

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona

On behalf of

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

By

Olufela Olukoga

Reservoir Engineering Consultant

June 6, 2016

Table of Contents

Table of Contents.....	ii
List of Figures.....	iv
Summary.....	1
Introduction.....	3
Geology of the Area.....	6
Helium Source Rocks.....	11
Stratigraphic Section.....	12
Live Oil Shows in the 1 Alpine Federal.....	14
Helium Gas in Arizona.....	16
Geology.....	17
Helium Production in the Holbrook Basin.....	17
History of Helium Production in Arizona.....	21
Helium Production in the Four Corners Area.....	23
Shows of helium in wells in the Four Corners area.....	30
Origin of helium.....	31
Helium Producing Wells in Arizona.....	32
Field Study.....	33
Pinta Dome Field.....	33
Kerr-McGee 2 State -Permit 036.....	35
Eastern Petroleum 1-2 State.....	37
Cores.....	37
Drill Stem Tests.....	38
Perforations.....	39
Eastern Petroleum 1-28 State - Permit 88.....	41
Cores.....	41
Drill Stem Tests.....	42

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Perforations.....	42
Kerr- McGee 2 Fee - Permit 039.....	45
Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot-State – Permit 238.....	47
Kerr-McGee 1 Fee - Permit 10.....	48
Kerr McGee 3A State – Permit 349.....	51
Kerr-McGee 4 State – Permit 38.....	52
Kerr-McGee 3 State - Permit 37.....	53
Kerr-McGee 4A State – Permit 378.....	55
Dineh Bi Keyah (DBK) Field.....	56
The Discovery Well.....	56
Rocks.....	57
Kerr McGee #1Navajo: Permit 377.....	60
Kerr McGee #2 Navajo: Permit 379.....	62
Kerr McGee #4 Navajo: Permit 384.....	65
Kerr McGee #3X Navajo: Permit 386.....	68
Kerr McGee #11 Navajo: Permit 506.....	70
Kerr McGee #24 Navajo: Permit 695.....	73
Wells in close proximity.....	75
Lydia Johnson Trustee #2 – Permit 097.....	75
Lockhart Aztec #1.....	76
Core Analysis of Lockhart Aztec #1 Well	78
Gas Analysis	80
English #1, S22 T43S R22E	87
BECI Wells	90
Rocking Chair Ranch #1	91
Rocking Chair Ranch #2.....	99
Rocking Chair Ranch #3.....	107

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Rocking Chair Ranch #4.....	116
Summary of Well Evaluation.....	126
Gas Analysis for BECI wells.....	128
Observations from Pinta Dome field Drilling, Completion and Production.....	133
Observations from DBK field Drilling, Completion and Production.....	133
Recommendations for BECI Wells.....	133
References.....	137
Appendix.....	140
Eastern Petroleum 1-2 State Well Files.....	141
Eastern Petroleum 1-28 State - Permit 88 Well Files.....	160
Kerr- McGee 2 Fee - Permit 039 Well Files.....	178
Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot-State Well Files.....	181
Kerr-McGee 1 Fee - Permit 10 Well Files.....	186
Kerr McGee 3A State – Permit 349 Well Files.....	188
Kerr-McGee 4 State – Permit 38 Well Files.....	190
Kerr-McGee 3 State - Permit 37 Well Files.....	194
Kerr-McGee 4A State – Permit 378 Well Files.....	198
Kerr McGee #2 Navajo: Permit 379 Well Files.....	203
Kerr McGee #3X Navajo: Permit 386 Well Files.....	208
Lydia Johnson Trustee #2 – Permit 097 Well Files.....	212
Lockhart Aztec #1 Well Files.....	217
Lockhart Aztec Core Report on the Fort Apache Formation.....	231
Lockhart Aztec Core Report on the Lower Supai Formation.....	232
Lockhart Aztec Core Report on the Mississippian/Devonian Formation.....	233
English #1, S22 T43S R22E Well File.....	248

List of Figures

Figure 1: Location of the Holbrook Basin in Arizona.....	2
Figure 2: Areas with oil and gas potential and occurrence of oil seeps in Arizona.....	4
Figure 3: Blackstone Exploration Company Inc. Leasehold area.....	5
Figure 4: Holbrook Basin features.....	9
Figure 5: Core from the Fort Apache Limestone Member in the #1 Alpine Federal hole south of Springerville in southern Apache County.....	10
Figure 6: Stratigraphy of the Holbrook and Black Mesa Basins.....	15
Figure 7: East – west geologic section (Pierce, et al; 1970)	16
Figure 8: Structural contour map of the Pinta Dome, Navajo Springs, and East Navajo Springs, Apache County, Arizona (Modified from Conely, 1974).	19
Figure 9: Composite log of Pinta Dome-Navajo Springs-East Navajo Springs pools, showing stratigraphic position of the two gas-productive reservoirs.....	20
Figure 10: Map showing extent of Holbrook salt basin, aggregate thickness of Permian salt, regional structural trends and helium content of selected wells in the Holbrook Basin.....	24
Figure 11: Oil, natural gas, and helium development map, Four Corners area, Arizona.....	25
Figure 12: Map showing areas with helium potential and helium content of wells in the Four Corners area of Arizona and New Mexico.....	26
Figure 13: Log of the Texaco Inc. #1 Navajo-Z well showing the stratigraphic position of the helium-bearing reservoir in the Tohache Wash Field.....	27
Figure 14: Monthly production at the Texaco 1 Navajo-Z (Permit 113) in the Tohache Wash field.....	28
Figure 15: Log of the Kerr-McGee #2 Navajo-C well showing the stratigraphic position of the helium-bearing reservoir in the Dineh bi Keyah Field.....	29
Figure 16: Production profile for Kerr-McGee 2 State (Permit 36).....	35
Figure 17: Induction Log for Kerr-McGee 2 State well.....	36
Figure 18: Production profile for Eastern 1-2 (Permit 81).....	40

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Figure 19: Induction Log for Eastern State 1-28 (Permit 88).....	44
Figure 20: Induction log for the Kerr-McGee 2 Fee (Permit 39)	46
Figure 21: Induction Log for Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot (Permit 238)	49
Figure 22: Production profile for Kerr-McGee Fee#1 (Permit 10)	50
Figure 23: Induction Log for Kerr-McGee 3 State (Permit 37).....	54
Figure 24: Log Correlation of Wells in the Dineh-bi-Keyah field showing the intrusive rock.....	59
Figure 25: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #1 Navajo (Permit 377), Arizona (1967-2013).....	61
Figure 26: Induction log for Kerr-McGee #2 Navajo (Permit 379).....	63
Figure 27: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #2 (Permit 379) Navajo, Arizona (1967-1979).....	64
Figure 28: Induction log for Kerr-McGee #4 Navajo (Permit 384)	66
Figure 29: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #4 Navajo (Permit 384), Arizona (1967-2001)	67
Figure 30: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #3X Navajo, Arizona (1967-2013)	69
Figure 31: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #11 (Permit 506) Navajo, Arizona (1967-2013)	71
Figure 32: Map showing extent of intrusive tertiary sill at the Dineh-bi-Keyah Field, Apache County, Arizona.....	72
Figure 33: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #24 Navajo (Permit 695), Arizona (1978-2013)	74
Figure 34 (a): Induction log for Lockhart Atzec #1 showing Zone 1.....	81
Figure 34 (b): Induction log for Lockhart Atzec #1 showing Zone 2.....	82
Figure 35: Induction Log for English #1, San Juan County, Utah.....	89
Figure 36 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 1.....	91
Figure 36 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 1.....	92
Figure 37 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 2.....	93
Figure 37 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 2.....	94
Figure 38 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 3.....	95
Figure 38 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 3.....	96
Figure 39 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 4.....	97
Figure 39 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 4.....	98

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Figure 40 (a): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 1.....	99
Figure 41 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 2.....	100
Figure 41 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 2.....	101
Figure 42 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 3.....	102
Figure 42 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 3.....	103
Figure 43 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 4.....	104
Figure 43 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 4.....	104
Figure 44 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zones 4 and 5.....	105
Figure 44 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zones 4 and 5.....	106
Figure 45 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir - Zones 1 and 2.....	108
Figure 45(b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 1 and 2.....	109
Figure 46 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir - Zones 3 and 4.....	110
Figure 46(b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir - Zones 3 and 4.....	111
Figure 47 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 5 and 6.....	112
Figure 47 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 5 and 6.....	113
Figure 48 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 7 and 8.....	114
Figure 48 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 7 and 8.....	115
Figure 49 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zones 1, 2, 3 and 4.	116
Figure 49 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir –	

Zones 1, 2, 3 and 4.	117
Figure 50 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir –	
Zones 5 and 6.....	118
Figure 50 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir –	
Zones 5 and 6.	119
Figure 51 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir –	
Zone 7.....	120
Figure 51 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zone 7.....	121
Figure 52 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir - Zones 8 and 9.....	122
Figure 52 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir –	
Zones 8 and 9.....	123
Figure 53 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zone 10.....	124
Figure 53 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zone 10.....	125
Figure 54: Illustration of an earth model showing volcanic rock feature.....	136

Summary

Navajo and Apache counties in Northeastern Arizona are within the Colorado Plateau and close to the Four Corner Region – the border Arizona shares with Utah, New Mexico and Colorado. This area has been extensively studied by geologists over the years. It is characterized by complex geological features due to the fact that it is an area of relatively high volcanic activity. There are complex geological features arising from the volcanic activity such as sills, dikes, diatremes, laccoliths that are both visible on the subsurface and these features, along with natural fractures give rise to even more complex geologic features in the subsurface. The evidence supports the fact that the volcanic activity adds to the complexity of the deposition environment in this area. This then influences the occurrence of minerals and resources (such as uranium, potash, and helium to name a few) in this region and as occur in other regions in the world with similar volcanic activity. Therefore, it is imperative that a thorough understanding of the type of rocks deposited by magma flow and the features created such as intrusive igneous rocks as well as the complex fractures created be fully accounted for and geologically modeled when exploring for hydrocarbons in this region. The evidence also supports the fact that reservoir rocks exist extensively in this region as there are numerous shows of oil and gas at various stratigraphic intervals that have been reported. However, the fact that only a few commercial fields have been discovered is most likely due to the compartmentalization of hydrocarbons within these reservoir rocks. This makes it important to gather as much reservoir data such as cores, well logs and tests as possible and to correctly interpret them to reveal these hidden non-conventional reservoir rocks.

This study is made of the producing fields in this area – the Pinta Dome and the Dineh bi Keyah fields that have produced over 6.5Bcf of gas with an average of 8% helium and 20 Million barrels of oil equivalent respectively. It is an integrated study of the geology, petrophysical, and well completion techniques, as well as core data and production data that have been collected since 1945 to date to determine the productive reservoir rocks- carbonate rocks, igneous intrusive sills, and sandstones; possible source of hydrocarbons and helium gas –basement granite; carbonates and shale rocks; and the production drivers for the wells – well stimulation. These serve as analogs to guide the field development for the new wells currently being drilled in Apache and Navajo counties by Blackstone Exploration Company Inc. (BECI).

The results reveal that there are consistently three reservoir rocks with oil and gas shows that are of primary interest: the deep Devonian; the Permian Fort Apache limestone and the Coconino sandstone with oil or gas shows. Also, the Pennsylvanian carbonates and shales with intrusive igneous rocks are an additional target for exploration. The sandstones with shows can be placed on primary production, while the carbonates, dolomites, anhydrites, shales and igneous rocks with shows must be acidized and fractured to produce economic quantities of oil and gas.

Four wells drilled by BECI were evaluated and based on the well log response for these wells and possible productive reservoir rocks were identified. A total of 28 formation intervals or zones indicated possible hydrocarbon bearing zones. The formation thickness ranged from 6 feet to 150 feet for these

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

individual zones. This raises the expectation of commercial hydrocarbons as well as helium gas from the multiple reservoir rocks in these wells.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Introduction

Arizona is known for its huge potential for exploration and production of hydrocarbons and industrial gases. The significant geologic features in Arizona include the Grand Canyon, Kaibab Arch; Mogollon Highlands transition zone; Monument Uplift; Defiance Uplift; Black mesa Basin; Holbrook Basin, and Southern edges of the Kaiparowits and Blanding Basins (Figure.1).

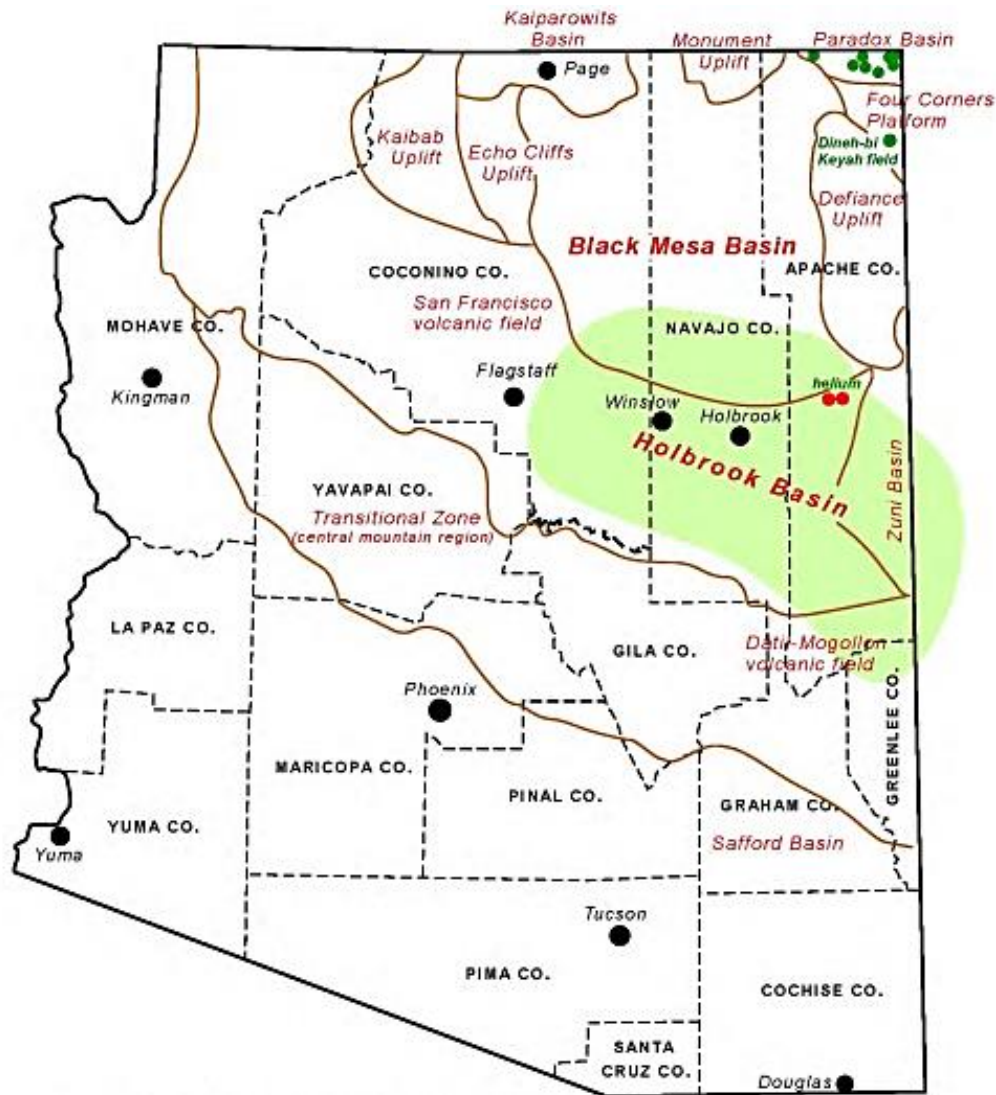


Figure 1: Location of the Holbrook Basin and adjoining Black Mesa Basin in northeastern in Arizona (Ryder, 1983).

The Holbrook Basin in east-central Arizona is one of the eight areas within Arizona considered to have the best potential for additional oil, natural gas and helium based on the fact that these areas contain

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

potential source and reservoir rocks, seeps or petroliferous rocks, or wells with shows of oil or gas. The others include the Cordilleran shelf in northwestern Arizona; Chuar Basin in north-central Arizona; Paradox Basin and Black Mesa Basin in northeastern Arizona; the Pedregosa and Bisbee Basins in south-eastern Arizona and the Yuma Basin (Salton Trough) in southwestern Arizona (Rauzi, 2001).

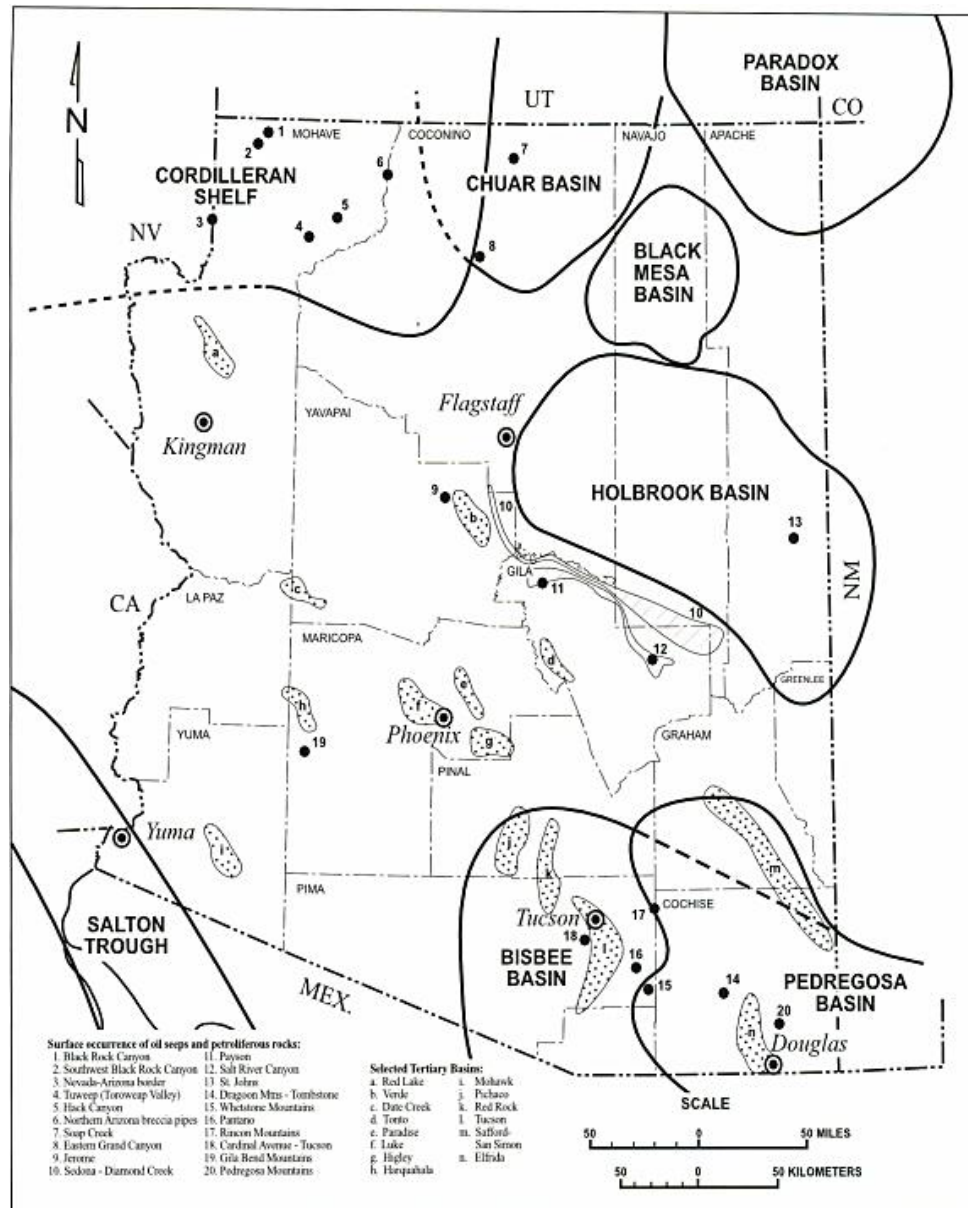


Figure 2: Areas with oil and gas potential and surface occurrence of oil seeps and petroliferous rocks in Arizona. Numbers refer to locations with surface occurrence of oil seeps and petroliferous rocks (Rauzi,2003).

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

These areas have been sparsely drilled, with drilling density in the Holbrook Basin particularly, being one well per 100 square miles. Most of the wellbores drilled in the northeastern and east-central Arizona were for other mineral resources such as potash and uranium. Most of the wells drilled were shallow vertical wells and deeper horizons with reported oil and gas shows went largely untested. This creates an opportunity for further exploration and production employing modern exploration, completion and production principles to uncover the best potential reservoirs and strategically unlock the production potential within these areas.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc. (BECI) is a leading operator that has recognized the opportunity to drill and explore for oil and gas; as well as helium in the Holbrook basin in Navajo County, Arizona by employing modern exploration, drilling completion and production principles.

BECI has leased about 400,000 acres covering both the Coconino and Navajo counties. The company is a pioneering the resurgence in drilling activities in the Holbrook basin and Black Mesa basin, and is actively engaged in expanding its leasehold area in Arizona State.

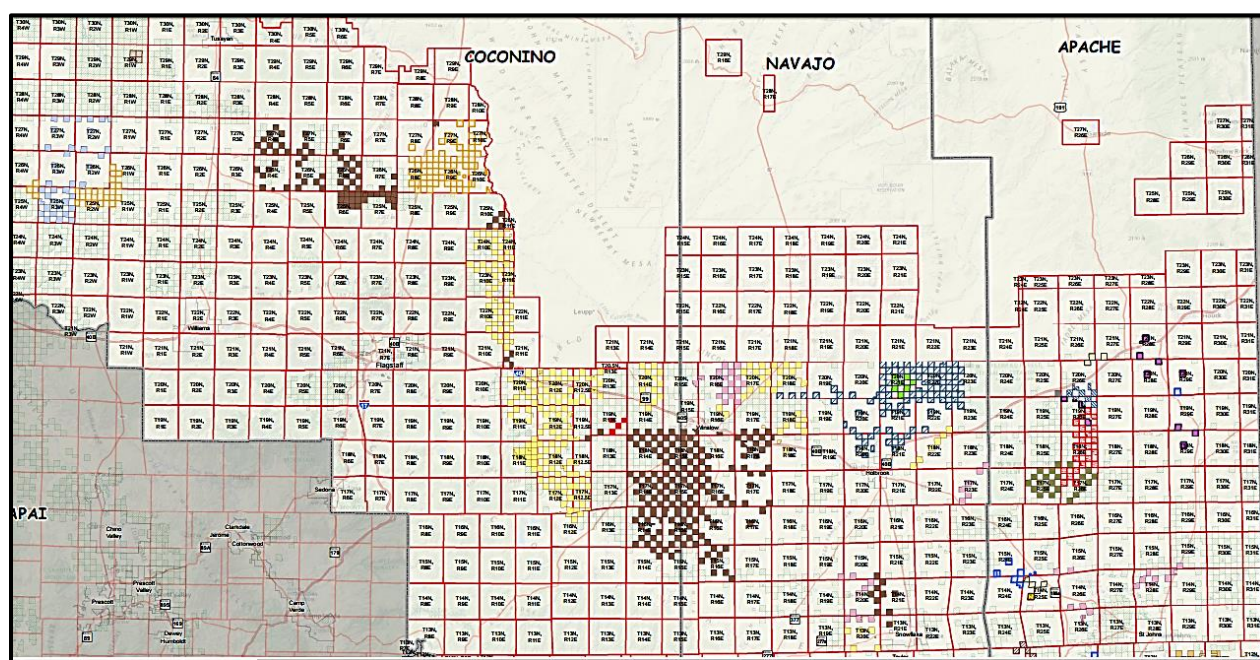


Figure 3: Blackstone Exploration Company Inc. Leasehold area (shaded dark brown) among other operators

Geology of the Area

BECI leasehold area in Coconino and Navajo counties, Arizona are in the central and western parts of the Holbrook basin and the adjoining southern part of the Black Mesa basin. Rauzi (2001) describes the Holbrook Basin as a structural and stratigraphic basin between the Defiance uplift to the northeast and the Mogollon Rim to the south. The basin is connected on the northwest to the Oraibi trough that extends northeastward through the Black mesa Basin area (Figure 4). The southern part of the Holbrook basin consists of north-northeast dipping Paleozoic strata that form the Mogollon slope. There are more than 4,000 feet of Paleozoic rocks in the area. Also, some Triassic rocks, which have produced helium, are present in the central and northern parts of the basin. The Paleozoic strata include 500 feet of shelf and shallow marine deposits of Cambrian, Devonian, and Mississippian age that wedge out to the east (Rauzi, 1996a), 500 feet of largely marginal marine deposits of Pennsylvanian age that pinch out to the east, and sabkha and salt deposits of Permian age that form the Holbrook salt basin (Rauzi, 2000). The sabkha deposits consist principally of fine-grained red beds that are locally interbedded with limestone, dolomite, anhydrite, and salt. This sequence, which attains a maximum thickness of more than 3,000 feet in the subsurface near Holbrook, grades laterally into continental eolian deposits along the Sedona arch to the west and shallow marine deposits of the Central Arizona shelf to the south (Blakey and Knepp, 1989).

The sabkha and salt-pan deposits in the Holbrook Basin are similar in age and character to deposits in the Permian Basin of West Texas, which has had prolific hydrocarbon production. The Holbrook Basin, like the Paradox and Permian basins, contains extensive evaporite deposits, which are commonly associated with major hydrocarbon reserves and production in many parts of the world. Kirkland and Evans (1981) showed that this association is due to the high organic productivity of evaporite environments. Permian strata are also considered to have hydrocarbon potential south of the Holbrook Basin beneath the volcanic rocks of the White Mountains. In that area, sabkha and salt-pan deposits may fill additional salt basins and form stratigraphic and structural traps along the northern margin of the Central Arizona shelf (Rauzi, 1996b).

At least four regionally extensive carbonate beds of Permian age are present in the Holbrook Basin. The lowest of these, the Fort Apache Member, crops out in the steep escarpment all along the southern edge of the Holbrook Basin. Freshly broken pieces from outcrops of the Fort Apache are reported to have a strong petroliferous odor. The entire Fort Apache Member was cored in the Tonto Drilling #1 Alpine Federal hole south of Springerville in Sec. 23, Twp. 6 N., R. 30 E (Figure 4). There, it is a fossiliferous, vuggy-to-cavernous dolomite. Dead oil is present in the vugs and along fractures (Figure 5). The application of acid resulted in brown bubbles and a strong smell of crude oil. The author observed and reported free oil bleeding from vertical fractures in carbonate beds just above the Fort Apache Member in the Alpine well (Figure 5; Rauzi, 1994a; 1994b). The presence of bioherms in the Fort Apache Member in the eastern part of the Holbrook Basin is suggested by the fossils, vugs, and pin-point porosity in the Alpine well and good permeability and porosity (up to 30 percent) that were recorded in several wells southeast of St. Johns between 1994 and 1997 (Rauzi, 1999, p. 5).

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

In 1997, PetroSun Exploration and Production encountered a pocket of methane gas in Permian rocks that had sufficient pressure to blow the drill string out of the hole in its NMAL #15-1 between Concho and Holbrook (Sec. 15, T. 14 N., R. 25 E.). Gas shows were also reported in granite wash in that well. Strong gas shows were reported in Pennsylvanian and Mississippian strata in the Resource Operating #1 Federal north of Show Low (Sec. 29, T. 11 N., R. 22 E.) and the Sumatra Energy Company #1-17 Santa Fe near Concho (Sec. 17, T. 12 N., R. 26 E.). The Martin Formation (Devonian) has a strong petroleum odor on fresh breaks and commonly yields a faint milky-white cut fluorescence in 111-trichloroethane throughout its outcrop south of the Holbrook Basin between Payson and Salt River Canyon. A seep of high-gravity oil was reported northwest of Payson (Petzet, 1997, p. 85). Amstrat reported oil stains on a conventional core of Devonian carbonate in the Wichita Industries #1-11 Federal well in the western part of the basin near Mormon Lake (Sec. 11, T. 17 N., R. 9 E.). Amstrat noted that when carbonate rock in the Wichita well was dissolved in acid an oily scum covered the insoluble residue. Fair to heavy oil stain, good fluorescence, and trace cut were reported in Devonian strata west of Winslow in the Gus Berry #26-1 State (Sec. 26, T. 19 N., R. 13 E.). Shows in the Berry well are coincident with good drilling breaks. Two of the shows are also coincident with good crossover (gas effect) on the neutron-density curves. The Gus Berry well, drilled in late 1999 and currently shut-in, is within the trend of the Oraibi trough in the northwestern part of the Holbrook Basin.

The petroliferous outcrops of the Martin Formation and Fort Apache Member along the Mogollon Rim south of the basin, together with shows of oil and gas in wells, document the presence of hydrocarbon source rocks and migration of oil and natural gas in the Holbrook Basin. Shows of oil and gas in other wells in the sparsely drilled Holbrook Basin were tabulated and described by Bahr (1962), Peirce and Wilt (1970), Peirce and Scurlock (1972), and Petzet (1997).

Production of more than 700 million cubic feet of 99.9% pure helium from Permian and Triassic strata northwest of Holbrook in the Pinta Dome area (Figure 4) and the recent discovery of carbon dioxide in Permian strata between St. Johns and Springerville (Rauzi, 1999) demonstrate that subsurface conditions are favorable for the generation and entrapment of industrial gas in the Holbrook Basin. The gas that was produced from the Holbrook Basin between 1960 and 1976 contained 8 to 10% helium, which was mixed largely with nitrogen. This is the richest known concentration of helium gas in the world (Dean and Lauth, 1961; Spencer, 1983). Gas, in the carbon dioxide discovery well drilled near St. Johns in 1994, analyzed by the U.S. Bureau of Mines, contained 90 percent carbon dioxide and 0.52 to 0.81 percent helium.

Several stratigraphic wells drilled to delineate potash in the Holbrook Basin encountered pressure within the sabkha-salt deposits of Permian age that was sufficient to blow gas containing 2.4 to 4.09% helium out of the hole. The Kern County Land #1 State (Sec. 2, T. 18 N., R. 24 E.), most notable for encounter of helium, blew gas containing 0.22% methane, 4.09% helium, and 95% nitrogen for 26 hours before it was brought under control. Other wells that encountered helium include:

- New Mexico and Arizona Land Company (NMA) #3 Fee (Sec. 28, T. 17 N., R. 22 E.),
- Arkla Exploration #22 NMA (Sec. 23, T. 17 N., R. 23 E.),

- Arkla Exploration #37 NMA (See. 25, T. 16 N., R. 22 E.),
- Arkla Exploration #68 NMA (See. 19, T. 16 N., R. 23 E.),
- Arkla Exploration #7 State (See. 10, T. 15 N., R. 23 E.), and
- The Arkla Exploration #10 NMA (See. 27, T. 16 N., R. 23 E.).

The latter well blew gas that tested 2.4% helium at the Kerr-McGee lab at Navajo, Arizona. The helium-rich gas in these wells provides evidence of the migration of helium through this area and points to the potential for additional untapped reserves of helium in the Holbrook Basin. The potential for hydrocarbons and industrial gases in the Holbrook Basin is considered good to very good. Evidence for this potential includes past and current production of hydrocarbons north of the basin in the Four Corners area, past production and recent discovery of industrial gas within the basin, shows of oil and gas in wells drilled throughout the basin, a surface seep of high-gravity oil south of the basin near Payson, and outcrops of petroliferous rocks of Devonian and Permian age all along the Mogollon Rim at the southern edge of the basin. Geologic conditions in the Holbrook Basin are favorable for a variety of stratigraphic and structural traps including buried ridges and bioherms throughout the basin and in the Oraibi trough in the northwestern part of the area, zones of well-developed porosity and up-dip pinch outs all along the Mogollon slope, and bioherms, reefs, clastic buildups, and sand-lens development in proximity to buried topography throughout the basin and along the trend of buried shorelines to the east and west. Wells drilled in the southeastern part of the basin between Concho and Alpine, along the southwestern margin or shoreline of the late Paleozoic land mass, may encounter oil and gas trapped in bioherms, reefs, and clastic buildups associated with the buried shoreline. Strata in the Holbrook Basin are essentially flat lying and largely under-pressured.

Exploration opportunities have not been exhausted in the Mogollon slope region. Although much exploration effort has been expended in the vicinity of the Holbrook "anticline" there is reason to question the subsurface extent of the anticlinal aspect. Of much greater potential significance is the structural condition imposed by subsidence associated with the development of upper Supai evaporites. It is suggested that the Fort. Apache Member and all older Paleozoic strata are deflected downward on the order of 600-700 feet along a narrow zone parallel to but southwest of the Holbrook "anticline." The zone may have stratigraphic importance in that a Fort. Apache Member dolomitization and porosity trend may be associated with the edge of the saline basin. Numerous dark dolomitic zones are interbedded with the evaporites and may constitute some potential in zones of structure. Devonian strata are apparently preserved in northwest trending narrow troughs, one of which partly underlies the subsidence zone mentioned above. Helium occurs at the north end of the Defiance uplift in Devonian and Mississippian strata, but its principal occurrence is at the south end in the Permian Coconino sandstone. Helium is believed to have been derived from Precambrian granitic rocks of the Defiance positive mass. These data suggest that the entire west flank of the Defiance uplift is a likely helium exploration province, one that is untested. If the Pinta Navajo Springs helium has moved laterally from

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

beneath the Black Mesa basin, additional concentrations may occur to the north and northwest, providing trapping conditions, stratigraphic or structural, are present.

Arizona has oil, gas and helium potential that is largely untested. There are extensive regions of favorable country in the Plateau region within which to search for detailed prospects. Much of the potential is likely to be stratigraphic in nature such that random drilling on an isolated anticline may not prove to be a conclusive test. The overall geologic setting is sufficiently complex to require a careful examination of the significance and interrelationships between all forms of available geologic data (Pierce, et al; 1970).

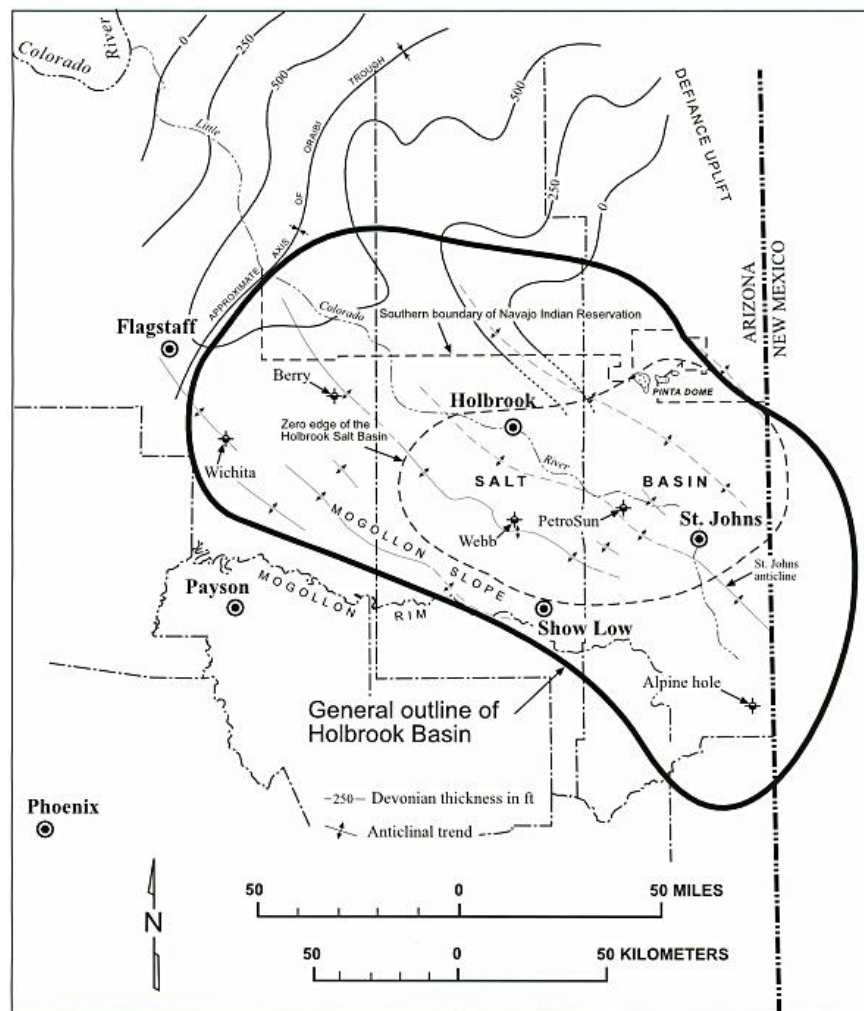


Figure 4: Holbrook Basin features (Rauzi, 2001).

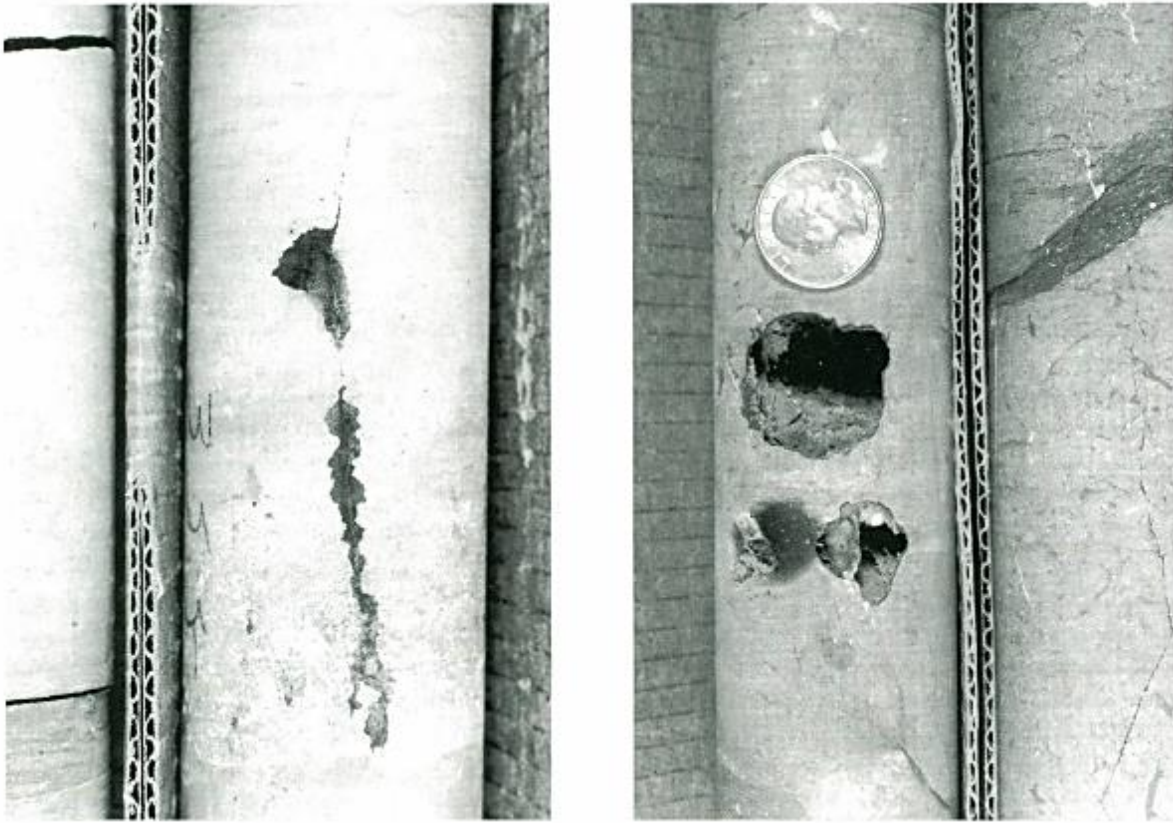


Figure 5: Core from the Fort Apache Limestone Member in the #1 Alpine Federal hole south of Springerville in southern Apache County. Note distinct fossil hash and oil bleeding from vertical fractures in the left photo and vugs and wispy dark laminae in the right photo. (Quarter for scale). The core is 2 inches in diameter. See Figure 4 for location of the Alpine hole.

Helium Source Rocks

Helium, although present in the immediate Four Corners area, is currently being produced commercially only in the southeastern corner of the Black Mesa basin southwest of the Defiance uplift just to the south of the Reservation boundary. This helium production is about 100 miles south of the nearest oil production established in 1967 at the Dineh-bi-Keyah field at the north end of the Defiance uplift, Apache County

Ultimately, helium is believed to be derived by radioactive disintegration of uranium and thorium bearing minerals, an origin quite dissimilar from that generally postulated for the organic compounds that combine to form oil and natural gas. The geologic habitat of helium varies from that of oil and natural gas in all of the factors that relate to contrasting sources. Whereas it is common to associate oil and gas with marine environments rich in organic matter, helium is commonly considered to be influenced by the proximity of a radioactively disintegrating source such as a basement granitic mass. Subsequent concentration by migration and accumulation might take place in any rock, regardless of initial origin. Sedimentary rocks of marine origin need not be an intervenor as regards source, but may provide reservoir space

The Supai Formation of Pennsylvanian-Permian age occurs over a large area in northern Arizona, but much of its extent is covered by younger formations. It consists essentially of red, flat-lying, interbedded clastic sediments (sandstone, siltstone, mudstone, and claystone) of deltaic or flood-plain origin, and limestone. The uranium occurrences have only been found along or close to the face of the Mogollon Rim and in the lower part of the formation approximately 800 feet below the Ft. Apache Limestone member. At both Fossil Creek and at Promontory Butte, which are some thirty miles apart, the mineralization appears to be closely associated with a twelve foot thick limestone pebble conglomerate, and with a gray shaly mudstone above, below or on both sides of the conglomerate. Fragments of coaly material, carbonized wood fragments and carbonaceous trash are scattered in the conglomerate and along some horizontal bedding planes in the mudstone. Uraninite, copper carbonates and copper, iron and other metallic sulfides have been identified in the mineralized zone at Promontory Butte but other uranium minerals have not been observed. The Cibecue occurrence is less well exposed but appears to have a similar geologic setting.

Another possible source yet to be evaluated is the recently prospected uranium occurrence in the Supai Formation along the Mogollon Rim. At present this can only be considered as a marginal possibility but one that deserves close examination.

Stratigraphic Section

The stratigraphy of the Holbrook and Black Mesa Basins is shown in Figure 6. Each major period of deposition during the Paleozoic Era, with the exception of the Permian System, shows a general thickening from east toward the west and northwest (Figure.7). Stratigraphic traps formed as pinch-out zones on anticlinal trends, and localized areas showing good permeability and porosity, are possible in various formations. Pinch-out or overlap type of stratigraphic traps are possible throughout most of the Black Mesa basin area. The best possibilities for this type of trap are expected along the west flank of the Defiance uplift and on the flanks of a buried granite ridge in the vicinity of Holbrook, Arizona. Paleozoic carbonate units provide the best oil and gas reservoirs in the Colorado Plateau province and transitional zone. Good reservoir rocks which are in proximity to possible source rock units include the dolomite of the Devonian Martin and Elbert Formations, Mississippian Red wall Limestone, Pennsylvanian shelf carbonate rocks, and Fort Apache Member of the Permian-Pennsylvanian Supai Formation (Brown and Lauth, 1957; Lessentine, 1965; Barwin and others, 1971).

Cambrian: The Cambrian sediments range in thickness from zero feet on the flanks of the Defiance uplift to about 2500 feet in the extreme northwestern corner of Arizona. These rocks transgress time lines and become progressively younger to the east. Small shows of oil have been reported in wells drilled in the northwestern part of the State while no shows have been reported near the center of the Black Mesa basin. Because of the thick section of dolomites, limestones, shales and sandstones present in the northwestern part of the State, the Cambrian rocks are considered an objective in that area.

Devonian: The Devonian section ranges in thickness from zero feet on the flanks of the Defiance uplift to about 1500 feet in the northwest corner of the state (Brown et al, 1958). The section overlays the Cambrian section unconformably. It consists of the Martin formation and its lithologic equivalents (the Temple Butte Formation or the Elbert formation). The section consists of medium to dark gray limestones and dolomites, green, red and gray shales and minor sandstone beds. In places the Martin Formation is underlain by a thin section of the Devonian Aneth Formation. Outcrops of limestone and dolomite along the Mogollon Rim from the Salt River Canyon south of Showlow, to Chino valley north of Prescott, give a petroliferous odor on fresh fracture. Oil shows in the Devonian were recorded in wells drilled on the Boundary Butte anticline immediately north of the Arizona-Utah state line. Most of the wells drilled in the Black Mesa basin, many of which were drilled on the younger structural trends, recorded no shows of oil or gas in the Devonian. The Devonian rocks are considered a good objective horizon for oil and gas in northern Arizona where the proper structural and stratigraphic conditions exist.

Mississippian: The Mississippian age Redwall Limestone overlays the Devonian unconformably in this area. The Mississippian section ranges in thickness from zero feet along the flanks of the Defiance uplift to about 1600 feet in the northwest corner of the State. These rocks consist of white to buff, chalky to crystalline limestone with chert nodules; thin beds of gray to tan, crystalline dolomite, and gray to red-brown shale. Good to excellent porosity has been recorded almost everywhere in the Paradox basin and in many parts of the Black Mesa basin. Some low B. T. U. gas has been found in the Mississippian at East

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Boundary Butte. Oil, helium and carbon dioxide gas has been found in this section in southeastern Utah and in northwestern New Mexico. Because of the good porosity and numerous oil and gas shows, the Mississippian formations are considered good objectives. However, the formation is locally absent due to pre-Pennsylvanian erosion.

Pennsylvanian: Pennsylvanian strata are, at the present time, apparently the most important sources of petroleum products in southern Utah and northern Arizona with approximately 95% of Arizona's production associated with Pennsylvanian strata, the remaining 5% coming from Devonian and Mississippian reservoir rocks. The Pennsylvanian-age Naco Formation overlies either the Devonian or Mississippian depending on the extent of later Devonian to early Mississippian and pre-Pennsylvanian erosion. The Hermosa formation, ranges in thickness from zero feet on the flanks of the Defiance uplift to about 1800 feet in the northeastern corner of the state. At the extreme northwestern part of Arizona, the Hermosa reaches a maximum thickness of about 1600 feet. The Hermosa formation is the only commercial oil and gas producing horizon in the state. The Hermosa formation consists of black shales; medium to dark gray, dense to crystalline limestones and dolomites; white to light gray anhydrite - and salt. The upper and lower Hermosa are predominantly gray, dense to crystalline limestones with minor dolomite, sandstone and shale beds. The upper Hermosa has had many good shows and is considered an objective. Many good shows have been recorded in wells drilled on the Holbrook Anticline along the southern edge of the Black Mesa basin. The Naco formation from the south may interfinger with the Hermosa giving rise to possible facies-change type of reservoirs in that area. The Pennsylvanian formations are considered very good objectives for commercial oil and gas production.

Permian: The Permian rocks range in thickness from less than 250 feet on the Defiance uplift to more than 3500 feet in the Holbrook area. In the southern part of the Black Mesa basin, the Permian strata include in descending order: the Kaibab, Coconino and Supai formations.

The Kaibab is predominantly a buff, gray to bluish gray, cherty and fossiliferous, crystalline limestone. Minor sandstones and shale beds are present throughout the section. The Kaibab ranges from zero feet in the Holbrook area to about 800 feet in thickness in the Kaibab Plateau area in the northwestern part of the state. Since the Kaibab crops out or is near the surface throughout its depositional limits, it is considered a very limited objective for oil and gas. Oil is present in geodes found in a Kaibab outcrop on the east flank of the San Rafael swell in Utah.

The Coconino sandstone varies in thickness from about 80 feet to over 750 feet. It is a white to buff, highly crossbedded, fine to medium-grained sandstone. Core analyses of the Coconino sandstone show 19 to 21 percent porosity in its upper part. Sample studies indicate excellent porosity throughout its entire section. Minor dead oil stain was noted in wells near Holbrook. Helium was produced in the Coconino on the Pinta structure near Navajo, Arizona. Where the Coconino has proper cover, helium, low B. T. U. gas and limited oil reserves may be found, particularly in the Pinta dome area.

The Supai formation ranges in thickness from less than 1500 feet to approximately 3000 feet in the Holbrook area. It consists predominantly of alternating red sandstones and shales, abundant salt locally and minor limestone beds. The most prominent limestone horizon is the Fort Apache member. The Fort

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Apache, which is nearly 200 feet thick at its type section near the Fort Apache Indian Agency south of Showlow, thins westward to zero feet at Sycamore Canyon southwest of Flagstaff. The northern limit is unknown due to lack of subsurface data. Many wells along the Holbrook Anticline recorded good shows in the Fort Apache horizon. The limestones and dolomites of the outcrop areas along the Mogollon Rim have a good petroliferous odor. Where the Fort Apache member attains a reasonable thickness, it is considered a good objective horizon for commercial oil and gas production. Helium gas shows have been reported about 1000 feet below the top of the Fort Apache member. A thick section of salt is present in the Supai formation. Exploration directed toward the Fort Apache member should be influenced in large part by its relationship to evaporites and the factors that control facies distribution.

Live Oil Shows in the 1 Alpine Federal

Stratigraphic traps in Paleozoic rocks may involve mafic dikes or sills. These would induce fracture porosity and permeability in Paleozoic carbonates during intrusion and may become reservoir rock themselves after cooling. Although igneous rock does not seem compatible with accumulation of hydrocarbons, more than 17 million barrels of oil have been produced from igneous rock at the Dineh-bi-Keyah Field in northeast Arizona (about 180 miles north of the Alpine hole). This igneous reservoir rock of Tertiary age intruded white to light tan carbonates and black shales of the Pennsylvanian Hermosa Formation and has yielded more oil than any reservoir rock in Arizona. Probable Pennsylvanian petroleum in a Tertiary volcanic reservoir rock raises many interesting questions and implications.

The 1 Alpine-Federal penetrated potentially important hydrocarbon source rocks in east-central Arizona and showed that Precambrian rocks are deeper than projected by the operator at this location. Live oil shows in Permian carbonate units in the Alpine hole (Figure 5) and regional studies suggest that petroleum potential exists in Permian and pre-Permian rocks yet to be explored in east-central Arizona and west-central New Mexico.

Hydrocarbon source rocks in the 1 Alpine-Federal include upper Supai Group, San Andres 14 Limestone, and possibly Cretaceous strata. Bleeding oil in the upper "Supai" in the Alpine hole indicates that these rocks are in the oil-generating window at this location suggesting that the extensive basaltic volcanism in east-central Arizona may have helped mature the Paleozoic units. San Andres Limestone contains organic-rich stylolites and dark gray to black shales and may be an effective hydrocarbon source (and reservoir) rock where matured (and fractured), perhaps, by volcanism. Cretaceous strata contain coaly laminations and grain-sized pieces of coal and may be a source for coalbed methane or natural gas.

The region, therefore, offers opportunities for hydrocarbon accumulations beneath the extensive surface cover of volcanic rock in east-central Arizona. Given that (1) live oil shows are present in close proximity to volcanic rock in the 1 Alpine-Federal, (2) volcanism may have enhanced the hydrocarbon maturity and potential of Paleozoic rocks, (3) favorable Paleozoic paleogeography exists near and along the southwest margin of the Defiance Positive, and (4) interbedded clastic, carbonate, and organic-rich

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

deposits are likely along this margin of Pennsylvanian and earlier onlap, the region deserves further evaluation for oil and gas (Rauzi, 2009).

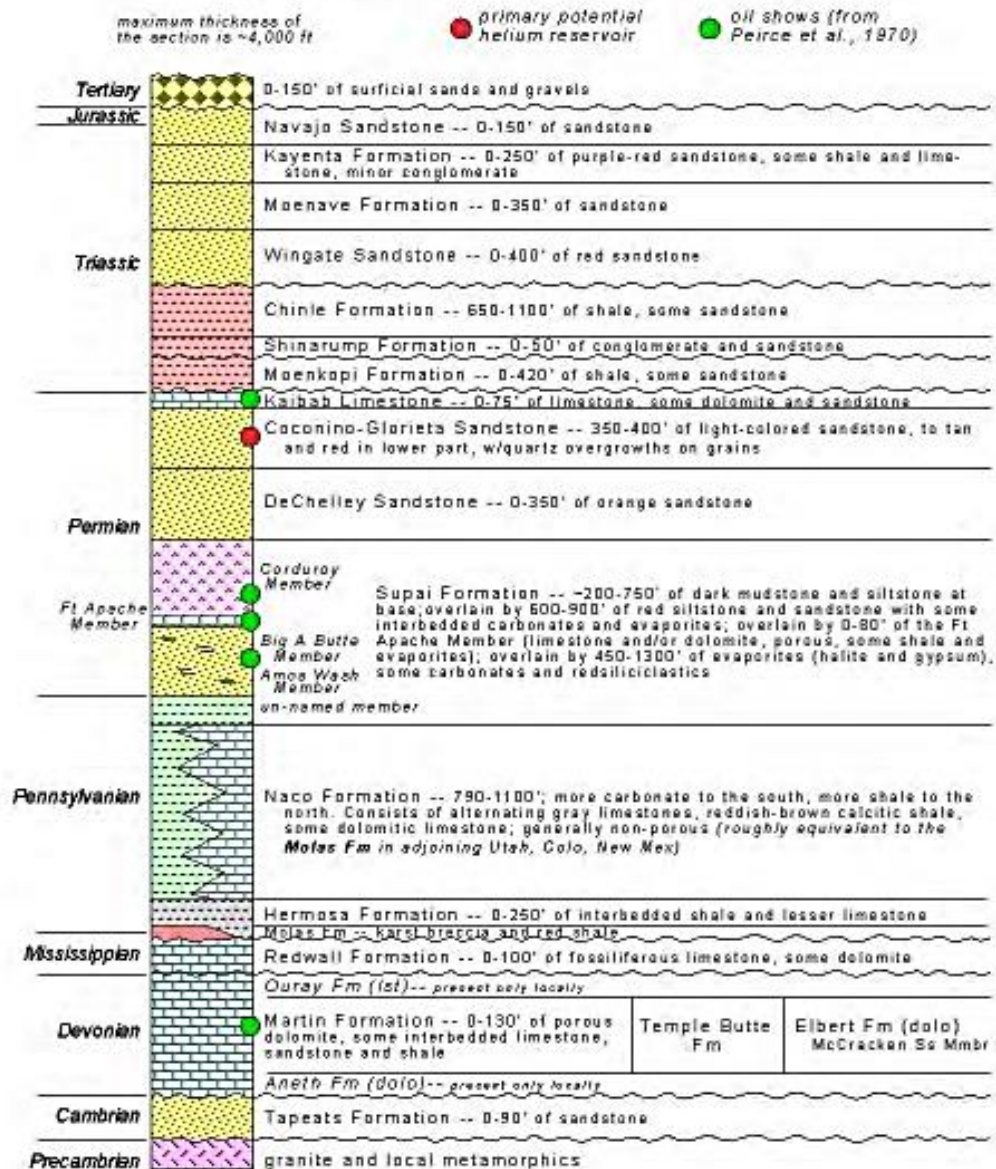


Figure 6: Stratigraphy of the Holbrook and Black Mesa Basins (Mazzullo, 2014).

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

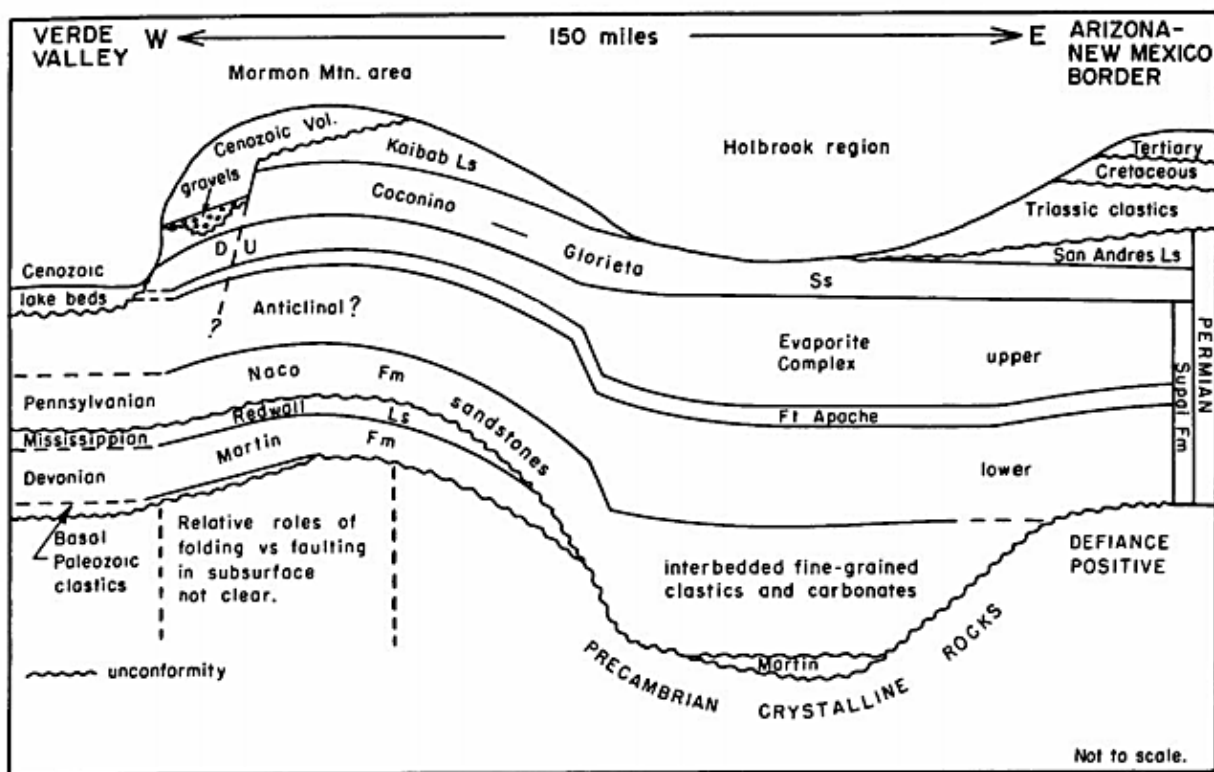


Figure 7: East – west geologic section across Mogollon slope region – Verde Valley through Holbrook basin to Arizona – New Mexico Border (Pierce, et al; 1970).

Diagrammatic representation of the general subsurface geology of the Mogollon slope region along a generally east-west direction is shown in Figure 7. Although not to scale, thickness aspects have been qualitatively indicated.

Helium Gas in Arizona

Some of the richest helium-bearing gas in the world was produced from fields completed specifically for helium in northeastern Arizona in the 1960s and 1970s. All production came from fields in Apache County (Figure 1). Three fields were located in the Holbrook Basin south of the Defiance uplift about 35 miles northeast of Holbrook. One field was located in the Four Corners area north of the Defiance uplift near the small community of Teec Nos Pos. Helium-rich gas was discovered in the Dineh-bi-Keyah oil field on the northeastern flank of the Defiance uplift in the late 1960s but was not produced until 2003. Helium concentrations range from trace amounts up to 10% in the Holbrook Basin and Four Corners area. Both areas have good potential for additional discovery and production of helium (Rauzi, 2003)

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Most of the helium produced in the United States is extracted from natural gas from fields in Wyoming, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas (Pacheco, 2003, p. 80). The extracted helium is processed into a crude helium product, which varies from 50% to 80% helium, and is ultimately purified to a Grade-A helium product, which is 99.995% or better.

Due to increasing demand for helium, Oil and gas operators are developing helium prospects near the old helium fields in the Holbrook Basin in central Apache County and are starting to produce the helium-rich gas at the Dineh-bi-Keyah field in northern Apache County as well as the Beautiful Mountain Field just across the state line in New Mexico.

Geology

Northeastern Arizona is part of the Colorado Plateau Physiographic province. The Colorado Plateau is characterized by flat-lying, relatively undisturbed, largely marine sedimentary rocks of Paleozoic and Mesozoic age that are covered by Tertiary to recent volcanic flows near Flagstaff and Springerville. Permian strata truncate Cambrian, Devonian, Mississippian, Pennsylvanian, and Proterozoic rocks along the margins of the Defiance uplift. Maximum submergence of the Defiance uplift may have occurred during the Mississippian but the Mississippian rocks were subsequently eroded back, probably by renewed, slow emergence of the uplift in Pennsylvanian through Permian time. As much as 2000 feet of Permian strata were eventually deposited on the Proterozoic basement rocks of the Defiance uplift. All past production of helium and current production of oil, natural gas and carbon dioxide (CO₂) are from rock formations of Paleozoic age in the Plateau province. The major tectonic features in northeastern Arizona include the Defiance and Kaibab uplifts in the northern part of the area (Figure 1). The Black Mesa Basin is situated between the Kaibab and Defiance uplifts. The Holbrook Basin lies between the Defiance uplift on the north and the Mogollon Slope on the south. A prominent escarpment known as the Mogollon Rim defines much of the southern edge of the Plateau province. Numerous diatremes (volcanic pipes that consist mainly of breccia) and dikes including Agathla Peak in northeastern Arizona and Ship Rock in northwestern New Mexico are present throughout the Four Corners region (Fitzsimmons, 1973). To the south, the Hopi Buttes volcanic field, which includes many necks and diatremes with related flows, covers an area of approximately 1500 square miles in the northern part of the Holbrook Basin (Figure 1). There appears to be a correlation between the diatremes and other deep-seated intrusive rocks and the presence and production of helium.

Helium Production in the Holbrook Basin

The Pinta Dome, Navajo Springs, and East Navajo Springs fields are relatively small anticlinal structures located in the Holbrook Basin in Townships 19 and 20 North, Ranges 26, 27, and 28 East (Figures 8). Wells in the Pinta Dome and Navajo Springs fields produced helium from the Permian Coconino Sandstone. Several wells in the East Navajo Springs field produced helium from the Shinarump Conglomerate at the base of the Triassic Chinle Formation. Figure 6 shows the generalized stratigraphy

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

in the PintaDome-Navajo Springs area. A composite well log of the Pinta Dome, Navajo Springs, and East Navajo Springs fields is shown in Figure 9.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

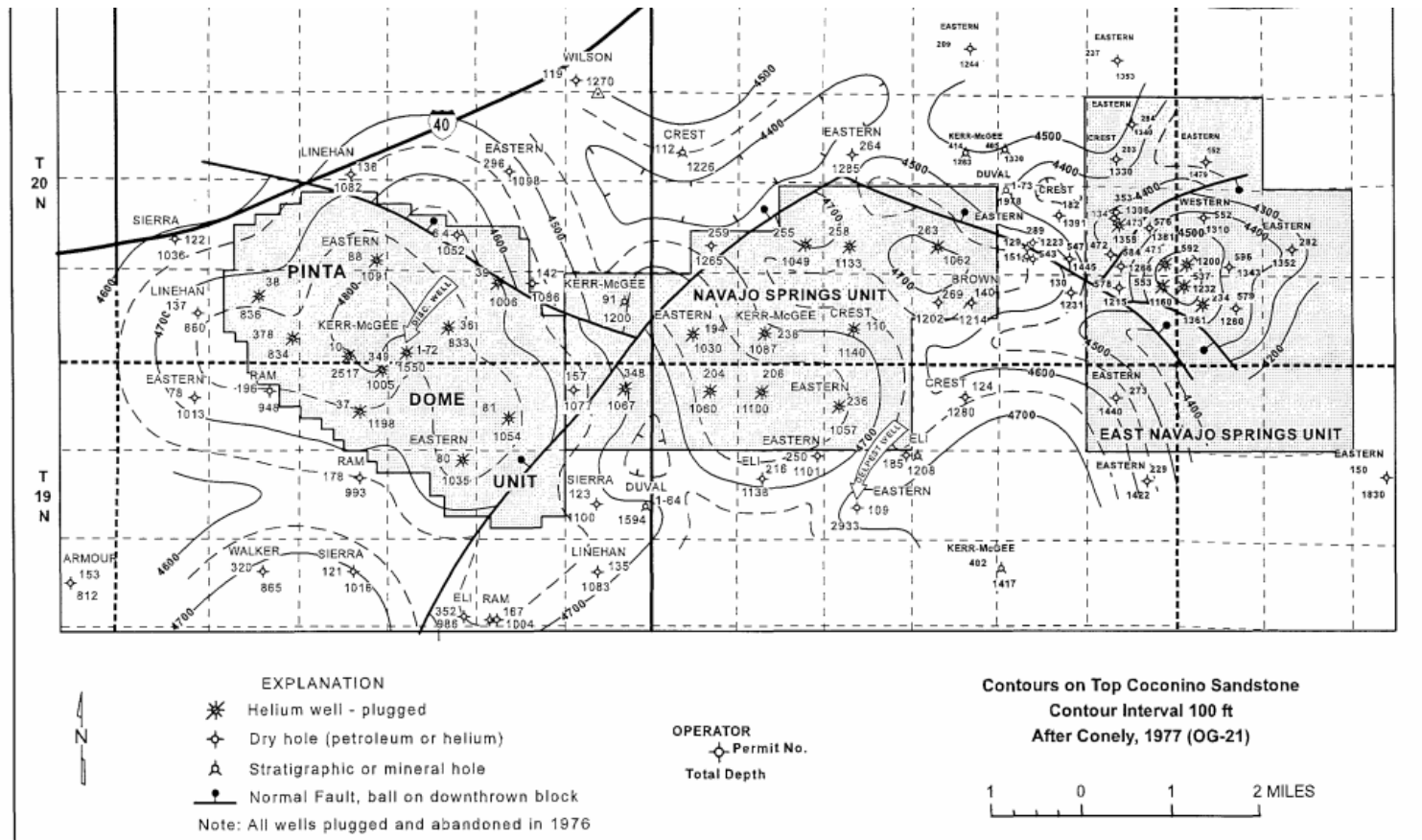


Figure 8: Structural contour map of the Pinta Dome, Navajo Springs and East Navajo Springs helium fields in the Holbrook Basin, Apache County, Arizona (Modified from Conely, 1974).

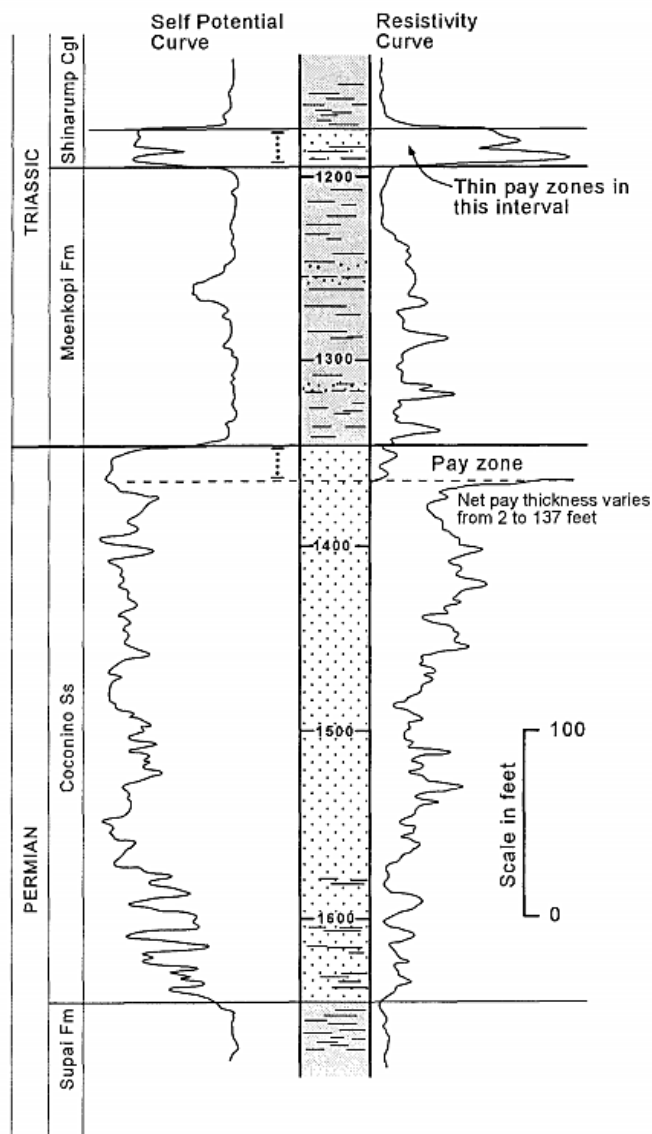


Figure 9: Composite log of Pinta Dome-Navajo Springs-East Navajo Springs pools, showing stratigraphic position of the two gas-productive reservoirs. The Coconino Sandstone produced in all three pools; the Shinarump Conglomerate was productive only in the East Navajo Springs pool. (Allen, 1978).

History of Helium Production in Arizona

Masters (1960) and Dean (1960) published the history of the exploration and development of the helium resources in the Navajo-Chambers area. The Navajo-Chambers region represented the only area in the history of the helium industry that had experienced sustained exploration and development for helium gas alone (Dean, 1960,). Kipling Petroleum Company discovered helium on Pinta Dome in 1950 when it drilled the #1 Macie in search of oil. No oil was found but the test initially encountered helium bearing, non-flammable gas in the lower Chinle conglomerate and a large flow of gas in the upper part of the Coconino Sandstone at a depth of 1032 to 1054 feet. The gas did not burn so it was allowed to flow unrestricted from the wellbore for about eight weeks (Dean, 1960; Dean and Lauth, 1961). Contemporaneous reports indicated that the gas escaping from the open well "roared like a jet engine" at an estimated initial rate of 24 million cubic feet per day (Heindl, 1952; Beaumont, 1959). The operator shut the well in after testing by the U.S. Bureau of Mines (USBM) showed that the gas was rich in helium (Masters, 1960).

In 1951, Kipling Petroleum Company drilled the #2 Macie, which was abandoned because of stuck pipe. In 1955, the Apache Oil and Helium Corporation took over development of the field, reworked the #2 Macie, which blew out, and drilled the #3 Macie, which it abandoned before penetrating the Coconino sand. In 1956, Kerr-McGee Oil Industries made an agreement with Apache Oil and Helium to complete the development of the field. Kerr-McGee completed the #2 and #3 Macie wells and drilled three more gas wells and two dry holes. In 1959, Eastern Petroleum Corporation drilled three gas wells and extended the area of helium production to the southeast. Kerr-McGee constructed a helium-extraction plant at Navajo and started processing helium from the Pinta Dome field in 1961, the Navajo Springs field in 1964, and the East Navajo Springs field in 1969. Some of the wells completed in the Navajo Springs and East Navajo Springs fields were not produced because of unitization. Kerr-McGee's helium plant was the first privately financed helium plant in the world producing Grade-A helium (Smith and Pylant, 1962). Average surface shut-in pressure at the Pinta Dome field was 99.3 pounds per square inch in 1961. The average pressure was down to 60.3 pounds per square inch in 1968. Production in the Pinta Dome area had declined to such an extent that the plant was closed in early 1976 and the fields were abandoned. Nearly 9 billion cubic feet of gas containing more than 700 million cubic feet of Grade-A helium were produced from the Pinta Dome and adjacent Navajo Springs and East Navajo Springs fields. Gas produced from the Coconino Sandstone averaged 90% nitrogen, 8-10% helium, and 1 % carbon dioxide.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Shows of Helium in Wells in the Holbrook Basin

The first recorded report of helium-bearing gas in Arizona was from the Great Basin Oil Company #1 Taylor-Fuller, a non-productive oil test drilled to a depth of 4675 feet a few miles southwest of Holbrook in 1927 (Beaumont, 1959). A test of the Cambrian Tapeats Sandstone at a depth of 3 500 feet was reported to have flowed 100,000 cubic feet of gas containing 1.12% helium a day (Turner, 1968).

Helium production is associated with carbon dioxide (CO₂) production that is currently carried out by Ridgeway Arizona Oil Corporation between St. Johns and Springerville in southern Apache County. All production is from the Supai Formation of Permian age. Ridgeway drilled the discovery well, the #1 Plateau Cattle, near St. Johns in 1994 and a follow-up well, the #3-1 State, 4 miles south of the #1 Plateau Cattle well in 1995. The only determination that Ridgeway was able to make at the well site was that the gas from the discovery well would not burn. Ridgeway sent samples of the nonflammable gas from the discovery well, and subsequently from the follow up well, to the USBM [The USBM was eliminated and its minerals information and analysis functions were transferred to the U.S. Geological Survey in January 1996] in Amarillo, Texas, for analysis. The USBM analysis indicated 90% CO₂, 6% nitrogen, and 0.5 to 0.8% helium in the #1 Plateau Cattle well and 89% CO₂, 10% nitrogen, 0.7% helium, and 0.1% each of methane and argon in the #3-1 State well. Ridgeway drilled six additional wells south of the #3-1 State well in 1997. In July 2002, Ridgeway started producing CO₂ from one of the wells, the #10-22 State, for a liquid plant located near the Tucson Electric Power Company's electric generating station. No helium is currently being produced for commercial use but Ridgeway plans to eventually extract helium from the CO₂ gas stream. Shows of oil and gas have been reported in numerous wells drilled in the Holbrook Basin (Bahr, 1962; Turner, 1968; Peirce and Wilt, 1970; and Conley and Giardina, 1979). Gas analyses report that helium is present in many of the wells. High concentrations of helium were reported in at least three oil tests and in several of the stratigraphic wells drilled to delineate potash deposits in the Holbrook Basin in the 1960s and 1970s. These are included in the following list.

- The James G. Brown & Associates #2 Chambers-Sanders in Sec. 27, T. 21 N., R. 28 E. Encountered a show of nonflammable gas in the Permian Coconino Sandstone at a depth of 542 feet. Analysis showed the gas contained 93.6% nitrogen, 1.2% argon, 2.3% helium, and 2.8% CO₂.
- The Kern County Land #1 State in Sec. 2, T. 18 N., R. 24 E. Gas blew out of the hole for 26 hours from the Permian Supai Formation at 965 feet. Analysis showed the gas contained 0.22% methane, 4.09% helium, and 95.10% nitrogen.
- The Great Basin Oil Company # 1 Taylor-Fuller in Sec. 16, T. 17 N., R. 20 E. A gas flow was reported from the Cambrian Tapeats Sandstone at a depth of 3500 feet. The gas was reported to contain 18.98% nitrogen, 79.5% CO₂, and 1.12% helium.
- The New Mexico and Arizona Land Company #3 Fee in Sec. 28, T. 17 N., R. 22 E. Gas blew out of the hole while coring at a depth of 1040 feet in the Supai Formation. The gas was reported to contain helium.
- The Arkla Exploration #22 NMA in Sec. 23, T. 17 N., R. 23 E. Air blew out of the hole while coring below a depth of 1367 feet in the Supai Formation. A strong blow was reported in a drill stem test of the interval 1342-1523 feet. No analysis of the gas is available.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

- The Arkla Exploration #37 NMA in Sec. 25, T. 16 N., R. 22 E. Gas blew out of the hole from the Supai Formation at 821 feet in the straight hole and at 816 feet and 818 feet in the side track hole. A drill stem test of the interval 779-819 feet measured an initial and final flowing pressure of 175 pounds. Initial shut-in pressure was 240 pounds and final shut-in pressure was 175 pounds. No analysis of the gas is available.
- The Arkla Exploration #68 NMA in Sec. 19, T. 16 N., R. 23 E. Gas blew out of the hole from the Supai Formation at 896 feet and 970 feet. All drill fluid was lost both times.
- The Arkla Exploration #10 NMA in Sec. 27, T. 16 N., R. 23 E. Gas and fluid blew out of the hole from the Supai Formation at 940 feet, 959 feet, and 1007 feet. The gas tested 2.4% helium at the Kerr McGee lab at Navajo, Arizona.
- The Arkla Exploration #7 State in Sec. 10, T. 15 N., R. 23 E. Gas blew out of the hole out while drilling - no depth interval was given.
- The L.M. Lockhart #1 Aztec Land & Cattle Company in Sec. 33, T. 14 N., R. 20 E. Gas blew out of the hole for 18 minutes during a drill stem test of the Fort Apache limestone from 1678-1742 feet. Analysis of the gas indicated 23.8% methane, 3.2% ethane, 70.7% nitrogen, and 0.267% helium.

No gas analyses are available for some of the wells. However, the nonflammable gas reported in these wells may have contained helium, especially in light of the high helium concentrations reported in the wells with a gas analysis. The location of the wells in the Holbrook Basin with reported shows of helium or nonflammable gas is shown in Figure 10.

Helium Production in the Four Corners Area

The Texaco #1 Navajo-Z produced helium from the Mississippian Leadville Limestone in the late 1960s. The #1 Navajo-Z is located in sec. 36, T. 41 N., R. 30 E. in the Tohache Wash area near Teec Nos Pos in northern Apache County (Figures 10 and 11). A composite gamma ray-neutron and graphic lithologic log of the #1 Navajo-Z well is shown in Figure 13. The Leadville is equivalent to the Redwall Limestone in Grand Canyon. Texaco originally completed the well as an oil producer in the Devonian Aneth Formation. Texaco plugged the Devonian interval in 1961 after less than a year of poor production and recompleted the well as a helium producer in the overlying Mississippian Leadville Limestone (Figure 14). Gas in the Mississippian reportedly contained approximately 6% helium mixed mostly with nitrogen, methane, and CO₂. Texaco abandoned the Tohache Wash field in 1969 after producing more than 385 million cubic feet of helium-rich gas from the Mississippian. Kerr-McGee discovered oil in an igneous sill of Tertiary age at the Dineh bi Keyah field in 1967 (Figures 1 and 12). Gas associated with the oil in the igneous sill, which intruded strata of Pennsylvanian age, averaged 4.2% helium. Gas in the underlying Devonian McCracken Sandstone ranged from 4.8% to 5.6%. Kerr-McGee completed two gas wells, the #2 Navajo-B and the #2 Navajo-C, in the deeper Devonian strata but shut-in both wells in 1967 for lack of a market and pipeline. A composite gamma ray-sonic and graphic lithologic log of the #2 Navajo-C well is shown in Figure 15.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

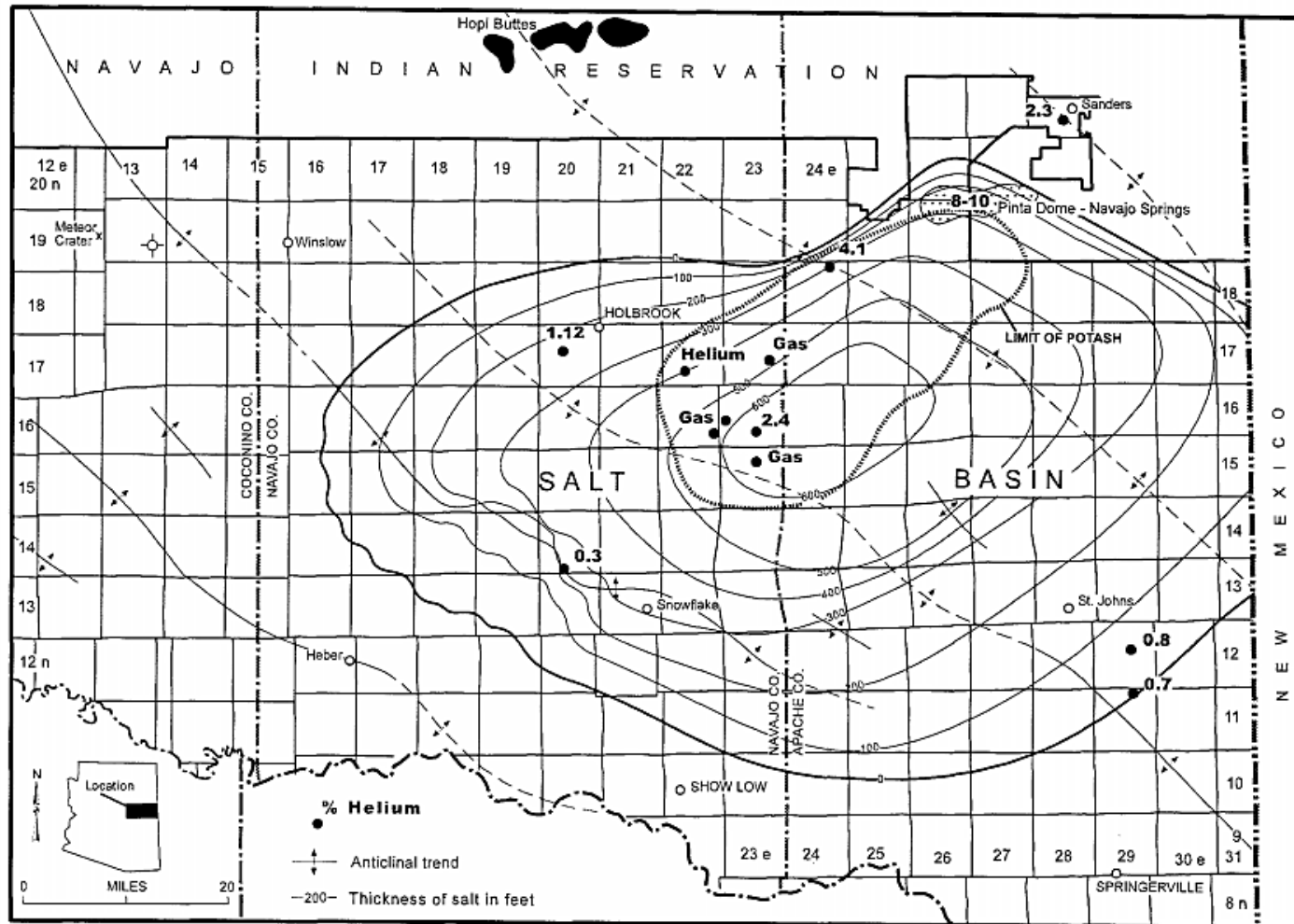


Figure 10: Map showing extent of Holbrook salt basin, aggregate thickness of Permian salt, regional structural trends, and helium content of selected wells in the Holbrook Basin (Rauzi, 2000).

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

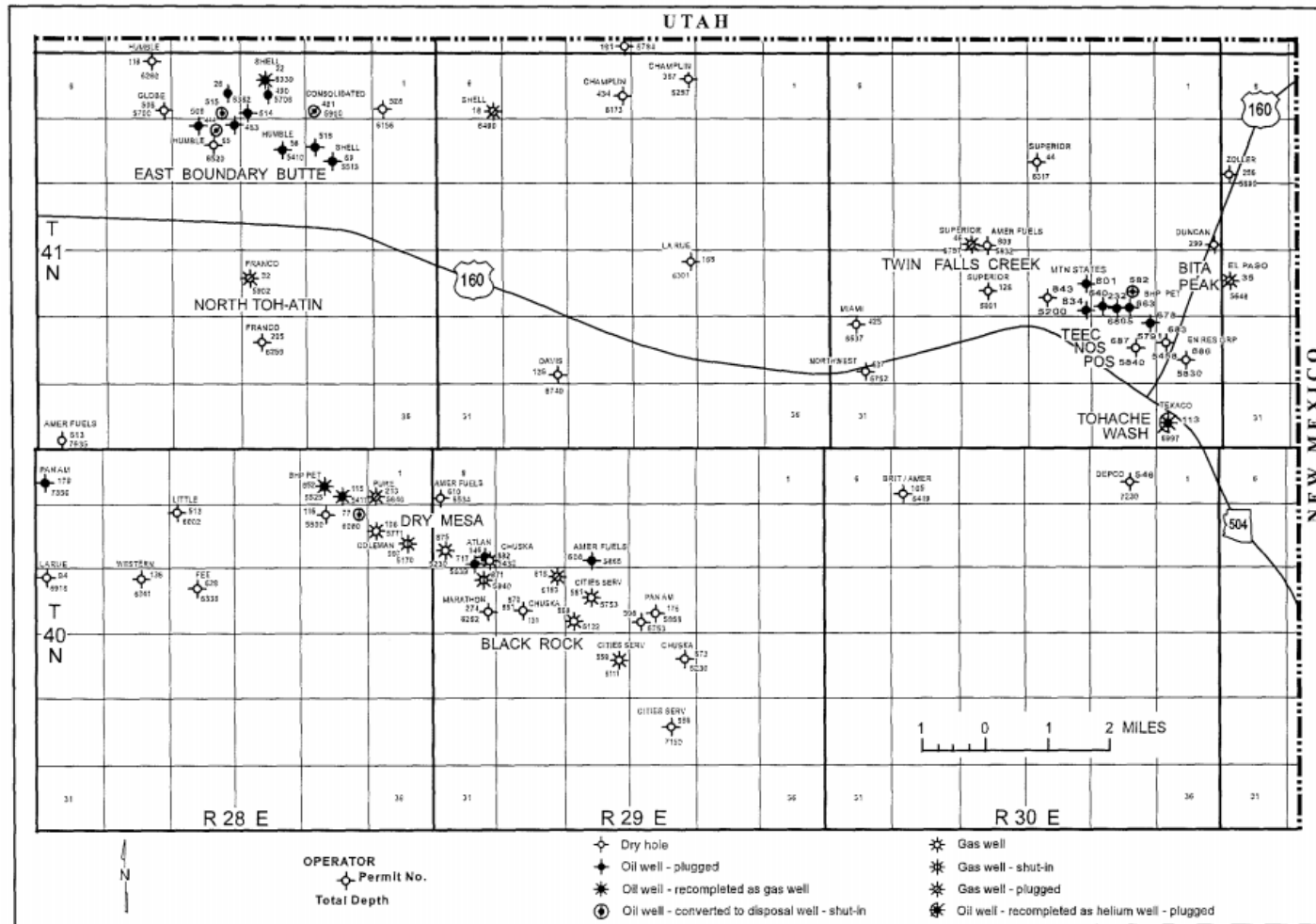


Figure 11: Oil, natural gas, and helium development map, Four Corners area, Arizona (Rauzi, 2003).

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

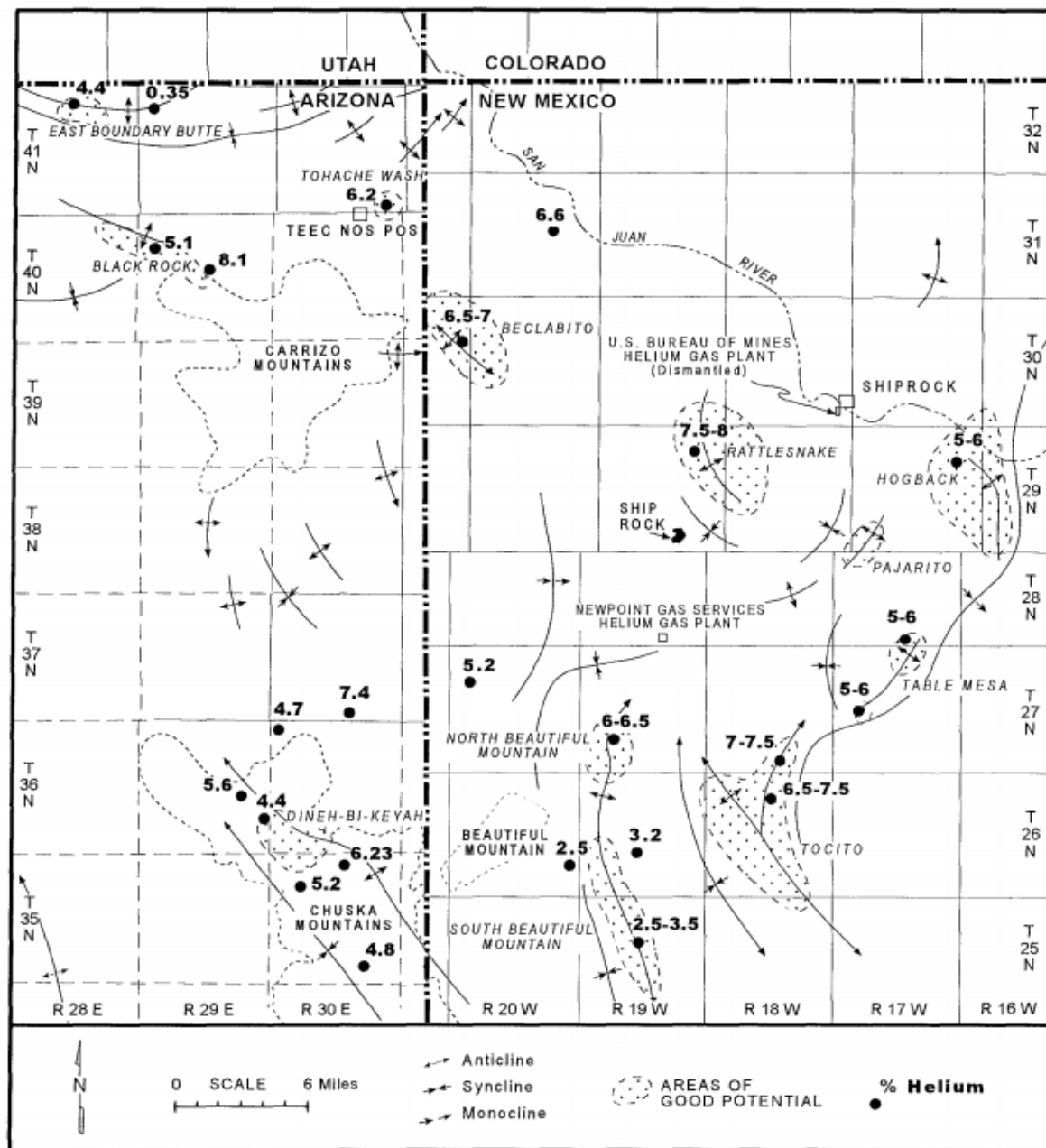


Figure 12: Map showing areas with helium potential and helium content of wells in the Four Corners area of Arizona and New Mexico (Modified after Casey, 1983).

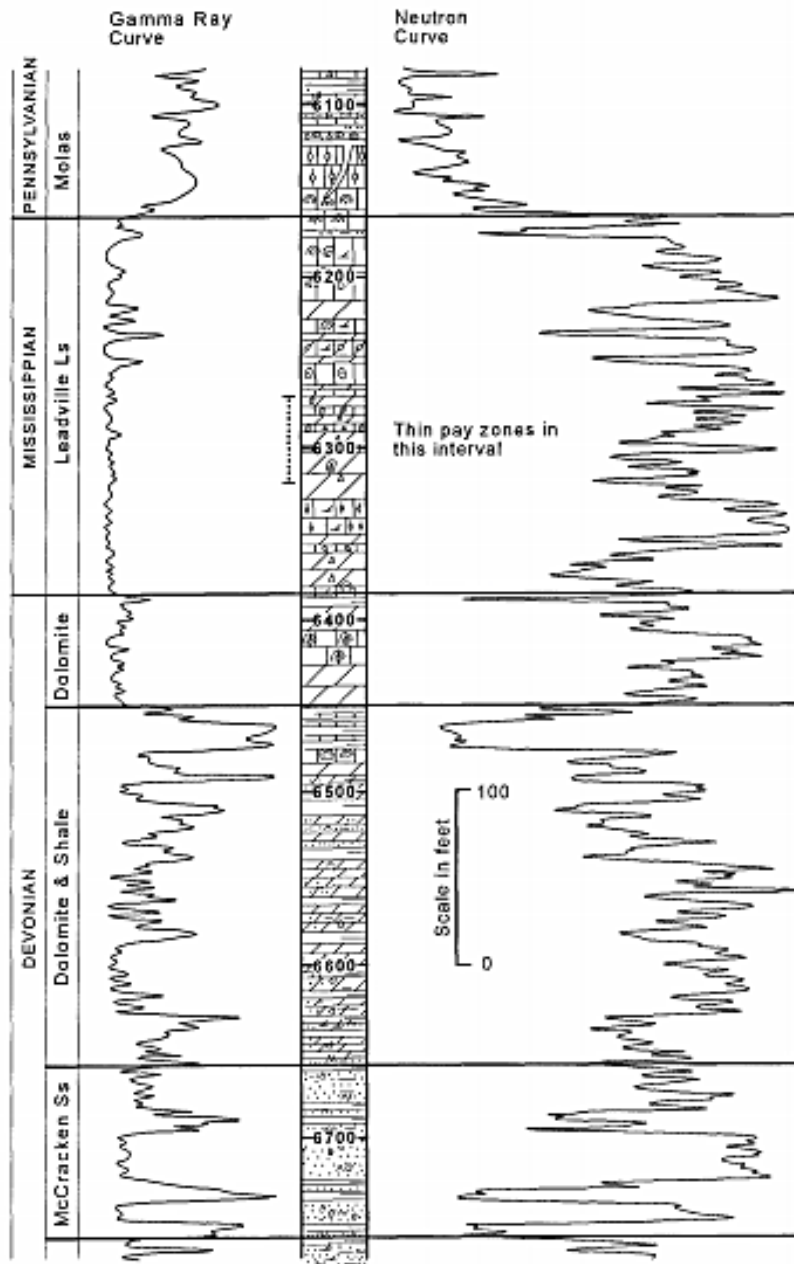
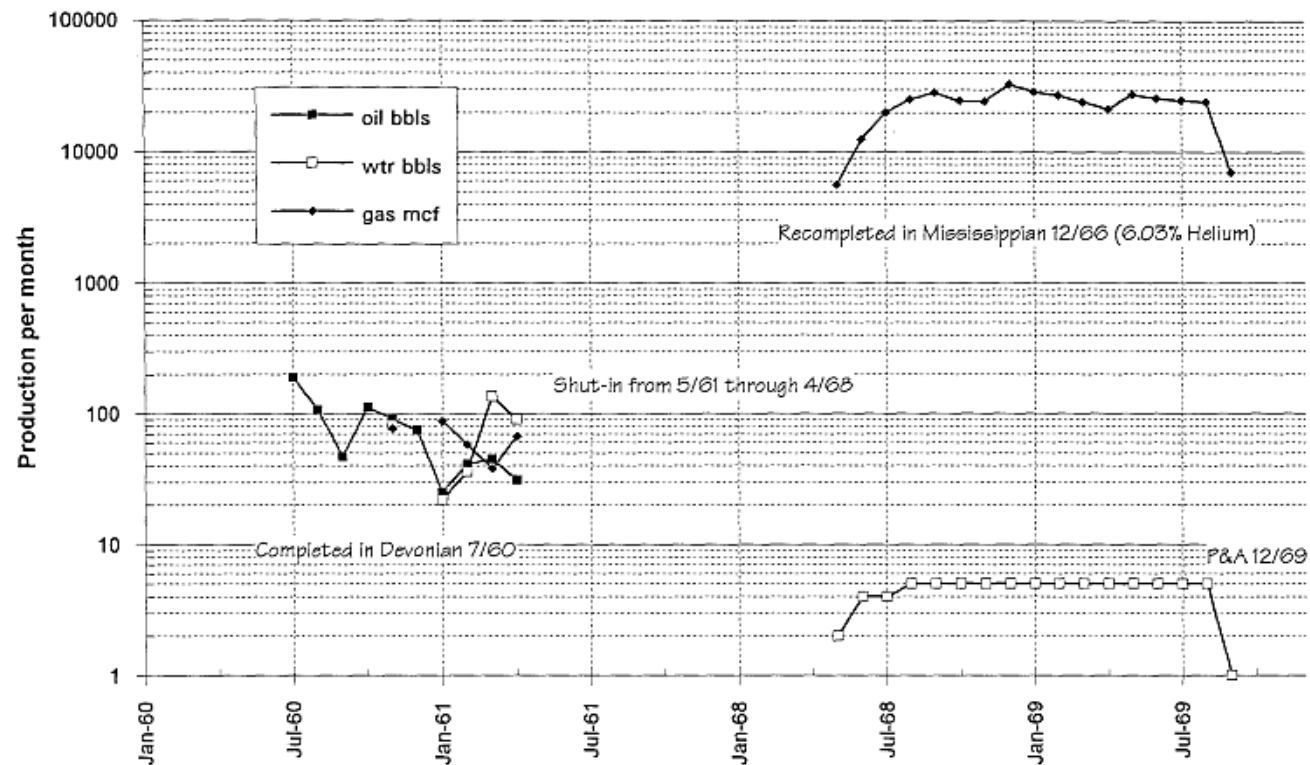


Figure 13: Log of the Texaco Inc. #1 Navajo-Z well showing the stratigraphic position of the helium-bearing reservoir in the Tohache Wash Field. Gas in the Mississippian was 6.03% helium. Cumulative production was 385,774 Mer. Lithology from Amstrat. See Figure 11 for location of well.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant



Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

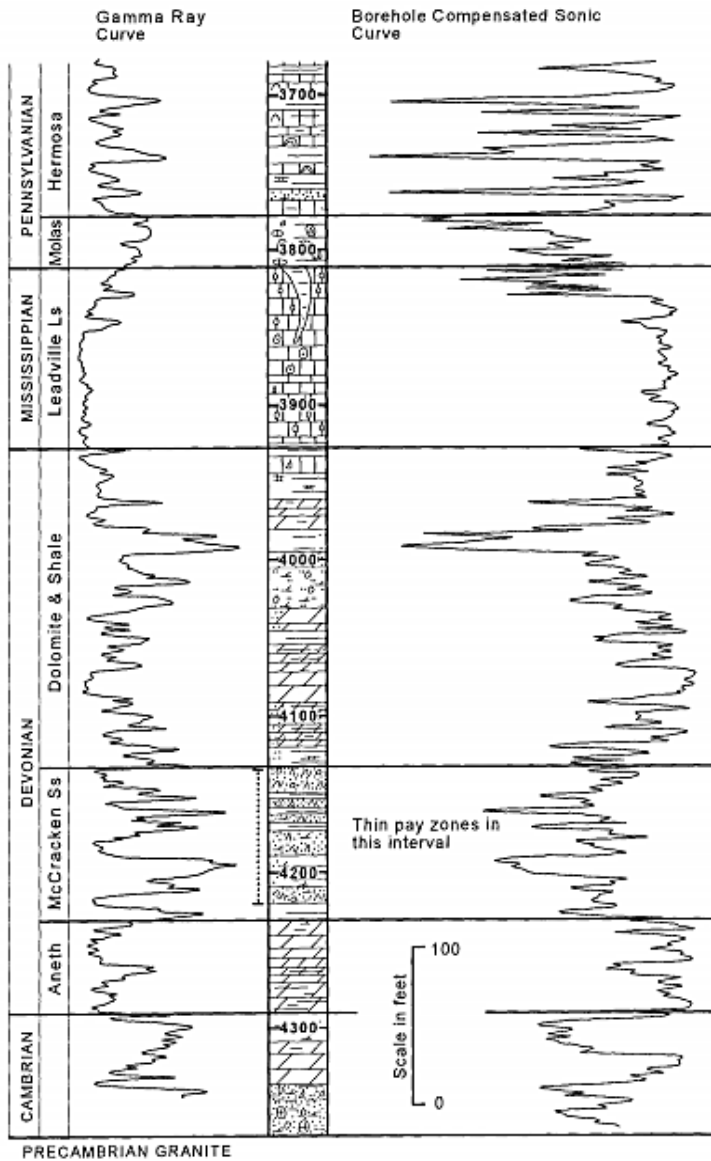


Figure 15: Log of the Kerr-McGee #2 Navajo-C well showing the stratigraphic position of the helium-bearing reservoir in the Dineh bi Keyah Field. Gas in the Devonian ranges from 3.11% to 6.23% helium and averages 4.83% helium. Lithology from Amstrat.

Shows of helium in wells in the Four Corners area

Peirce and Wilt (1970) tabulated wells with shows of oil, gas, and helium in the Four Corners area of Arizona. Casey (1983) described wells that encountered helium in the Four Corners area of New Mexico and Arizona. Turner (1968, Table II) listed several wells in the East Boundary Butte field with high concentrations of helium. The highest concentrations were in the Mississippian Leadville limestone but helium in the Pennsylvanian strata ranged from 0.34% to 1.10%. Helium rich gas is commonly found in strata of Devonian and Mississippian age but is also found in strata of Pennsylvanian, Permian, and Triassic age. Wells that encountered helium-rich gas in the Four Corners area of Arizona are listed below. Location of wells is shown in Figures 11 and 12.

- The Shell #2 Navajo in Sec. 3, T. 41 N., R. 28 E. Shut-in gas well at the East Boundary Butte field. Gas from different intervals in the Pennsylvanian was reported to range from 0.34% to 1.10% helium. Well has been shut-in since October 1998.
- The Humble #1 Navajo in Sec. 4, T. 41 N., R. 28 E. Shut-in gas well at the East Boundary Butte field. Gas in the Pennsylvanian was reported to contain 1.0% helium. Gas in the Mississippian tested at 4.4% helium. Well has been shut-in since December 1998.
- The Shell #1 Navajo in Sec. 6, T. 41 N., R. 29 E. Gas in the Pennsylvanian was reported to contain 0.35% helium.
- The Atlantic Refining #7-1 Navajo in Sec. 7, T. 40 N., R. 29 E. Gas in the Mississippian tested at 5.1 % helium.
- The Kenai Oil & Gas #34-7 Navajo in Sec. 7, T. 40 N., R. 29 E. Gas in the Mississippian tested at 4.92% helium.
- The Pan American Petroleum # 1 Moko-Navajo in Sec. 15, T. 40 N., R. 29 E. Gas in the Pennsylvanian tested at 0.73% helium. Gas in the Mississippian tested at 8.07% helium.
- The Universal Resources #1-15 Navajo in Sec. 15, T. 40 N., R. 29 E. Gas in the Pennsylvanian ranged from 0.51 % to 0.53% helium. Gas in the Mississippian ranged from 0.24% to 0.28% helium.
- The Socony Mobil Oil #1 Navajo-155 in Sec. 28, T. 39 N., R. 25 E. Gas in the Pennsylvanian contained 15 units of helium by chromatograph.
- The Gulf#1 Navajo-CS in Sec. 34, T 37 N., R. 30 E. Gas in the Pennsylvanian contained 7.4% helium.
- The Humble Oil & Refining #1 Navajo-87 in Sec. 23, T. 36 N., R. 29 E. Gas in the Devonian tested at 5.6% helium.
- The Humble Oil & Refining #1 Navajo-88 in Sec. 25, T. 36 N., R. 29 E. Gas in the Devonian ranged from 4% to 4.4% helium.
- The Humble Oil & Refining #2 Navajo-88 in Sec. 25, T. 36 N., R. 29 E. Gas in the igneous sill of Tertiary age ranged from 3.5% to 5.2% helium.
- The Union Texas Petroleum #1-6 Navajo in Sec. 6, T. 36 N., R. 30 E. Gas in the Pennsylvanian tested at 4.7% helium.
- The Anadarko #1 Navajo-135 in Sec. 3, T. 35 N., R. 30 E. Gas in the Devonian tested at 6.23% helium.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

- The Humble Oil & Refining #1 Navajo-140 in Sec. 8, T. 35 N., R. 30 E. Gas in the Devonian averaged 5.2% helium.
- The Humble Oil & Refining #151-1 Navajo in Sec. 35, T. 35 N., R. 30 E. Gas in the Devonian ranged from 3.1 to 4.8% helium.

Origin of helium

Two sources of terrestrial helium are described by Spencer (1983):

- (1) Primordial helium derived from sources deep within the earth, and
- (2) Radioactive decay of uranium and thorium that is concentrated in the earth's crust.

The helium 3 isotope signifies primordial helium whereas the helium 4 isotope signifies helium from radioactive decay. Low ratios of helium 3 to helium 4 indicate that helium in most natural gas fields was primarily derived from radioactive decay. Two possible sources for the helium in Arizona are the Precambrian crystalline rocks beneath the helium reservoir rocks (primordial helium) or sediments containing significant amounts of radioactive material overlying the helium reservoir rocks (radioactive decay). The current lack of information about the isotopic ratios prevents a definitive conclusion as to the source of helium encountered as shown or produced in Arizona. In either case, stratigraphic thinning, fracturing, faulting, or volcanic activity would be a necessary component in bringing the potential helium-source rocks into contact with the reservoir rocks.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Helium Producing Wells in Arizona

Permit	TWP	RGE	SE	OPERATOR	LEASE NAME	FLD	CUMGAS_Mcf
194	20N	27E	31	Eastern Petroleum	13 Santa Fe	NS	1,783,968
1-72	20N	26E	34	Kerr-McGee	01 Macie-State	PD	1,779,460
36	20N	26E	34	Kerr-McGee	02 State	PD	1,442,149
81	19N	26E	02	Kerr-McGee (Eastern)	1-02 State	PD	1,100,253
88	20N	26E	28	Kerr-McGee (Eastern)	1-28 State	PD	804,961
10	20N	26E	33	Kerr-McGee	01 Fee	PD	531,292
39	20N	26E	35	Kerr-McGee	02 Fee	PD	513,646
113	41N	30E	36	Texaco	1 Navajo-Z	PD	385,774
238	20N	27E	32	Eastern (KerrMcGee)	1 Barefoot State	NS	276,907
349	19N	26E	04	Kerr-McGee	03A State	PD	266,127
236	19N	27E	04	Eastern Petroleum	17 Santa Fe	NS	86,878
038	20N	26E	32	Kerr-McGee	04 State	PD	48,233
206	19N	27E	05	Eastern Petroleum	14 Santa Fe	NS	47,141
080	19N	26E	10	Eastern Petroleum	01-10 State	PD	43,387
471	20N	27E	25	Crest-Ariz Helium	01 Santa Fe	ENS	42,073
263	20N	27E	27	Eastern Petroleum	35 Santa Fe	NS	25,388
553	20N	27E	36	W. Heli. Connelly	1 KM State	ENS	23,337
234	20N	28E	31	Apache Drlg, E. Pet.	21 Ancon-SntaFe	ENS	22,007
537	20N	28E	31	Eastern Petroleum	21-1A Santa Fe	ENS	8,299
037	19N	26E	04	Kerr-McGee	03 State	PD	6,186
592	20N	28E	30	Eastern Petroleum	01 Merde-Indian	ENS	991
378	20N	26E	32	Kerr-McGee	04A State	PD	282
TOTALS:		CUMGAS IN MCF:					9,238,739

Note: FLD=Fields; PD=Pinta Dome; NS=Navajo Springs; ENS=East Navajo Springs

Table1: Cumulative Production of Wells in the Pinta Dome, Navajo Springs and East Navajo Springs Fields

Field Study

The wells drilled in surrounding fields to the BECI leasehold area in Apache and Navajo counties will be investigated. Primarily this study will examine the pertinent well historical data, including drilling and completion techniques employed to determine the reservoir characteristics and also production drivers that affect the well performance for these wells. The two prominent fields in Arizona, the Pinta Dome field – for helium gas production; and the Dineh-bi-Keyah – for oil and natural gas; will be investigated, as well as wells in adjacent to those being currently drilled by BECI.

Pinta Dome Field

The Pinta Dome field in Apache County, Arizona is a known Helium producing field with 6.5 Bcf of Helium gas produced from 1961 to 1976. The amount of Helium produced in this field represents about 71% of total Helium production in Arizona State. This field therefore represents a good reference for Helium exploration in Arizona State.

Helium production in the Pinta Dome area is primarily from the Coconino Sandstone and Permian formations. The Coconino sandstone is a fractured eolian and fluvial sandstone with a gross thickness of 70 feet and is continuous within fault blocks in the area. Porosity of the Coconino sands is reported to be 14%; average permeability is approximately 110 millidarcies; with water saturation of 29%. These outstanding reservoir characteristics of the Coconino sandstone, combined with an average net pay of 61 feet and an average helium concentration of 8%, resulted in one of the most prolific helium production gas fields in the world. There have been eleven wells reported to produce Helium gas in the Pinta Dome field. The well permit numbers and names are:

- 1-72 Kerr-McGee 1 State
- 36 Apache Oil & Helium 3 Macie State
- 81 Eastern 1-2 State
- 88 Eastern 1-28 State
- 39 Kerr-McGee 2 Fee
- 10 Colgrove 2 Macie-Hortenstine
- 349 Kerr-McGee 3A State

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

- 80 Eastern 1-10 State
- 38 Kerr- McGee 4 State
- 37 Kerr-McGee 3 State
- 378 Kerr-McGee 4A State

Based on reported individual yearly production for each well, the daily production rates were determined and average production rates were calculated. The average production rate for each well is as follows:

- | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| • 1-72 | Kerr-McGee 1 State | 304.7 Mcf/D |
| • 36 | Apache Oil & Helium 3 Macie State | 246.8 Mcf/D |
| • 81 | Eastern 1-2 State | 201.0 Mcf/D |
| • 88 | Eastern 1-28 State | 200.4 Mcf/D |
| • 39 | Kerr-McGee 2 Fee | 192.8 Mcf/D |
| • 10 | Colgrove 2 Macie-Hortenstine | 90.8 Mcf/D |
| • 349 | Kerr-McGee 3A State | 72.9 Mcf/D |
| • 80 | Eastern 1-10 State | 19.8 Mcf/D |
| • 38 | Kerr- McGee 4 State | 18.8 Mcf/D |
| • 37 | Kerr-McGee 3 State | 2.8 Mcf/D |
| • 378 | Kerr-McGee 4A State | 0.7 Mcf/D |

This field averaged about 1,400 Mcf/d from 1961 to 1976.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee 2 State - Permit 036

The Kerr-McGee State #2 well is located in Sec. 34, Twp 20N, Range 26E NW SE in Apache County, Arizona.

This well was initially permitted in September 1955 as the Macie #3 well, and was drilled to a depth of 2500 feet. Kerr-McGee then took over the well, completing it in 1956 with perforations in the Coconino sandstone interval of 1000 - 1020 feet, and 1120 - 1124 feet.

The well test flowed 2,400Mcf gas and production commenced in 1961 till 1976 when production was halted in the Pinta Dome area. During this 15 year production period, the well achieved cumulative total production of 1,441,149 Mcf (1.4 Bcf) of helium gas.

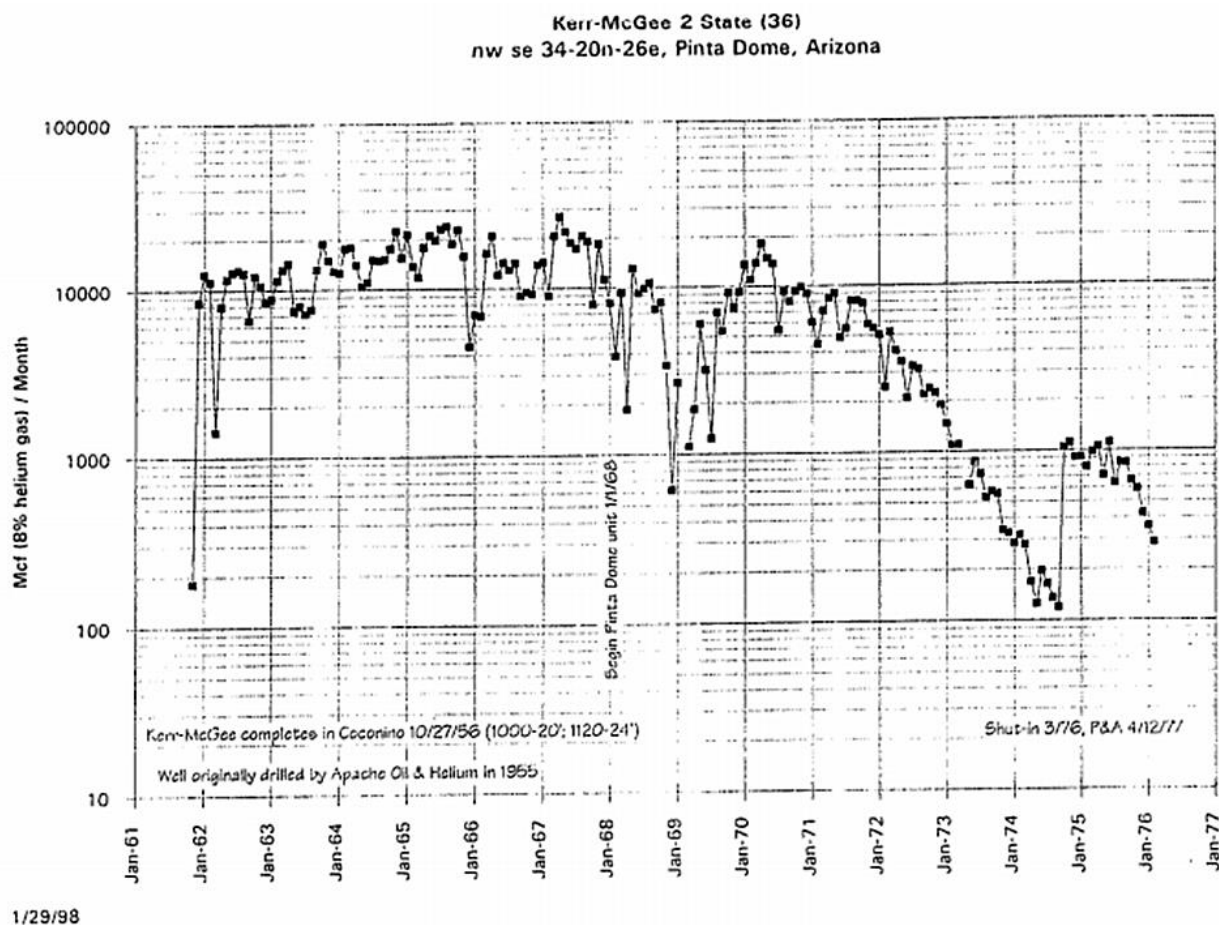


Figure 16: Production profile for Kerr-McGee 2 State (Permit 36). Total Cumulative Production was 1.4 Bcf of gas.

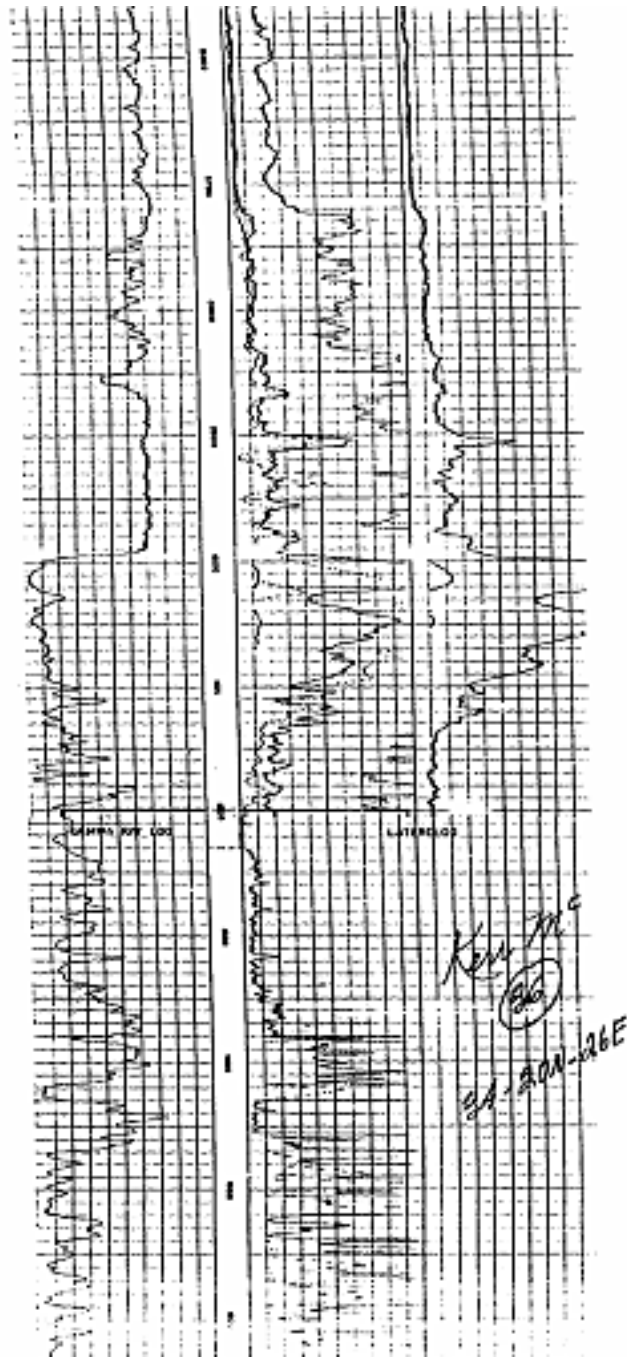


Figure 17: Induction Log for Kerr-McGee 2 State well showing the productive Coconino gas zone at 1000 – 1124 feet.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Eastern Petroleum 1-2 State

The Eastern Petroleum 1-2 State well is located NE SW; Sec 2, Twp 19N, Range 26E Apache County, Arizona. It was drilled to a total depth of 1054 feet in June 1959. The following formations were encountered at these depths:

Chinle Conglomerate: 711 feet

Shinarump: 811 feet

Moenkopi: 819 feet

Coconino: 973 feet

The Chinle conglomerate section was observed to be completely water wet in this well.

The Coconino sandstone was discovered to be 81 feet thick massive sandstone, buff in color, with cross bedding exhibited in the cores. A transition zone composed of dark red silty shales of the Moenkopi streaked with buff and tan colored sandstones of the Coconino was encountered from 954 feet to 973 feet. This transition zone overlaid the Coconino sandstones which occur from 973 feet to 1054 feet.

Perforations were made within the Coconino sandstones at the following intervals: 974 – 991 feet, 995-1000 with 2 shots per foot; abrasive jet with 2 holes each at 977, 982, and 999.5 feet. This well was then further sand water fractured.

The well was tested on a 1" choke for 1 hour, with casing pressure of 71#, and it flowed at an initial flow rate of 2002 Mcfpd.

Cores:

No. 1	987 feet to 991 feet	Cut 4 feet, recovered 4 feet
	2 feet Sandstone,	buff, fine grained, subround to sub-angular, firm, good porosity, fair permeability.
	2 feet Sandstone, white, very fine grained, subround to subangular, very firm, fair	porosity, poor permeability.
	Entire core was bubbling gas.	
No. 2	991 feet to 1017 feet	Cut 26 feet, recovered 26 feet.
	2 feet Sandstone,	buff, fine grained, subround to subangular, firm, fair porosity and permeability.
	11 feet Sandstone,	buff to brown, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular,

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

good porosity and permeability.

7 feet Sandstone, buff to white, fine grained, subround to subangular, fair porosity and permeability

6 feet Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular, few red fine to coarse round grains, some red clay on cross beds.

Entire core is bleeding gas.

Sandstone is crossbedded.

No. 3 1017 feet to 1044 feet cut 26 feet, recovered 27 feet.

1 foot Sandstone, tan fine grained, round to subround, very firm, low permeability fair porosity.

10 feet Sandstone, buff, fine grained, round to subround, firm.

7 feet Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular.

9 feet Sandstone, ditto with small red oxide stains. Some green shale intercalated on bedding plans.

Appears by tasting to be a salt water level at 1018 feet.

Drill Stem Tests:

No. 1 970 feet to 991 feet (Coconino sandstone)

Open 30 minutes, helium-nitrogen gas to surface immediately;

Flowed at the following rate:

5 minutes – 250 MCF/D

15 minutes – 286 MCF/D

25 minutes – 323 MCF/D

30 minutes – 552 MCF/D

Surface Pressure: 93 psig

Initial flowing pressure: 63 psig

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Final flowing pressure: 63 psig

Initial shut-in pressure: 108 psig

Final shut-in pressure: 104 psig

Initial hydrostatic pressure: 477 psig

Final hydrostatic pressure: 459 psig

Perforations:

973 to 1010 feet – 37 feet thickness

Reservoir characteristics from core and log analysis:

Average Porosity: 14.8%

Average Permeability: 171 md

Average Water Saturation: 47.8%

1010 to 1019 feet – 9 feet thickness

Reservoir characteristics from core and log analysis:

Average Porosity: 14.2%

Average Permeability: 93.4 md

Average Water Saturation: 68.1%

A commercial helium-nitrogen producer was predicted to be possible from the upper 37 feet of Coconino sandstone. A forecast of initial potential of 2 – 2.5 million cubic feet per day was determined. This well actually had an initial potential of 2.4 million cubic feet of gas per day on primary production.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

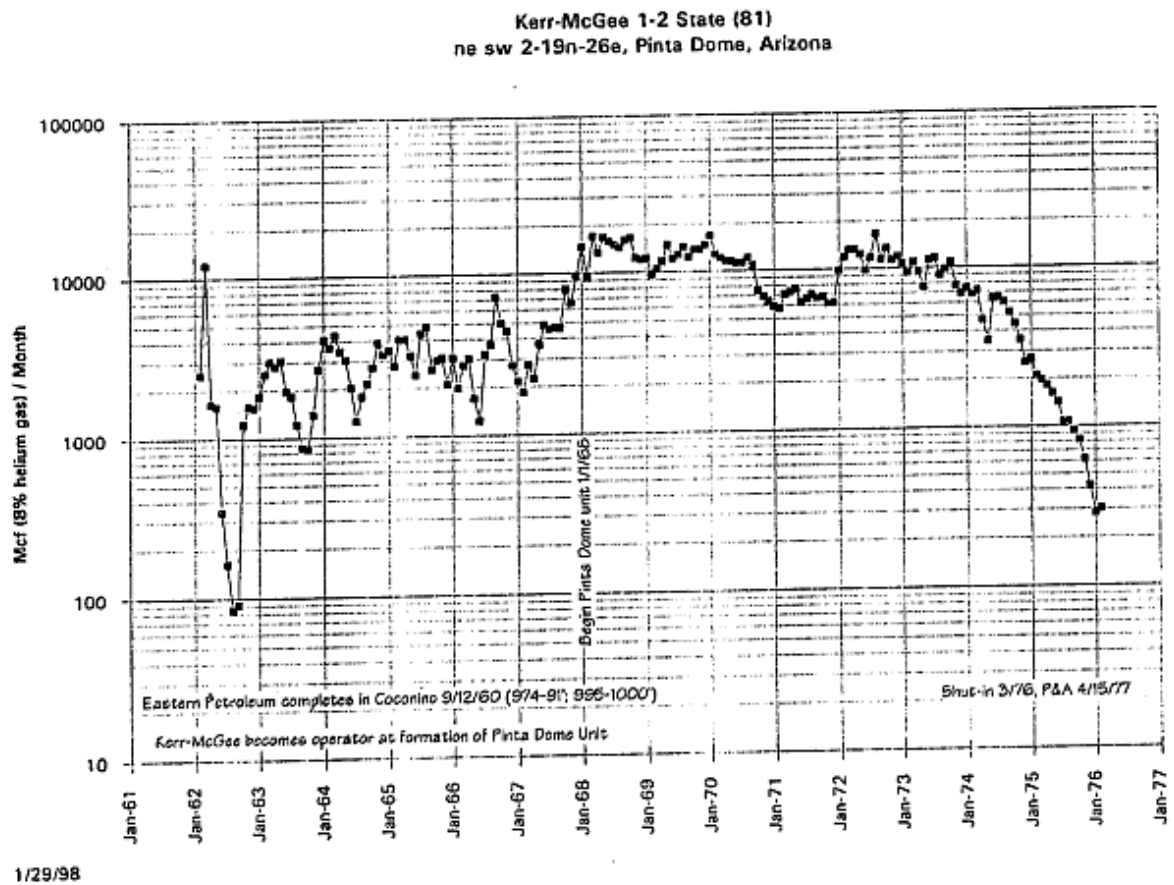


Figure 18: Production profile for Eastern 1-2 (Permit 81) with cumulative total production of 1.1 Bcf of gas.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Eastern Petroleum 1-28 State - Permit 88

The Eastern Petroleum 1-28 State well is located SE SE; Sec 28, Twp 20N, Range 26E Apache County, Arizona. It was drilled to a total depth of 1091 feet in June 1959. The following formations were encountered at these depths:

Chinle Conglomerate: 711 feet

Shinarump: 761 feet

Moenkopi: 801 feet

Coconino: 935 feet

The Chinle conglomerate section was observed to be completely water wet in this well.

The Coconino sandstone was discovered to be 156 feet thick massive sandstone, buff in color, with cross bedding exhibited in the cores. A transition zone composed of dark red silty shales of the Moenkopi streaked with buff and tan colored sandstones of the Coconino was encountered from 911 feet to 935 feet. This transition zone overlaid the Coconino sandstones which occur from 935 feet to 1091 feet.

Perforations were made within the Coconino sandstones at the following intervals: 937 – 1000 feet with 2 shots per foot. This well was then further sand water fractured.

Cores:

No. 1 940 feet to 956 feet Cut 16 feet, recovered 16 feet

2 feet Sandstone, red to tan, streaked with light green and red sandy shale

1 foot Sandstone, tan to brown, fine grained, hard, sub-round to subangular streaked with thin green shale.

13 feet Sandstone, buff to brown, fine grained, hard, sub-round to subangular, good porosity and permeability becoming medium grained towards the base.

Entire core was bubbling gas.

Vertical fractures from 943 to 946.

No. 2 956 feet to 969 feet Cut 13 feet, recovered 13 feet.

4 feet Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround good porosity and permeability.

5 feet Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround, very much cross bedding

4 feet Sandstone, ditto, some Aeolian fluting in the sandstone.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Entire core bubbling gas, vertical fractures 956 – 960 and 968 - 969

No. 3 969 feet to 978 feet cut 9 feet, recovered 9 feet.

4 feet Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular, firm, fair porosity and permeability; very slight oil stain.

5 feet Sandstone, buff, ditto, good porosity and permeability.

Drill Stem Tests:

No. 1 940 feet to 956 feet (Coconino sandstone)

Open two hours, helium-nitrogen gas to surface immediately;

Immediately; flowed at the following rate:

30 minutes – 83 MCF/D

60 minutes – 105 MCF/D

90 minutes – 118 MCF/D

120 minutes – 118 MCF/D

Recovered: 35 feet Gas cut drilling mud.

Surface Pressure: 50 psig

Initial flowing pressure: 15#

Final flowing pressure: 30#

Initial shut-in pressure: 93#

Final shut-in pressure: 93#

Initial hydrostatic pressure: 468#

Final hydrostatic pressure: 468#

Perforations:

38 feet of the Coconino was cored

Reservoir characteristics from core and log analysis of the upper 78 feet of pay:

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Average Porosity: 13.8%

Average Permeability: 87 md

Average Water Saturation: 39.9%

There is an additional 20 feet of pay with slightly higher water saturation in the gas-water transition zone.

Analysis of the gas sample taken on the drill stem test in the upper 16 feet of this section and sent to the Bureau of Mines in Amarillo, Texas had the following analysis:

Helium.....8.6%

Nitrogen.....89.9%

CO₂.....0.8%

Methane.....0.1%

Argon.....0.6%

Total 100%

The upper 78 feet thick Coconino sandstone is forecasted to produce helium-nitrogen gas with an initial production potential greater than five million cubic feet of gas per day.

The actual initial production rate for this well was 2.14 Million cubic feet of gas per day. The cumulative total production was reportedly 804 Million cubic feet of gas from 1962 to 1972 (10 year production period).

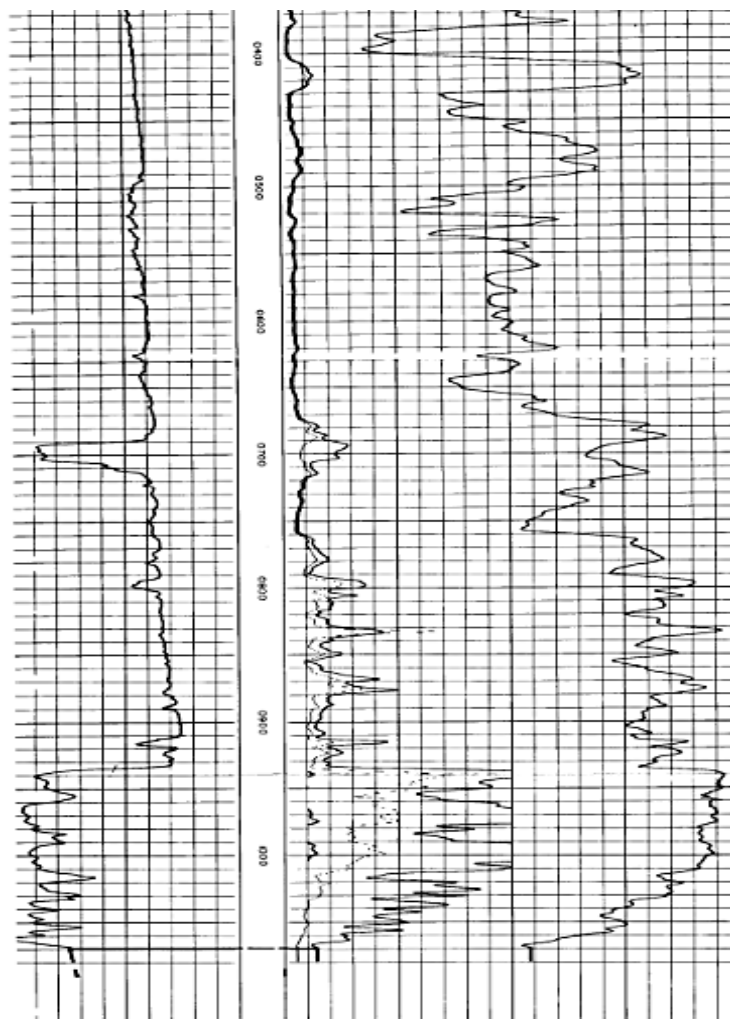


Figure 19: Induction Log for Eastern State 1-28 (Permit 88) showing perforations at 937 – 1000 feet.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr- McGee 2 Fee - Permit 039

The Kerr-McGee 2 Fee well is located Sec 35, Twp 20N, Range 26E Apache County, Arizona. It was drilled to a total depth of 1011 feet in June 1957.

The following formations were encountered at these depths:

Chinle Conglomerate: 711 feet

Shinarump: 761 feet

Moenkopi: 801 feet

Coconino: 935 feet

The Chinle conglomerate section was observed to be completely water wet in this well.

The Coconino sandstones occur from 959 feet to 1011 feet in this well.

Perforations were made within the Coconino sandstones at the following intervals: 959 – 1011 feet with 2 shots per feet. The initial production rate was reported to be 10,000 Mcfd of gas and the cumulative total production for this well is 513 MMcf of gas.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

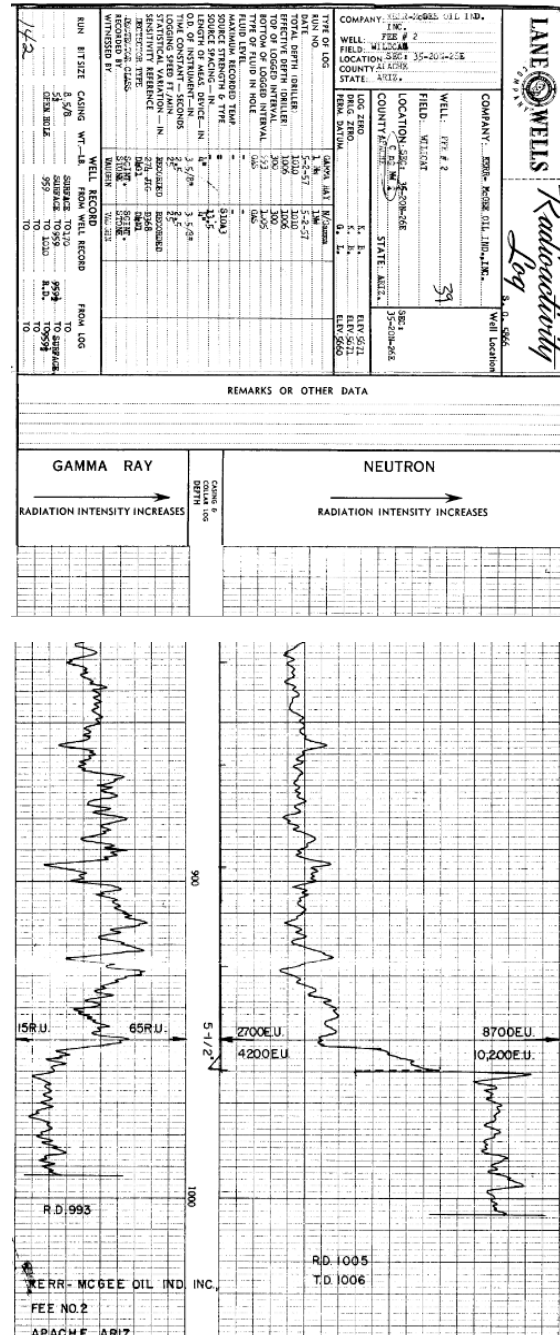


Figure 20: Induction log for the Kerr-McGee 2 Fee (Permit 39) showing perforation interval at 959 – 1011 feet.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot-State (Permit 238)

The Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot-State was drilled and completed in 1963 to a total depth of 1087 feet, with float collars set at 1052 feet. The formations were encountered and the depths are:

- Shinarump 714 feet
- Monekopi 805 feet
- Coconino 984 feet

A 50 feet gas zone was encountered at depth of 984 – 1034 feet.

Perforations of 4 spf shot between 986 and 1008 feet.

Casing Pressure: 107.3#

Temp. at wellhead: 60°F

Porosity: 12%

Water Saturation: 38%

Helium: 8.24%

Rate Flow on Test:

2" tubing	Orifice .25	Casing Pres – 103.3 – 136MCF
	Orifice .50	Casing Pres - 86.8 – 449MCF
	Orifice .75	Casing Pres - 61.2 – 732MCF
	Orifice 1.00	Casing Pres - 40.0 – 933MCF

Produced a total of 95MCF gas in a 4-hour test.

Water table: 1034 feet

Calculated Open Flow: 1160 MCF

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot-State Monthly Gas Production

Monthly Gas (MCF) Production – Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot State, Permit #238

	1963	1964	1965	1966	1967	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973
January			4,094	4,278	4,663	3,563	2,427	1,794	2,271	872	656
February			2,148	3,799	4,068	2,602	1,406	1,222	1,768	721	459
March			3,354	4,778	4,237	3,409	1,638	1,279	2,148	1,005	452
April		4,130	3,917	4,745	1,385	3,429	2,068	1,119	1,907	957	414
May		5,506	4,272	5,125	469	3,698	1,711	966	1,719	892	77
June		2,943	4,568	5,149	1,915	3,562	1,962	824	1,567	446	170
July			5,056	5,042	1,754	6,264	2,518	752	1,335	796	332
August	95*		4,660	5,240	2,863	6,381	2,379	845	814	963	132
September			5,190	4,880	3,154	4,440	1,818	787	1,490	863	0
October			4,538	4,737	2,255	3,674	1,414	820	903	838	0
November			4,260	4,620	2,418	2,557	1,299	1,385	748	727	0
December		10,027	4,119	3,751	2,123	2,529	1,543	2,664	723	453	0
Total	95	22,606	50,131	56,144	31,304	45,108	22,228	14,457	17,393	9,533	2,692

* - Gas produced during test

The Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot State well attained a total cumulative helium gas production of 276,812 MCF over a 13 year period from the Coconino sandstone. Records indicate that this well was not treated or stimulated and production was based on primary recovery alone, exceeding projected calculated reserves by over 500%.

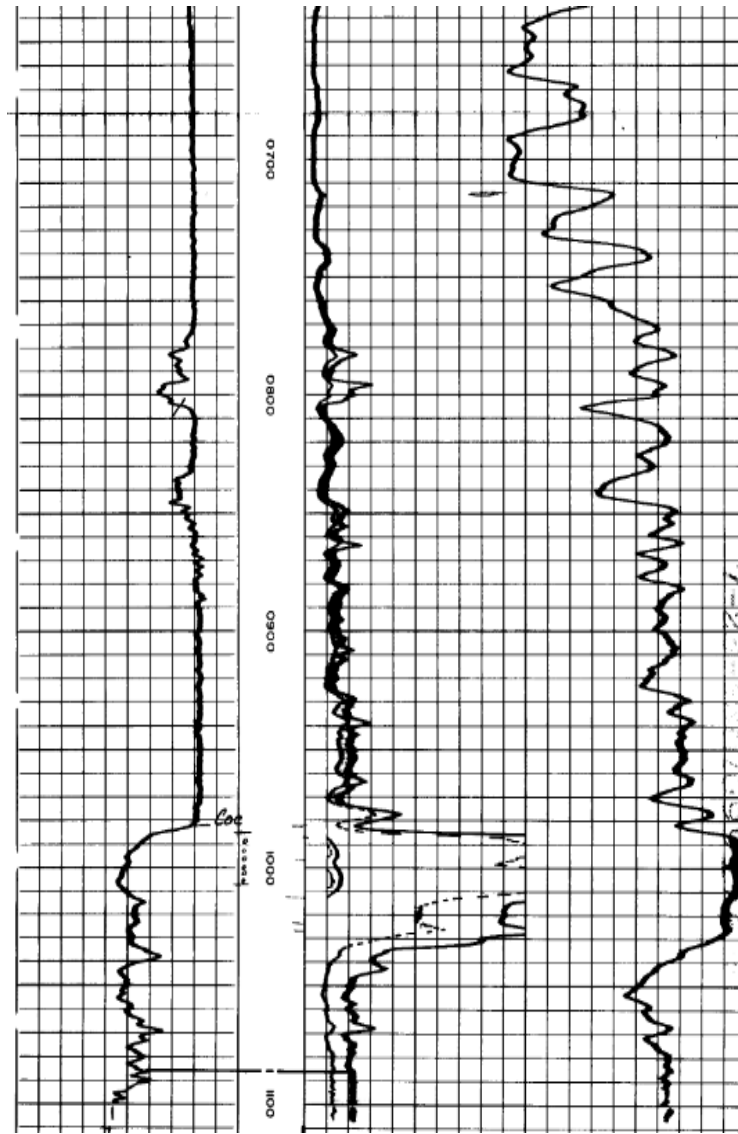


Figure 21: Induction Log for Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot (Permit 238) showing 50 feet Coconino sandstone productive helium reservoir and the 22 feet perforation interval that resulted in cumulative production of 270MMCF of helium gas.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee 1 Fee - Permit 10

The Kerr-McGee 1 Fee well is located SW SE; Sec 33, Twp 20N, Range 26E Apache County, Arizona. It was drilled to a total depth of 2500 feet and completed as a helium producer in October 1956.

Perforations were made within the Coconino sandstones at the following intervals: 956 – 980 feet. The initial production rate was 480 Mcfgd . The cumulative gas production is reportedly 530 MMcf of gas.

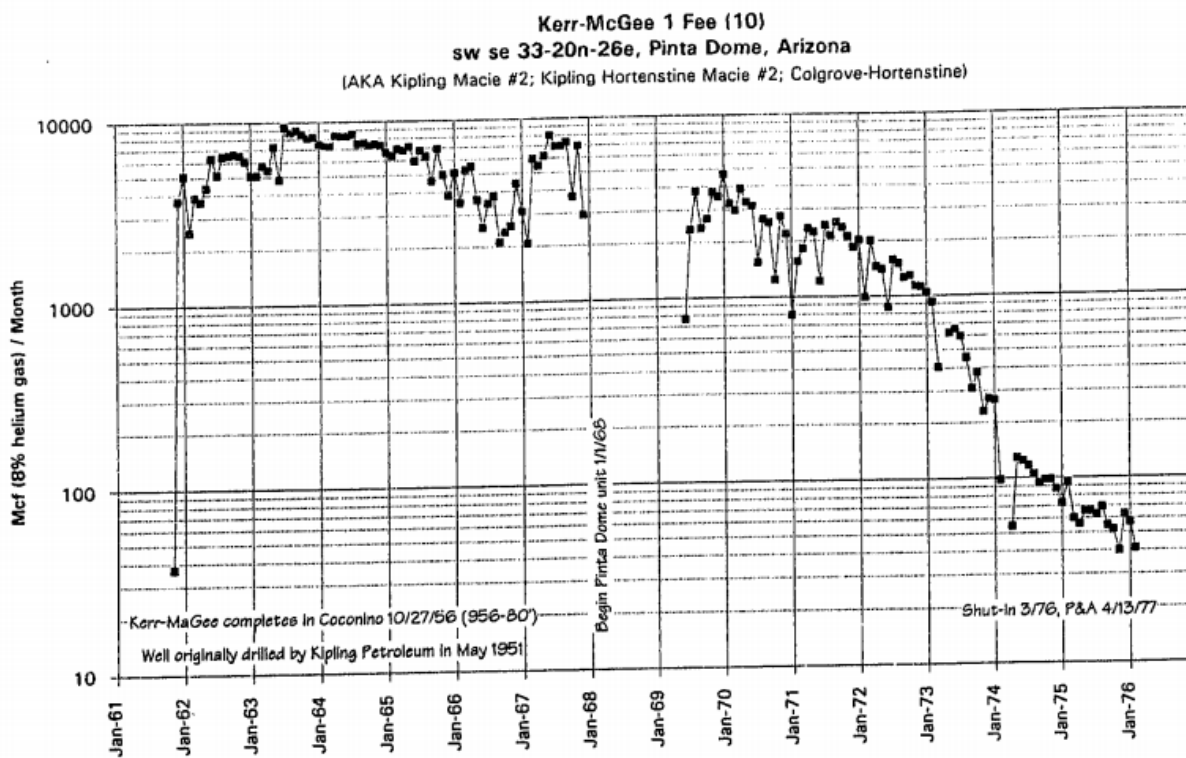


Figure 22: Production profile for Kerr-McGee Fee#1 (Permit 10) with cumulative total production of 530 MMcf of gas.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr McGee 3A State – Permit 349

The Kerr-McGee 3A State well is located SE SW; Sec 4, Twp 19N, Range 26E Apache County, Arizona. It was drilled to a total depth of 1198 feet in June 1959. The following formations were encountered at these depths:

Chinle Conglomerate: 0 feet

Shinarump: 782 feet

Moenkopi: 864 feet

Coconino: 985 feet

Perforations were made within the Coconino sandstones at the following intervals: 1010 – 1016 feet. The initial production rate was 140 Mcf and the cumulative total gas production was 266 MMcf.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee 4 State – Permit 38

The Kerr-McGee 4 well is located NW SE NE; Sec 32, Twp 20N, Range 26E Apache County, Arizona. It was drilled to a total depth of 836 feet in May 1957. The following formations were encountered at these depths:

Coconino: 828 feet

The Coconino was encountered from 828 feet to 836 feet.

Perforations were made within the Coconino sandstones at the following intervals: 828 – 836. The initial production rate was 420 Mcfgpd and the cumulative total production over a 6 year period was 48 MMcf of gas.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee 3 State - Permit 37

The Kerr-McGee 3 State well is located in NE NW SE; Sec 4, Twp 19N, Range 26E Apache County, Arizona. It was drilled to a total depth of 1198 feet in May 1957. The following formations were encountered at these depths:

Chinle Conglomerate: 711 feet

Shinarump: 761 feet

Moenkopi: 801 feet

Coconino: 1010 feet

The Chinle conglomerate section was observed to be completely water wet in this well.

Perforations were made within the Coconino sandstones at the following intervals: 1010 – 1016, 1088-1100; 1138-1145 feet with 4 shots per foot. The initial production rate of this well was 140 Mcfgpd, with cumulative production of 6 MMcf of gas from 1961 to 1966 (5 years).

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

[illegible]

54

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee 4A State – Permit 378

The Kerr-McGee 4A State well is located NE SE; Sec 32, Twp 20N, Range 26E Apache County, Arizona. It was drilled to a total depth of 804 feet in February 1967. The following formations were encountered at these depths:

Chinle Conglomerate: 550 feet

Shinarump: 632 feet

Moenkopi: 770 feet

Coconino: 793 feet

Perforations were made within the Coconino sandstones at the following intervals: 793 – 796 feet with 4 shots per foot. Initial production rate was 42 Mcfgpd.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Dineh Bi Keyah (DBK) Field

Dineh bi Keyah, "The People's Field" (or pasture) was discovered by the Kerr-McGee Corporation on top of the Toadlena anticline in the Chuska Mountains of Apache County, Arizona. The center of Dineh bi Keyah is approximately 5 miles due east of the Arizona–New Mexico boundary, and about 52 miles southwest of Farmington, New Mexico. Shiprock, New Mexico, lies 33 miles northeast from the discovery. This is high country with prominent volcanic geologic features covering the landscape. Kerr-McGee's discovery well is 7,560 feet above sea level and their Navajo No. 14 is at 8,555 feet.

The Discovery Well

Kerr-McGee's Navajo No. 1 (Fig. 1) was spudded January 22, 1965. Seven-inch casing was cemented at 3,159 feet on February 13, 1965. Early June of 1965 the shallow Coconino interval (starting at 590 feet) was thoroughly tested. Gas containing helium was found, but pressure and volume remained too low for commercial interest. The presently producing igneous interval was not tested at this time. Kerr-McGee formally abandoned the well on June 22, 1965. The first notice of new interest came via a U. S. Geological Survey notice dated January 17, 1967. The notice stated that Kerr-McGee wanted to re-enter No. 1, clean out the cement plugs, perforate from 2,860 feet to 2,885 feet and test that interval.

The following account of the lead geologist- John Masters who discovered the Dineh-bi-Keyah field for Kerr-McGee:

"In 1967, I found Dineh-bi-keyah, Field of the People, on the Navajo Reservation, right in the uranium area I had worked so intensively. I did this by myself, with an idea that came to me alone on a Saturday afternoon in the Kerr-McGee office in Oklahoma City. I had left Arizona 14 years before and hadn't thought much about the area since then. But that Saturday afternoon, my subconscious mind finally put together a geologic picture it had probably been wrestling with for the whole 14 years. Suddenly, in a single flash, I saw all the data in my memory rearranged into a convincing regional structural picture. It formed a huge buried anticline 35 miles long under most of the uranium area I had worked so long ago. It was probably the largest undrilled anticline left in the United States. It was virtually invisible to anyone who had not walked and jeeped over nearly every mile of that structure. Indeed, it had stayed invisible to me for 14 years. On that Monday, I went to Mr. McGee. He asked me about 20 serious, probing questions and then said, "OK." He was the clearest-thinking, most decisive man I've ever known. We drilled it and found no conventional reservoir rock, but it did have an igneous sill at 2800 feet — with good oil shows. Everyone wanted to plug it. McGee had sat a lot of wells as a young geologist for Phillips. This time, he didn't pay much attention to the rock type, the correlations, or the structural position. He was fixated on the oil show. He said, "Test it." No oil. He said, "Acidize it." No oil. Then he said, "Frac it." The well came in for 648 BOPD of 45° API gravity oil. We drilled 31 wells which produced an average of more than 500,000 barrels each from 2800 feet. Total production was nearly 20 million barrels. That was my igneous intrusive field, mine and Mr. McGee's — a screwball, one of a kind. The rule learned from that was that you don't have to be entirely right — just right enough, and ahead of everyone else".

The following account of subsequent operations will be of interest:

1-26-67: Spotted 1,000 gallons of 10 percent acetic acid at 3,020' Perforated from 2,860'-2,885' with 4 jets per foot. Swabbed well dry. No fill up.

1-27-67: Acidized with 358 gallons of 10 percent acetic acid. Recovered 4 barrels of new oil in 5 hours of swabbing.

1-28-67: Swabbed 6.75 barrels of new oil in 8 hours.

1-29-67: Fractured well with 10,000 gallons of crude oil and 10,000 pounds of 20-40 sand.

1-30 and 31-67: Swabbed back all of frac oil and 137 barrels of new oil.

2- 1-67: Tested well at rate of 611 B/D (barrels per day).

The discovery well ultimately settled at 1,400 B/D until July 19, 1967 when an additional interval was opened. After the additional zone (2,885'-2,942') was introduced, production climbed. The production on July 23, 1967 was 1,851 B/D of 43.3° oil, 135 MCF/D (thousand cubic feet per day) gas, and 0 B/D water. The GOR (gas-oil ratio) was 73 cu. ft./barrel (see Figure 24 for electric log cross section).

Several very important and now obvious points were demonstrated by the action that took place in the discovery well. First, any igneous rock with some indication oil or gas saturation should be considered a potential reservoir rock. Second, a negative drill stem test (or swab test) of untreated but potentially productive igneous rock does not render the rock unproductive. The same kind of rock can be acidized and results may still remain poor. A frac job in Dineh bi Keyah obviously resulted in unlocking the hydrocarbons in the igneous rock. The intrusive tertiary sill in the field is considered an unconventional reservoir that required application of appropriate completion techniques to make it a productive reservoir despite oil shows indicated at this formation depth. Therefore the challenge to operators is to explore for similar unconventional reservoir rocks and unlock the oil and gas contained in these rocks.

Rocks

The Chuska Sandstone underlies most of the surface of the Chuska and Lukachukai Mountains. The standard northeastern Arizona geologic section lies beneath the Chuska, and all of the common rock units are present. The main rock formation is the intrusive syenite sill—a biotite-rich vogesite and belonging to the syenite lamprophyre group of igneous rocks. The rock consists of diopside, biotite, apatite, rutile, and ores enclosed in sanidine. Chlorite, calcite, and some of the ores are also present, with glass being a cementing material.

The porosity, permeability, and oil-saturation values measured in the igneous rock are similar to the reservoir parameters of many oil-producing carbonate rocks. By core analysis, porosity ranges from 5 to 17 percent and averages 10 percent; permeability ranges from less than 0.01 to 25 millidarcies; residual oil saturation ranges from zero to 25%, and water saturation from 25% in permeable sections to 93% in zones of very low permeability. The oil saturation at various levels in the sill generally is related to

porosity, permeability, and fracturing. In some wells, intervals up to 60 feet thick have no saturation, apparently because of low permeability. There is no significant alteration of minerals surrounding the cavities and this suggests the cavities formed during cooling of the magma and not by subsequent leaching." This rock has obvious primary porosity, but the degree and type of fracture system also must play an important role. Section 32 of T. 36 N., R. 30 E., probably is underlain by a highly complex fracture system. All wells in this section are outstanding producers. These high performing wells in this section will be investigated in subsequent pages.

The sill is comparable in general appearance and mineral composition with plugs, dikes, and sills that crop out in the area. However, the igneous rocks exposed at the surface in the area are very fine grained and dense and have little, if any, porosity. Samples from the two igneous plugs which crop out at Roof Butte, 1 mile southeast of the No. 1 Navajo well, are difficult to distinguish from core chips from the dense parts of the producing sill.

The intrusive rock has been determined to be about 31,000,000 years old which indicates probably emplacement during the Oligocene. The host rock is approximately 300,000,000 years old and thus was deposited during Pennsylvanian time.

A secondary target in Dineh bi Keyah is helium. Helium has been found in commercial quantities in the deeper horizons - Devonian (McCracken and Aneth intervals)

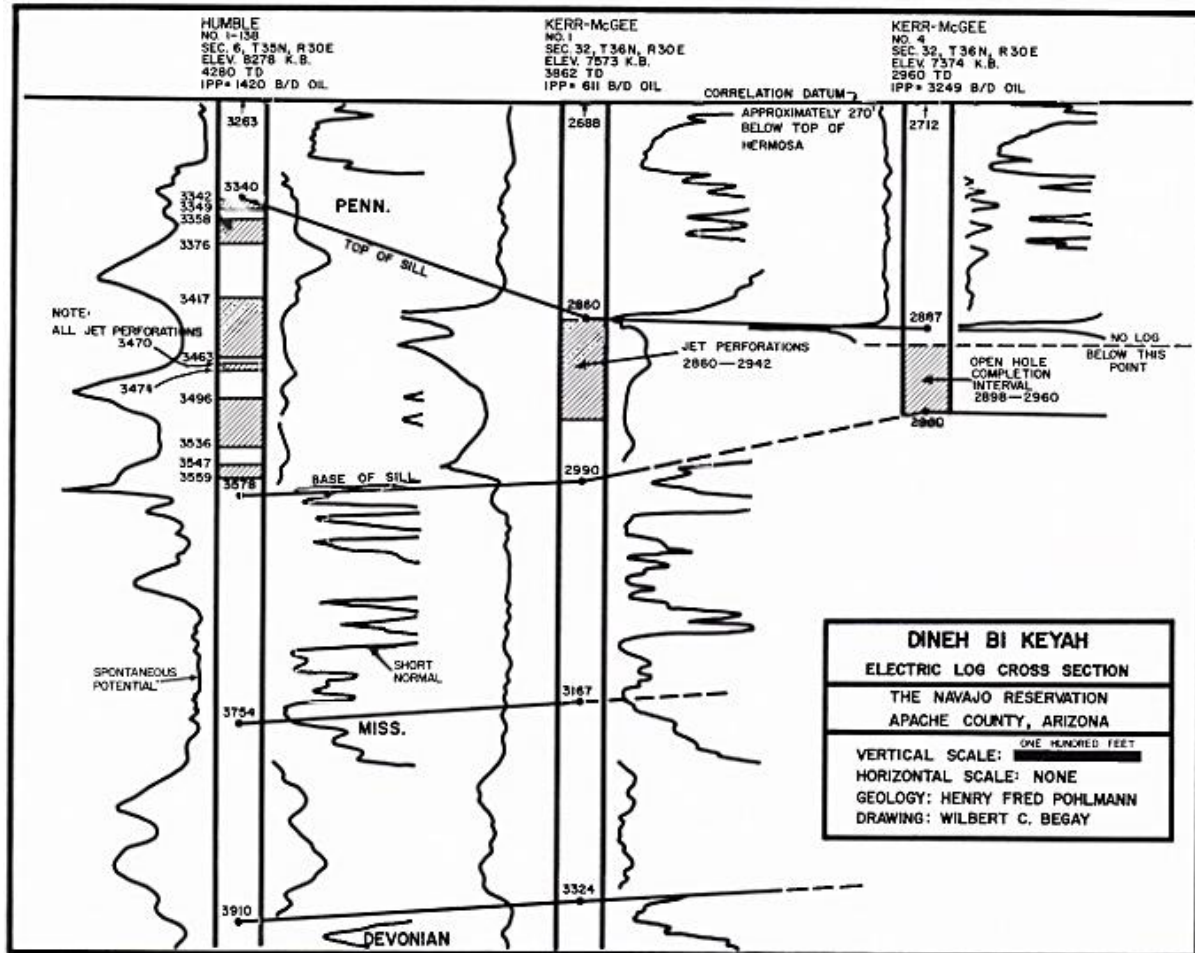


Figure 24: Log Correlation of Wells in the Dineh-bi-Keyah field showing the intrusive rock (Pohlmann, 1967)

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee #1 Navajo: Permit 377

SE SW Sec. 32 T 36N R 30E

Elevation 7564

Spud Date: 1-22-65

Comp Date: 2-1-67

TD: 3864

IP 634, 851 BOPD (Reworked) with Redda pump

Formation Tops:

Triassic 0

Permian 573

Pennsylvanian 1305

Mississippian 3127

Devonian 3325

Cambrian 3690

Perfs: 2860 – 2942 Reworked in 7-19-67 in Hermosa formation (Tertiary syenite – igneous sill)

4 spf ,

11-16-74: Acidized perfs with 5000 gals of 7.5% HCL Acid. Max Pressure 1100psi.

Average Injection rate 10 BPM at 600 psi. ISIP – 0 psi

11-18-74: Reperfd 2885 – 2942 with 2HPF

Fractured with 90,000 gals Gel (lease crude) and 90,000# 10-20 sand

Average Injection rate – 36BPM. Max Pressure 3000psi. ISIP 550 psi

Pumping with 1.50" Bore Rod Pump

Date of first production: 1-27-67

Date of Test: 12-2-74 250 bbls oil 56.8 Mcf Water 3 bbls GOR: 227

Gravity of oil: 41.7 °API

Reworked:

4 spf with 0.46" @ 2860 – 2885

1 spf with 0.50" @ 2885 – 2942

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Treatment: 62,000 gal oil, 30,000# sand, 3,000 adomite, 146 ball sealers

Max pressure: 3000 psi. Ave treating pressure: 2500 psi. Ave injection rate: 58.3BPM

7-23-67 1851 BO, 135 Mcf, 43.3°API, 0 bbls Water GOR: 73 cu/bbl

Acres: 160

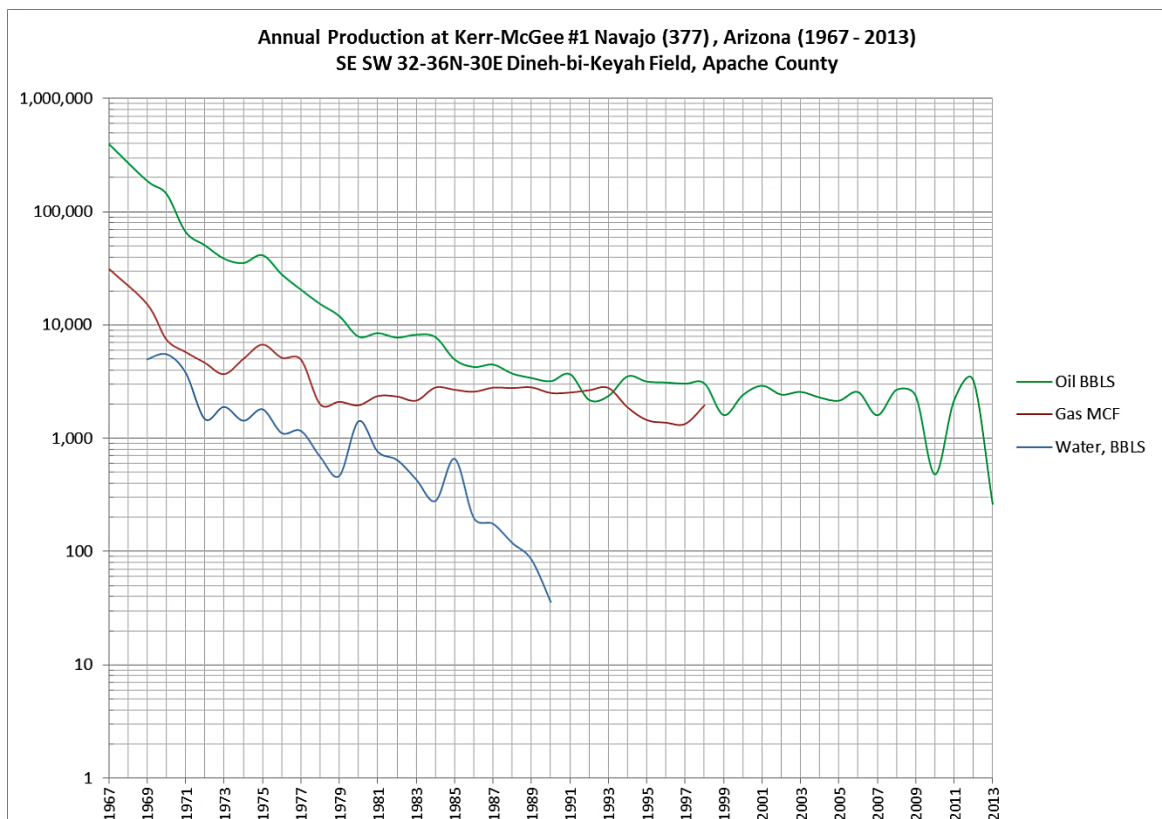


Figure 25: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #1 Navajo (Permit 377), Arizona (1967-2013)

Cum Oil: 1,156,785 BBL

Cum Gas: 137,928 MCF

Cum Water: 31,229 BBL

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr McGee #2 Navajo: Permit 379

SE NW Sec. 32 T 36N R 30E

Elevation 7604

Spud Date: 2-15-67

Comp Date: 3-12-67

TD: 3275

IP: 2865.5 BOPD , 43.5 °API with Redda pump

Formation Tops:

Triassic 0

Coconino 705

Supai 1440

Pennsylvanian 2494 (Hermosa) 3059 - 3157

Perfs: 3060 –3130 Reworked in 7-19-67 in Hermosa formation (Tertiary syenite – igneous sill)

4 spf ,

11-16-74: Acidized 3060 - 3114 with 500 gals of acetic acid. Max Pressure 1100psi.

11-18-74: Fractured with 22,000 gals oil and 20,000# sand

. Max Pressure 3000psi.

Pumping with Reda Pump

Reworked:

12/7/72 2 HPF @ 3060 –3130

Treatment: 80,000 gal crude, 80,000# 10-20 sand

Max pressure: 3000 psi. Ave treating pressure: 2500 psi. Ave injection rate: 58.3BPM

12-1-72 332 BO, 33 Mcf, 41°API, 14 bbls Water GOR: 104 cu/bbl

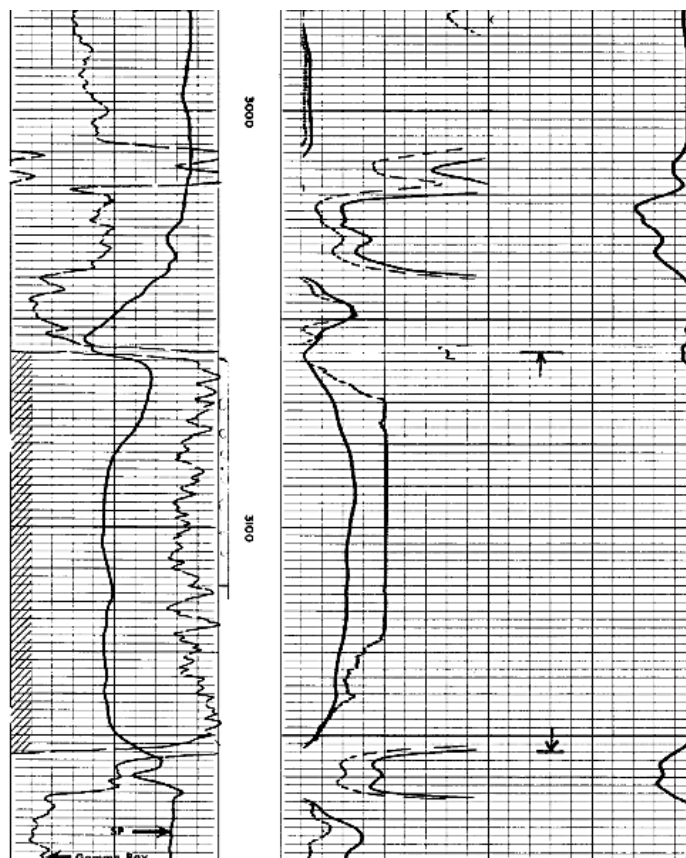


Figure 26: Induction log for Kerr-McGee #2 Navajo (Permit 379) showing perforation interval - 3060-3114

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

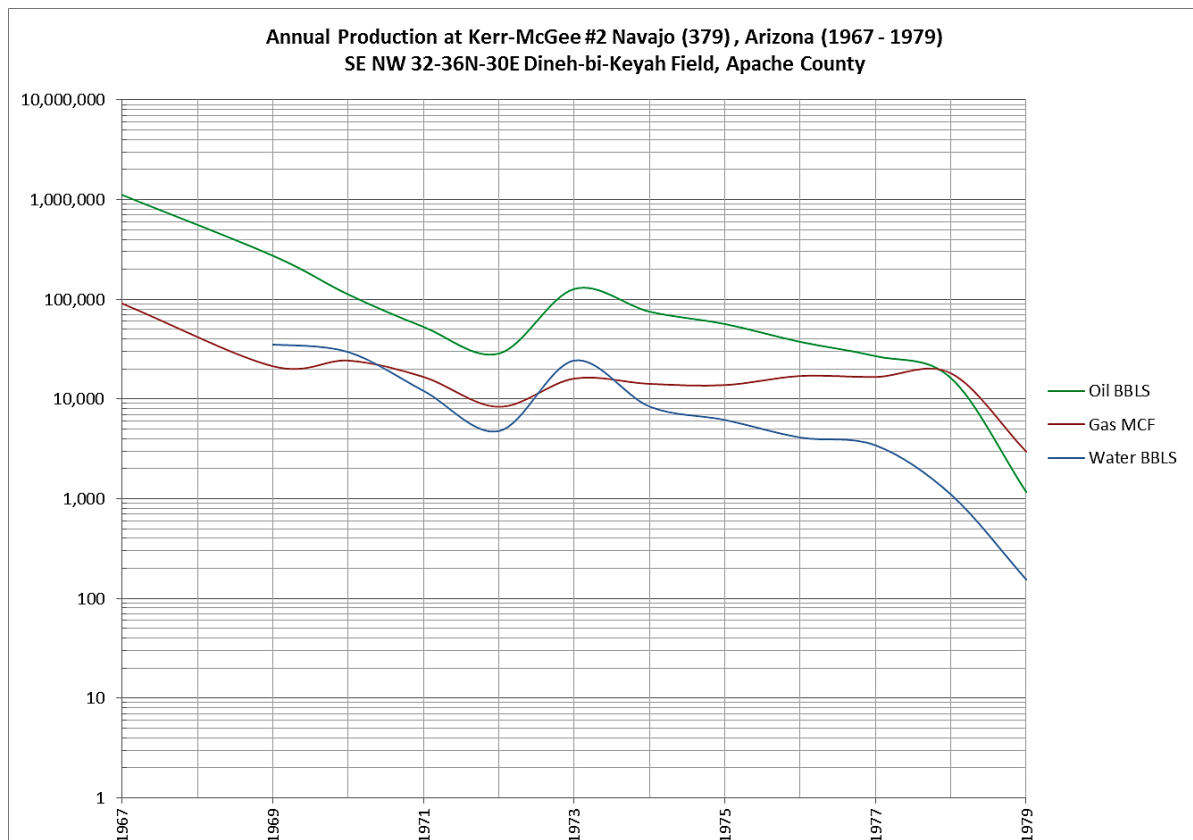


Figure 27: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #2 (Permit 379) Navajo, Arizona (1967-1979)

Cum Oil: 1,925,770 BBL

Cum Gas: 260,710 MCF

Cum Water: 129,654 BBL

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr McGee #4 Navajo: Permit 384

SE NE Sec. 32 T 36N R 30E

Elevation 7353

Spud Date: 6-27-67

Comp Date: 7-23-67

TD: 2960

IP: 3249 BOPD , 43°API with Redda pump

Formation Tops:

Chinle	0	Red Shale with thin SS stringers
Coconino	565	Massive SS w/ shaly stringers in Lower 250
Cutler	1294	Sh, SS, LMS
Pennsylvanian	2408	LMS, Pred dense & tite w/ red & gray sh., some thin Sd stringers
Igneous	2887	Syenite
Hermosa	2959	LMS – dense and tite

Perfs: 2898 –2960

4 spf ,

Acidized 2898 - 2960 with 500 gals of acetic acid. Max Pressure 1100psi.

Fractured with 60,000 gals oil and 30,000# sand, 3000# adomite

Max Pressure 900psi. Ave. Treating Pressure 700 psi, Ave. Treating Rate: 70 BPM.

Pumping with Reda Pump

3249 BO, 189 Mcf, 43°API, 0 bbls Water GOR: 58 cu/bbl

Rework : 12-8-77

2 HPF,

Acidized 2898 - 2960 with 1000 gals of Resi-sol and 100 gal of crude oil. Max Pressure 1100psi.

Fractured with 500 gal of scale preventative, 96,400 gals crude oil and 81,000# 10 – 20 sand and 7800# of 100 mesh sand at 120 BPM

Pumping with Reda Pump

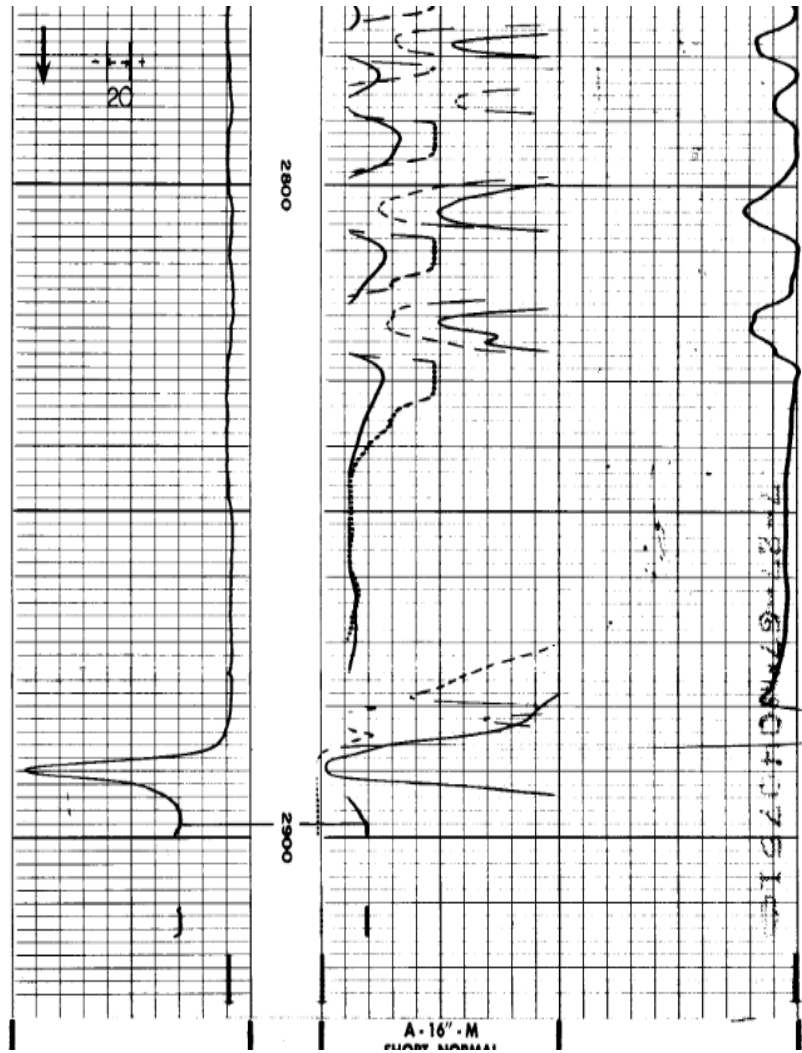


Figure 28: Induction log for Kerr-McGee #4 Navajo (Permit 384) showing productive section at 2892 feet

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

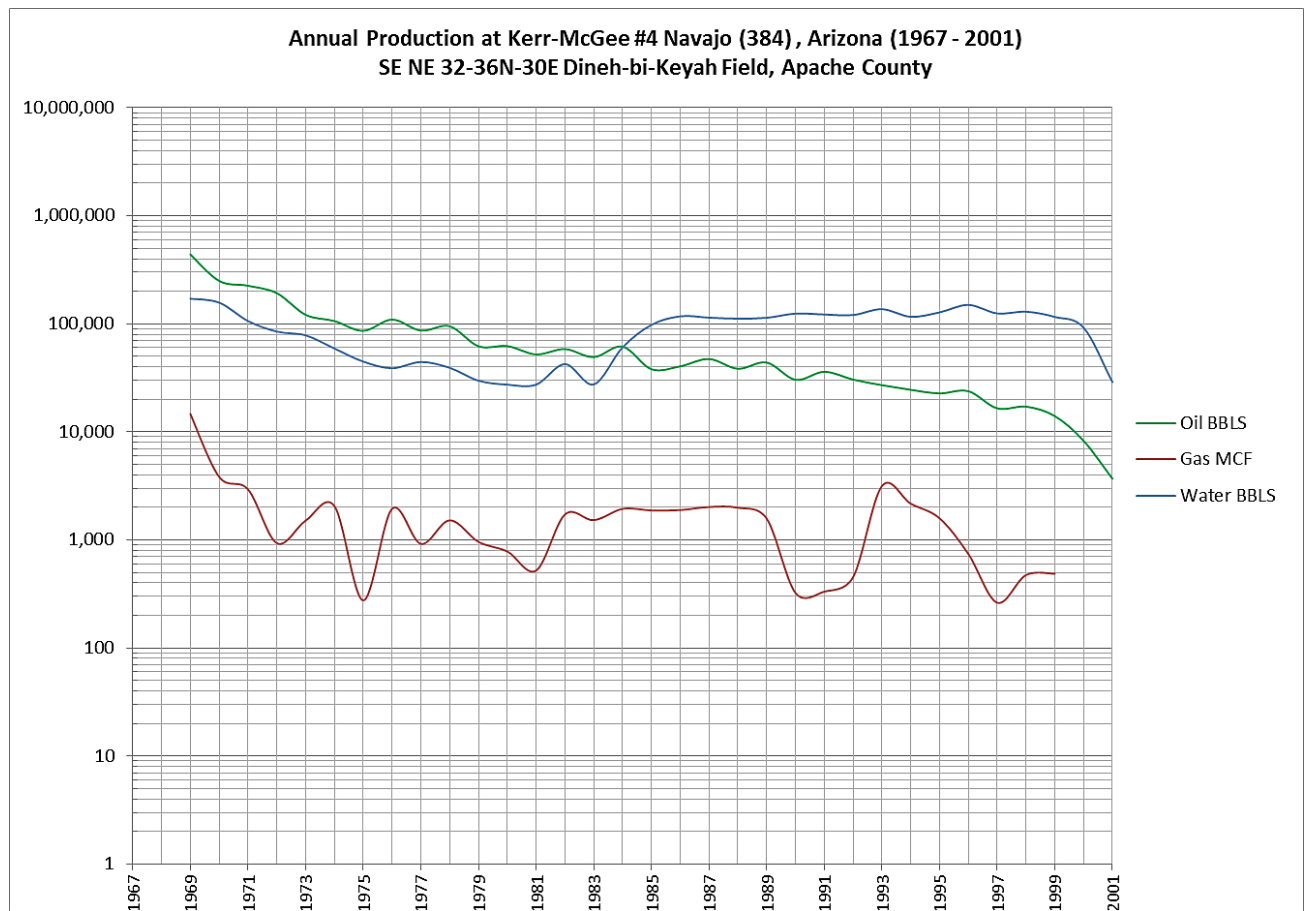


Figure 29: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #4 Navajo (Permit 384), Arizona (1967-2001)

Cum Oil: 3,624,310 BBL

Cum Gas: 110,968 MCF

Cum Water: 2,984,635 BBL

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr McGee #3X Navajo: Permit 386

SE SE Sec. 32 T 36N R 30E

Elevation 8017

Spud Date: 3-11-67

Comp Date: 4-07-67

Recompletion Date: 10-8-73

TD: 3600

IP: 3249 BOPD , 43°API with Reda pump

Formation Tops:

Triassic 0

Coconino 1095 SS, shale, and chert streaks

Supai 1840 Sh, and SS

Pennsylvanian 2894 LMS, Pred dense & tite w/ red & gray sh., some thin Sd stringers

Igneous 3422 Syenite

Hermosa 3480 LMS – dense and tite

Perfs: 3457 –3477

4-7-67

5 spf 0.47” Jet,

Acidized 3427 - 3457 with 250 gals of acetic acid. 1500 gals 3% hydrofluoric acid and 30 ball sealers..

Fractured with 30,000 gals oil and 15,000# sand. Max Pressure 1700#.

Pumping with Reda Pump

2865 BO, 367 Mcf, 43.5°API, 0 bbls Water GOR: 128 cu/bbl

Rework : 6-19-73

2 HPF,

Acidized 3437 - 3477 with 500 gals of acetic acid. Max Pressure 1100psi.

Fractured with 77,674 gals oil and 80,000# 10 – 20 sand

Max Pressure 1600psi. Ave. Treating Pressure 1500 psi, Ave. Treating Rate: 89.6 BPM.

Pumping with Reda Pump

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

320 BO, 138 Mcf, 40°API, 75 bbls Water GOR: 432 cu/bbl

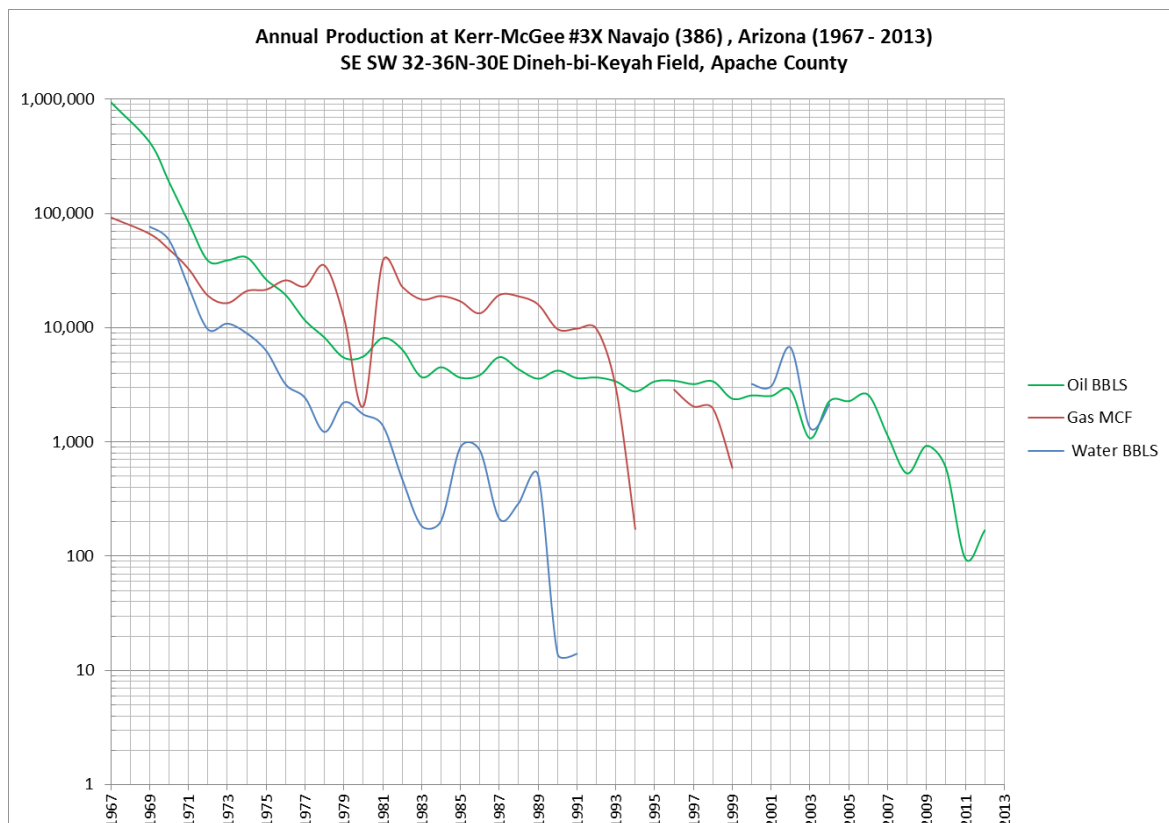


Figure 30: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #3X Navajo, Arizona (1967-2013)

Cum Oil: 1,926,637 BBL

Cum Gas: 639,529 MCF

Cum Water: 226,003 BBL

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr McGee #11 Navajo: Permit 506

NW SE Sec. 32 T 36N R 30E

Elevation 7402

Spud Date: 7-8-69

Comp Date: 8-09-69

Recompletion Date: 12-15-77

TD: 2893

IP: 456 BOPD , 167 Mcfd, 43°API with Reda pump

Formation Tops:

Chinle (Triassic)	0	Red Shale with thin stringers of sand
Coconino (Permian)	482	Massive sandstone with shaly stringers
Hermosa (Penn)	2328	Limestone, predominantly dense and tite with red and gray shale, some thin sandstone stringers
Black Shale	2792	Shale, dolomitic, dense
Intrusive	2800	Syenite

Perfs: 2831 –2893

8-9-69

Open hole

Fractured 2831 – 2893 with 60,060 gals oil, 37,500# sand and 3000# Adomite.

Max Pressure 1350 psi; Ave. Pressure 1200 psi; Ave. Injection Rate: 79 BPM

Tubing pump

456 BO, 167 Mcf, 42.8°API, 0 bbls Water GOR: 366 cu/bbl

Rework : 12-15-77

2 HPF,

Acidized with 1000 gals of Resi-Sol and 400 gals crude oil.

Fractured with 500 gals scale inhibitor; 95,900 gals crude oil; 7,350# 100 mesh sand; 81,000 80,000# 10 – 20 sand. Ave. Treating Pressure 1616 psi, Ave. Treating Rate: 115 BPM.

Pumping with Reda Pump

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

320 BO, 138 Mcf, 40°API, 75 bbls Water GOR: 432 cu/bbl

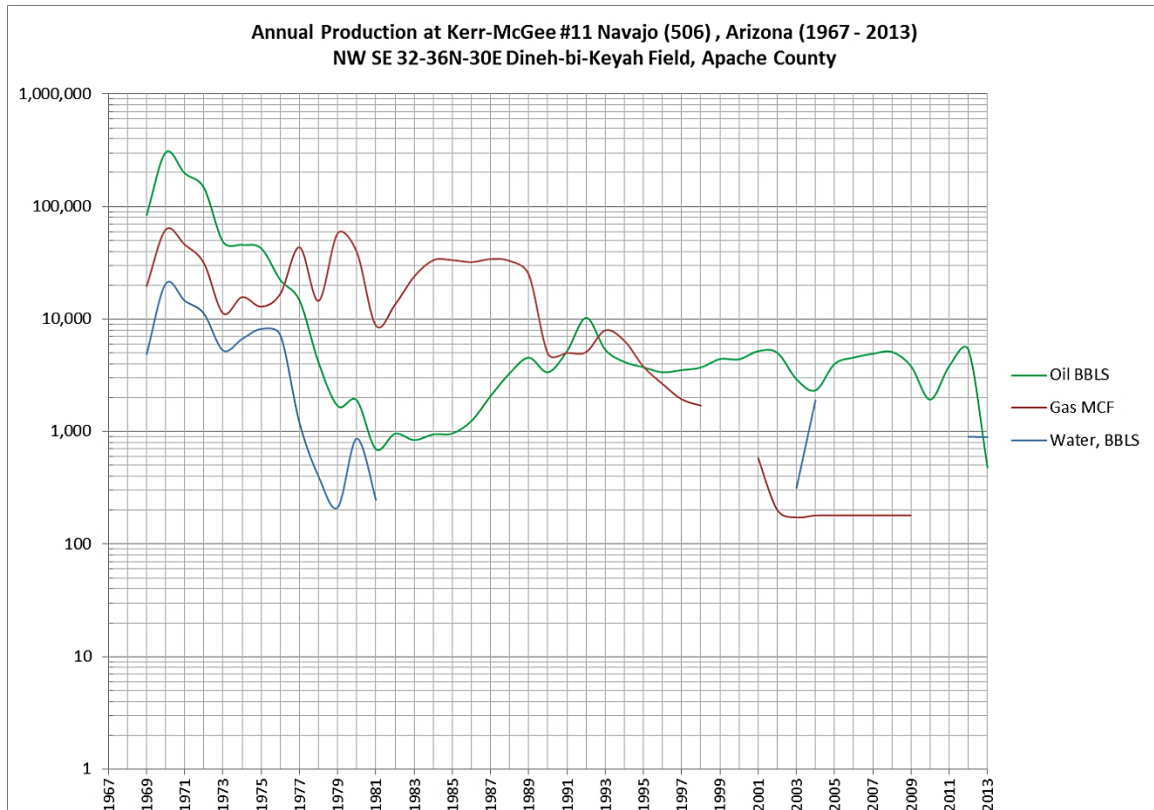


Figure 31: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #11 (Permit 506) Navajo, Arizona (1967-2013)

Cum Oil: 1,028,505 BBL

Cum Gas: 649,482 MCF

Cum Water: 85,464 BBL

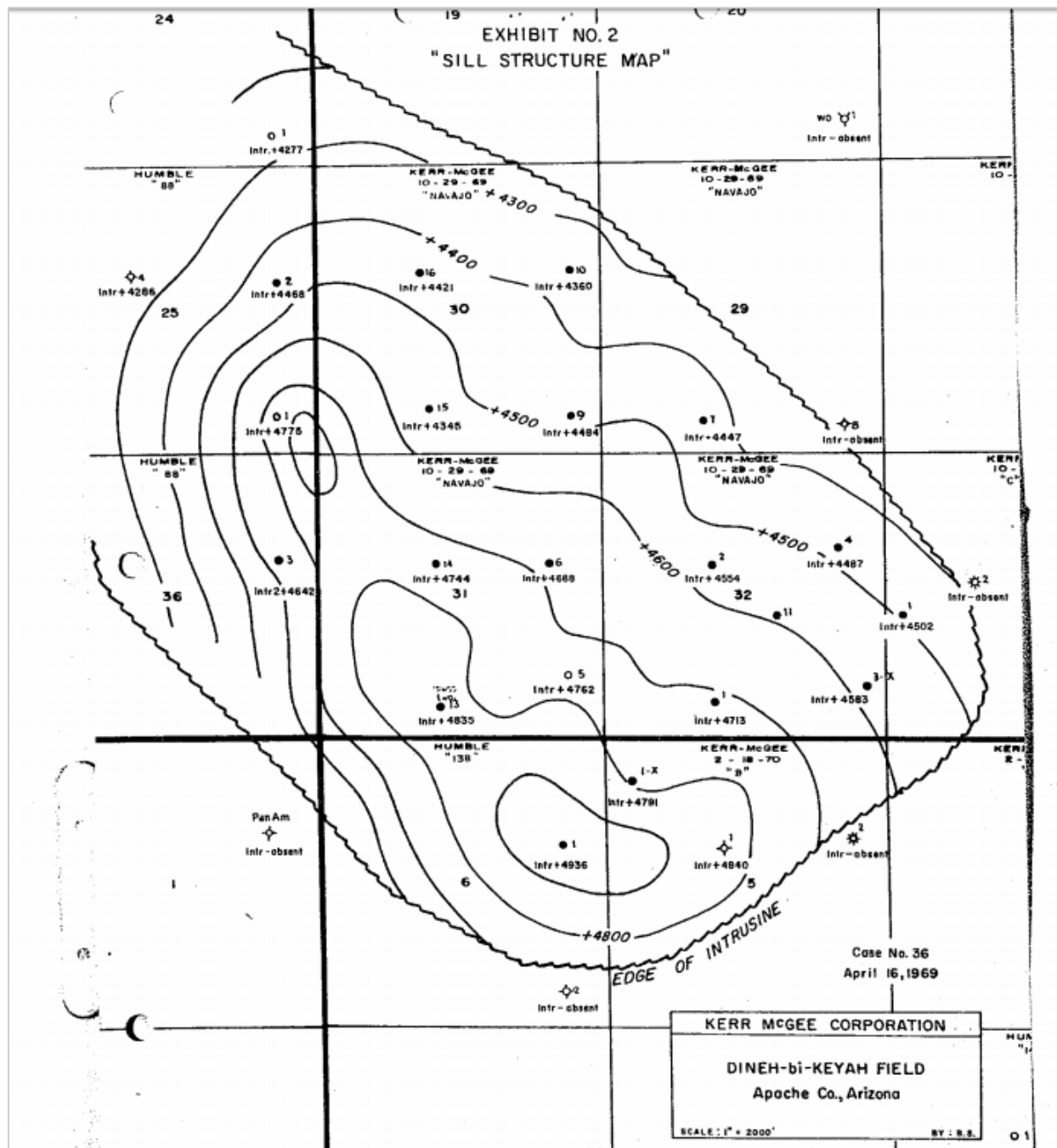


Figure 32: Map showing extent of intrusive tertiary sill at the Dineh-bi-Keyah Field, Apache County, Arizona

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr McGee #24 Navajo: Permit 695

NW/NW Sec. 32 T 36N R 30E

Elevation 7402

Spud Date: 9-24-78

Comp Date: 11-07-78

TD: 3515

IP: 85 BOPD, 60.8 Mcfd, 197 BW, 43°API with Reda pump

Formation Tops:

Chinle (Triassic)	0	Red Shale w/thin stringers of sand
Coconino (Permian)	1045	Massive sandstone w/shaley stringers
Hermosa (Penn)	2885	Gray, dense limestone w/shaley stringers
Black Shale	3365	Black Shale
Intrusive	3412	Syenite

Perfs: 3413 – 3515

11-7-78

Open hole

Fractured 3413 – 3515 with 76,000 gals crude, 120,000# sand.

Max Pressure 1350 psi; Ave. Pressure 310 psi; Ave. Injection Rate: 54 BPM

Tubing pump

85 BO, 60.8 Mcf, , 197 bbls Water GOR: 715 cu. ft/bbl

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

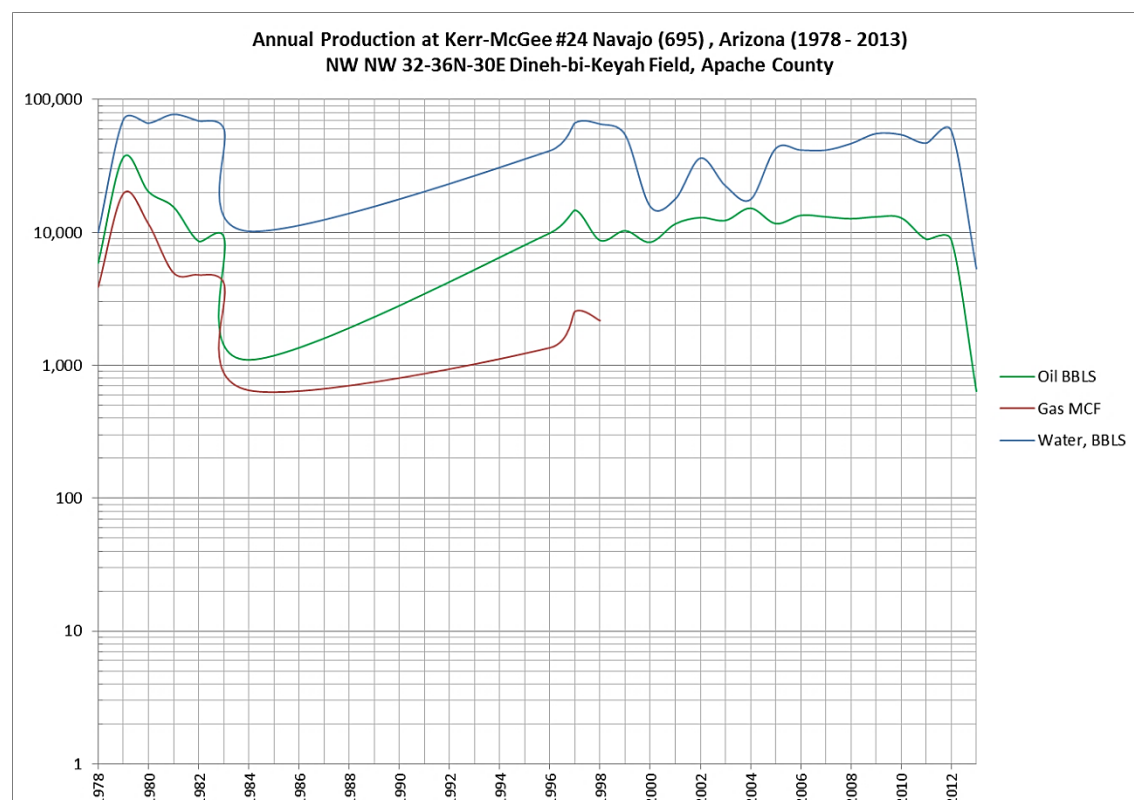


Figure 33: Annual Production at Kerr-McGee #24 Navajo (Permit 695), Arizona (1978-2013)

Cum Oil: 296,949 BBL

Cum Gas: 55,775 MCF

Cum Water: 1,095,988 BBL

WELLS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY

The wells drilled in close proximity to the BECI wells in Navajo county will also be investigated. Primarily this study will examine the pertinent well historical data, including drilling and completion techniques employed to determine the reservoir characteristics and also production drivers for these wells.

Lydia Johnson Trustee #2 – Permit 097

The Lydia Johnson Trustee #2 well is located in SW NE; Sec 33, Twp 14N, Range 20E Navajo County, Arizona. It was drilled to a total depth of 1540 feet in 1959. The following formations were encountered at these depths:

Chinle Conglomerate: Surface

Top of Coconino: 315 feet

Base of Coconino: 555 feet

Salt Section: 715 feet

Fort Apache: 1510 feet

Perforations were made within the Fort Apache at the following interval: 1517 – 1523 with 4 shots per foot. The well was acidized with 2000 gals acid. Oil shows were reported in the Fort Apache as well as slight gas and distillate. This well was plugged and abandoned in December, 1963.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Lockhart Aztec #1

The Lockhart Aztec #1 well is located in Sec 33, Twp 14N, Range 20E Navajo County, Arizona. The elevation at the well site is about 6000 feet above sea level. The well was drilled to a total depth of 3734 feet in June 1949 where it reached the base of the granite formation.

This well was drilled by L.M Lockhart of Los Angeles. It was cored continuously from 1678 feet to 2181 feet, and from 3492 feet to the bottom. Core recovery was nearly 90% and an unusually accurate picture of the encountered formations is available. The following formations were encountered at these depths:

Coconino: Surface

Supai:	550 feet
Fort Apache Zone of Upper Supai:	1520 feet
Bottom Fort Apache:	1750 feet
Middle Supai:	2160 feet
Lower Supai	2480 feet
Intra-formation conglomerate	3015 feet
Pennsylvanian Formation	3024 feet
Mississippian Formation	3650 feet
Devonian Formation	3685 feet
Total Depth	3734 feet

Electric resistivity and gamma ray logs were run after the completion of the well. A drill stem test was run from 1678 to 1742 feet with negative results. The well was plugged and abandoned without any thorough formation tests made.

The marine formations of the Permian, Pennsylvanian, Mississippian and Devonian age are all considered as source beds for petroleum because of their high content of organic material. Many small oil shows were reportedly encountered from 1500 to about 3700 feet. There were also indications of gas and some smell of distillate.

Core analyses were reported to show two zones with petroliferous possibilities: One from 1540 to 1750 feet and the second from 3590 to 3700 feet. Both zones are in "tight" limestone formations, i.e. formations which will give up their petroleum content only upon the application of heavy dosages of acid. The drill stem test run from 1678 to 1742 feet was in the first possible aforementioned zone. It showed an 18 minute blow of air and a strong distillate smell but nothing more. Core analyses of this

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

zone show a low porosity and low permeability zone –“tight”, however the oil saturation of the pore space is over 25%. Similar oil saturation exists in the second zone at 3590 to 3700 feet.

While the formations penetrated in these two zones are admittedly “tight”, the percentage of saturation of the available pore space warrants the thorough testing of these two sections with adequate shooting and intense acidization.

The electric log of this well is reported to be very similar to the Dove Cree Field and the Boundary Butt Field discovery well electric logs. The discovery well in Boundary Butte Field was initially abandoned as a dry hole because of the “tight” appearance of the limestones. Subsequent shooting and heavy acidization made this an excellent producing well and opened up a new field.

Recommendations were made to test the two zones by shooting and heavy acidizing. However, the well was never shot and acidized to test the identified possible petroleum zones. The well was plugged and abandoned on June 6th, 1949 – three days after completion (Heindl, 1949).

Core Analysis of Lockhart Aztec #1 Well

Core analyses, electric log, solubility tests were employed to identify important zones that have the possibility of oil and gas production in this well.

Three potential oil and gas horizons were indicated by these tests as follows:

Zone 1: The top of the Fort Apache zone of the Upper Supai formation at 1520 feet. The cuttings from 1520 – 1628 feet showed oil stains however, this section was not cored. Core samples were taken from 1678 to 1741 feet with 100% core recovery of the 63 feet core. Core analysis of this section shows a dolomitic limestone with a weighted average porosity of 3.5%; average oil saturation of 32.6% and 70% solubility in acid. Permeability tests indicated a high capacity of the section.

Zone 2: Within the Pennsylvanian zone, from 3150 to 3600 feet there is an interval the upper part of which consists of lime showing only minor fractures with local zones of saturation. From 3452 to 3513 feet, laboratory tests indicate a saturation ranging between 0 to 12.8% and acid solubility range of 57% to 92%, with an average of 70%. From 3513 to 3600 feet alternating shales, limestones and sandstones show minor fracturing and a small saturation in the cores. It was recommended that the whole zone, an aggregate of 400 feet may be worth a test in future wells.

Zone 3: Major fracturing was noted within the Mississippian formation – a brecciated, hard, red, gritty conglomerate from 3610 to 3640 feet.

Core analysis from 3657 to 3685 feet shows continuous oil saturation ranging from 3.6% to 41.4%; and an acid solubility from 76.5% to 89.5%. Effective porosity of this zone ranges from 1.1% to 5.5% and major fracturing is plainly visible.

Core analyses of Devonian cores from a depth of 3685 to 3708 feet indicate oil saturation ranging from 0 to 14.5% with a weighted average of 9.6%; acid solubility from 38.9% to 89.4% with a greater portion of the zone averaging better than 74.3%.

The high porosity and saturation indicated by core analyses in zones 1 and 3, together with the high solubility of the formations in each zone and the presence of major fractures give these two zones a high potential value as oil and gas horizons. With modern methods of well completion and development no well having the indications shown by this well should be abandoned, without a proper well treatment with acid and, as indicated in this case, implemented by shooting to loosen the formation and make it more susceptible to acid.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

From the foregoing facts it is obvious that acidizing offers excellent possibilities of developing commercial production of oil and gas in at least two horizons in the Lockhard No. 1 well. It is therefore recommended that after drilling out the plug and cleaning the well the following steps be taken:

Zone 3:

It is suggested that 5.5 inch casing be set at 3605 feet and cemented with at least 250 sacks of cement and preferably 300 sacks. It is then desirable to shoot the formation with 250 quarts of nitroglycerin. The well should then be thoroughly cleaned out and a production test made. If the shot fails to develop commercial production of oil or gas it will serve to form lines of fracturing in a deep zone surrounding the borehole which will permit the acid to penetrate deeper into the formation. This should be applied in at least two or preferably three stages. The first should be no more than 1,000 gallons. After that the well should be thoroughly cleaned out and a production test made. The second stage should be with 3,000 gallons. If a third stage is necessary then 10,000 gallons should be applied, cleaned out and tested.

Zone 1:

This zone, from 1520 to 1741 feet, is also a most attractive one. If zone 3 should fail to develop into a commercial zone after acid treatment the same procedure should be followed with zone 1.

After recovering as much casing as possible above the cemented section a bridge plug should be set at 1750 feet. The casing should be set at 1520 feet and cemented with 250 sacks of cement. There will then remain 230 feet of open hold which should be shot with 350 quarts of nitroglycerin, cleaned out and tested. If results are negative or unsatisfactory then a three stage acid treatment should be applied with the first stage being 1,000 gallons; the second 5,000 gallons and the third if necessary not more than 10,000 gallons. It is important that the well be cleaned out and tested after each stage. Then if the results of any one stage are satisfactory the others can be eliminated.

Even should the results of the third and deepest zone prove satisfactory it may be found desirable to treat the zone 1 interval. In such case the casing should be perforated with from 300 to 400 perforations opposite the interval from 1520 to 1741 feet. Then the recommended acid treatment should be applied.

Although carbonate rocks, such as limestones, are not all equally soluble in acid, where properly applied, the acid produces amazing results even where the formations have as barely a color of oil or a faint gas odor while drilling. Acid enlarges the pores and creates cavities in limestone, especially where major fracturing exists. The deeper the acid penetrates the formations away from the bore hole the greater the pores become permitting a freer flow of oil and gas. Hence the advisability of acidizing in two or three stages, each stage with a greater amount of acid than the preceding one.

It is not possible to estimate the amount of oil or gas that acid treatment will develop on relatively similar formations in widely separated areas. Comparisons may prove unsatisfactory. In order to point out what the proper application of acid can do, however, it may not be amiss to cite the development of

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

a well in the Boundary Buttes area of Northeastern Arizona and Southeastern Utah which is now producing from Hermosa limestone, the geological equivalent of the formation in the lower zone of the Lockhart well.

Byrd-Frost's English #1, located in C NE1/4 NW1/4 Section 22 Twp 43S Range 22E, San Juan County, Utah, topped the Hermosa formation of the Pennsylvanian at 3790 feet. The lime core showing oil and gas. Laboratory tests of the core did not show good porosity. A drill stem test, however, from 4625 to 4677 feet, open 1.5 hours, had gas at the surface in ten minutes estimated at 250,000 cubic feet per day.

The zone was treated with acid through 200 perforations in the casing. The first stage of 1,000 gallons did not produce any additional gas. The second treatment with 2,000 gallons increased the flow of gas from 8 million to 10 million cubic feet per day. The last stage of 10,000 gallons developed the flow of gas to an actual measurement of 20 million cubic feet per day with a small amount of high gravity oil. (Further discussion of the English #1 is carried out in subsequent pages).

Laboratory tests of the cores from the two horizons (Zones 3 and 1) mentioned above in the Lockhart #1 well indicate that the three stage acid treatment recommended has better than an average chance of developing commercial production. Both zones are equally important and both should be tested (Larrazolo Jr., 1949)

Gas Analysis

The gas show from 1635 – 1735 feet in the Lockhart #1 well was collected and sampled. The results of the analysis indicated the gas composition to be helium (0.28%); methane (24.6%); nitrogen (69.9%); and the dry gas - 372 BTU/CU.FT. This gas analysis was performed in June, 1949.

A second gas analysis was carried out in October 1962. This yielded comparable gas composition results 13 years later. The gas composition was reported to be helium (0.267%); methane (23.8%); nitrogen (70.7%) and dry gas – 357 BTU/CU.FT.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

JOHN H. MAXSON

SCHLUMBERGER	
WELL SURVEYING CORPORATION	
Location of Well 179.6' S of E-W C LINE, 1305.6' W of E LINE of SEC. 33, T14N, R90E. O & SRM Elevation K.S.: 6011 D.F.: or G.L.:	COMPANY: L. M. LOCKHART WELL: ATZEC #1 RUN NO.: ONE FIELD: WILDCAT LOCATION: SEC. 33-14N-20E COUNTY: NAVAJO STATE: ARIZONA FILING No.:
RUN ONE Date: 6/5/49 First Reading: 3731 Last Reading: 50 Footage Measured: 3681 Csg Shoe Schlum.: Csg Shoe Driller: 0 Max. Depth Reached: 3731 Bottom Driller: 3734 Depth Datum: RDB Mud Nature: OIL-SALT-WATER " Density: 8.9#/cu. ft. " Viscosity: 100 " Resistivity: 0.25-58 "F @ "F @ "F @ "F @ "F Maximum Temp.: 118 "F Bit Size: 7 5/8 Spacing: AM 16" AM OA 56" OA 15'	

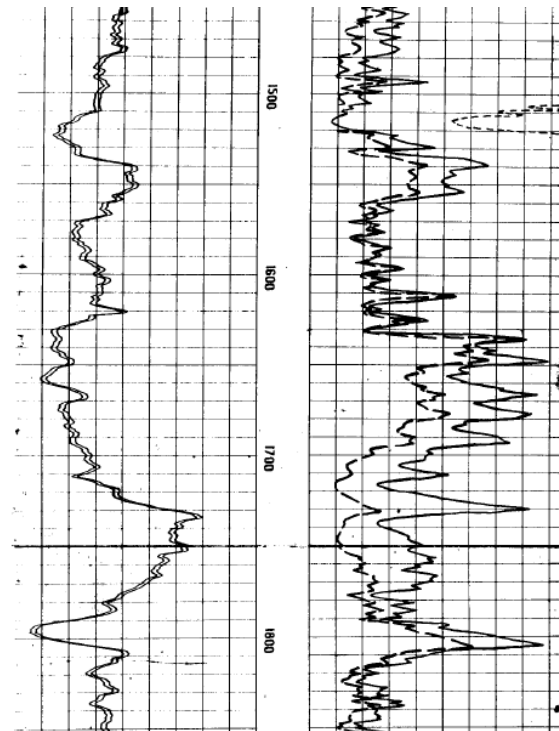


Figure 34 (a): Induction log for Lockhart Atzec #1 showing Zone 1: 1520 – 1741; core samples obtained from 1678 - 1741

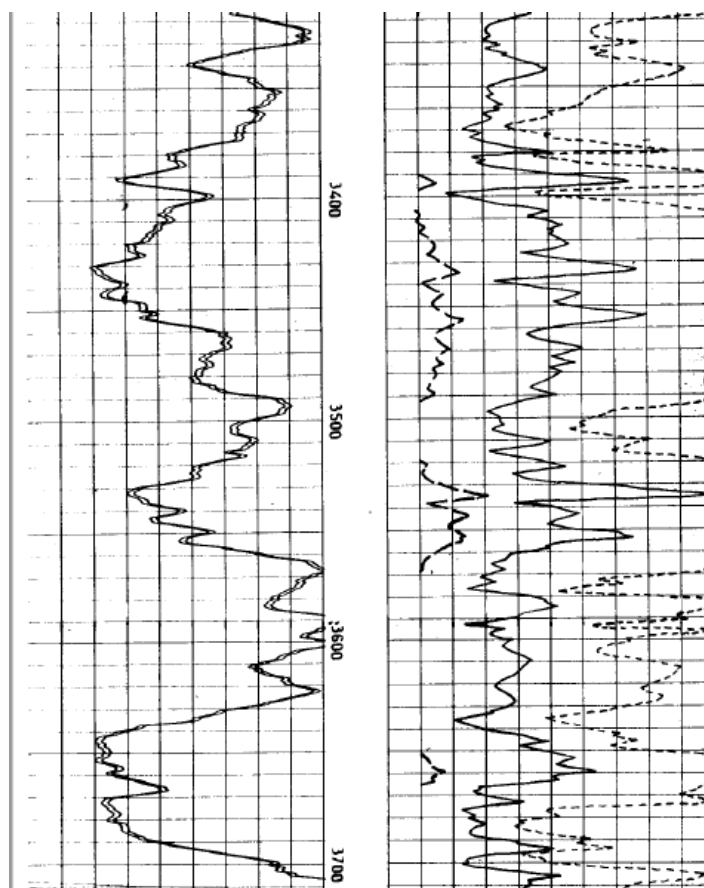


Figure 34 (b): Induction log for Lockhart Atzec #1 showing Zone 2: 3150 – 3600, core samples obtained from 3452 – 3519; and Zone 3: 3610 – 3640, core samples obtained from 3657 – 3685

Figure 34 (a) and (b) showing the induction logs for Lockhart Atzec #1 indicating Zones 1, 2 and 3 from which cores were obtained and analyzed.

An earlier report on the Lockhart #1 Aztec well was also discovered in the well file for this well. This report, dated August 1949 was prepared by Ed D. Mckee, a Geologist based in Phoenix, Arizona.

Mckee (1949) reported on the stratigraphic geology of L.M. Lockhart #1 Aztec Well. Sec. 33, T 14 N, R 20 E., Navajo County, Arizona, Elevation 6011 feet.

Also, Mckee described the stratigraphic column of the well based on well log, and examination of well cores and samples as follows:

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Feet to Top	Rock Description	Formation
0	Sandstone, white, quartzitic, fine-grained	Coconino
550	Shale, red brown, silty, calcareous, in sandstone	
620	Anhydrite and gypsum in shale	Supai
820	Sandstone, alternating with gypsum, anhydrite, halite	
1070	Shale, gray and brown, silty, dolomitic, massive	
1110	Anhydrite, mottled to white, hard, dense	
1250	Shale, gray brown, calcareous	
1270	Shale, red brown, halite inclusions; grading down to anhydrite, halite, sandstone, red shale	
1540	Dolomite, dark gray to black, silty, some black organic matter	Fort Apache
1570	Shale, gray, alternating with dolomite	
1678	Dolomite, brownish gray	Base Ft. Apache
1750	Shale, red brown, dolomitic	
1770	Halite, with beds of sandstone and anhydrite	Base Up. Supai
2160	Anhydrite, gray, massive with halite	
2175	Shale, red to chocolate brown, sandy, includes gypsum and minor beds of sandstone	
2620	Shale, gray, highly micaceous, dolomitic	
2755	Dolomite, brown to gray brown, silty	
2780	Shale, gray, dolomitic, and some dolomite	
2860	Limestone, gray brown, shaly, dolomitic, with minor streaks of brown, calcareous shale	
2904	Shale, brown, calcareous, hard, dense; some gypsum	
2930	Shale, brown, calcareous; streaks of brown limestone	
2938	Limestone, cherty, hard, silty, interbedded with calcareous, mottled green shale	
2995	Shale, brown, calcareous, fractured, with anhydrite inclusions	

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

3015	Limestone conglomerate; smooth brown limestone pebbles in lime matrix	Base of Middle Supai
3020	Shale, blue gray, calcareous, silty	
3040	Shale, brown, calcareous, small lime pebbles	
3090	Limestone, brown, silty, some fractures	
3107	Shale, brown, calcareous	
3121	Limestone, gray, very shaly	
3127	Shale, brown, calcareous	
3132	Limestone, dark gray, silty	
3138	Shale, brown gray, calcareous	
3141	Limestone, gray, very silty, nodular	
3147	Limestone, aphanitic, gray, cherty, fractured	
3156	Shale, dark brownish gray, calcareous	
3166	Limestone, gray, silty, cherty	
3175	Shale, dark gray to black, fossiliferous, calcareous, with minor fractures	
3184	Limestone, gray, massive, coarse grained, fossiliferous	
3216	Shale, micaceous, silty, calcareous, minor fractures	
3273	Shale, gray, silty, bentonitic, calcareous, with lime pebbles	
3296	Limestone, gray, alternating with gray shale	
3385	Shale, mottled, red brown, calcareous, nodular; and limestone, thin, granular, shaly	
3424	Limestone, gray, granular, silty, fossiliferous; some chert, minor fractures	
3471	Sandstone, very fine grained, fractured, calcareous	
3479	Limestone, gray, cherty, granular, minor fractures; grades down into shaly limestone	
3505	Shale, red brown, calcareous, micaceous, with beds of fossil limestone	
3539	Sandstone, dark gray, hard, fine-grained, with purple shale partings	

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

3544	Limestone, light gray, coarse-grained, silty, with shaly partings and gray brown nodular shale	
3575	Shale, red brown, calcareous, fossiliferous	
3610	Shale, red, silty, mottled, with subangular granite fragments	
3641	Sandstone, very shaly, fine to medium-grained, calcareous; some limestone inclusions	
3650	Limestone, dolomitic, silty, massive, with minor fractures	
3657	Limestone, dolomitic, granular, sandy, with vugs of white crystalline limestone, major fractures	
3685	Limestone, dolomitic, gray green, with thin gnarly beds of sandy shale	
3708	Sandstone, fine-grained, calcareous	
3724	Granite, biotite, weathered	Pre-Cambrian

Most if not all of the sedimentary strata encountered in the well are of Pennsylvanian and Permian age. Pre-Cambrian granite was encountered at the bottom and a small thickness of Devonian and Mississippian strata may possibly rest upon it, though the writer believes that Pennsylvanian beds extend down to the granite. It is important to note that this well is located on the margin of a basin of Pennsylvanian age and near the center of the deepest basin of Permian age (3200 feet) in Arizona.

Zones that show Oil Concentrations

According to core analysis by Stanolind Oil and Gas Company the following zones were found to contain oil (Analysis made by the research department in Tulsa):

1678 – 1741

2873 – 3129

3175 – 3449

3452 – 3515

3657 - 3708

Zones of Porosity and High Resistivity from Electric Log

The induction log prepared by Schlumberger indicates the following:

1. Porous zone in limestone with high resistivity from 1510 to 1730 feet.
2. Various zones of porosity and high resistivity in limestone indicated between 2873 and 3565 feet,
3. Zone in limestone between 3657 and 3708 indicates a porous zone of high resistivity related to area of major fracturing observed in the cores.

Zones of Observed Fracture:

Based on physical observation, the following zones of fracture in limestone were noted:

1. Minor fracturing in limestone 1678 – 1741 feet.
2. Minor fracturing in limestone and shale 2873 – 3515 feet.
3. Major fracturing in limestone 3657 – 3704 feet.

Conclusions: The most favorable zone for testing based on field examination of cores, cuttings, induction well log and lab analysis of core appears to be between 3600 – 3708 feet. A second favorable zone for testing is indicated between 1510 and 1730 feet. Third zone is between 2873 – 3565 feet.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

English #1, S22 T43S R22E

The English 1 is located in Sec 22, Twp 43S, R 22 E in San Juan County, Utah with 5415 feet elevation. This well was completed June 10, 1948.

Formation Record for this well:

Depth	Thickness	Formation
0 – 525'	525'	Sandstone; white, med to crs
525' – 740'	215'	Sandstone with red shale
740' – 930'	190'	Shale; sandy, with traces pink limestone
930' – 1340'	410'	Shale; red to purple
1340' – 1405'	165'	Sand; red and white, v. crs.
1405' – 1645'	240'	Shale, red, with some sand
1645' – 1770'	125'	Sand, white, to grey med.
1770' – 2040'	270'	Shale, red and sand lenses
2040' – 3055'	1015'	Shale; red-green, with minor amounts of limestone, anhydrite and chert
3055' – 4480'	1425'	Limestone; grey to red, silty, with heavy beds of fine micaceous sandstone
4480' – 5270'	790'	Limestone; tan to brown, med grained to fine, fossiliferous in part. Some beds of black calcareous shale. Nodules of black and orange chert
5270' – 5510'	240'	Limestone; tan f. xtl'n, with considerable green and red shale
5510' – 5870'	360'	Limestone; white, med. to crs. xtl'n, cherty
5870' – 6055'	185'	Limestone; shaley with some beds white sandstone
6055' – 6090'	35'	Limestone; brn, with increasing amts of quartz

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

The following potential productive zones were encountered in this well:

1. 4620 to 4675 feet
2. 4780 to 4825 feet
3. 5100 to 5150 feet
4. 5200 to 5300 feet
5. 5150 to 5650 feet

Well Treatment performed on February 1, 1949:

The well was acidized with 20,000 gallons in zones below 4670 feet

Well plugged back to 4670 feet.

Further acidizing with 13,000 gallons through perforations 4620 to 4670 feet.

Production: 25,000 Mcf/d

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

WELL: ENGLISH #1		San Juan	
RUN NO. I & II		Millican	
FIELD: WILDOAT		Sec 22-13S-22W	
LOCATION: SEC. 22-13S-22W		English #1	
COUNTY: SAN JUAN		Western Natural Gas Co.	
STATE: UTAH			
FILING No.			

RUN	I	II
Date	11-29-47	1-20-48
First Reading	2677	6086
Last Reading	288	2664
Footage Measured	2393	3022
Crg Shoe Schlum	288	2664
Crg Shoe Driller	288	2666
Max. Depth Reached	2577	6086
Bottom Driller	2676	6085
Depth Datum	11.1.13' Above Gr.	
Mud Nature	Acidic	Aqueous
" Density	10	9.4
" Viscosity	38	40
" Resistivity	1.2 @ 100' F	2.5 @ 100' F
Maximum Temp	12 1/4" F	8 3/4" F
Bit Size	12 1/4"	8 3/4"
Spacers: AM	18"	8"
AM		
OA	191	251
Obs vers	Willibrand	Millican
Rig Time		7 1/2 Hrs.

REMARKS

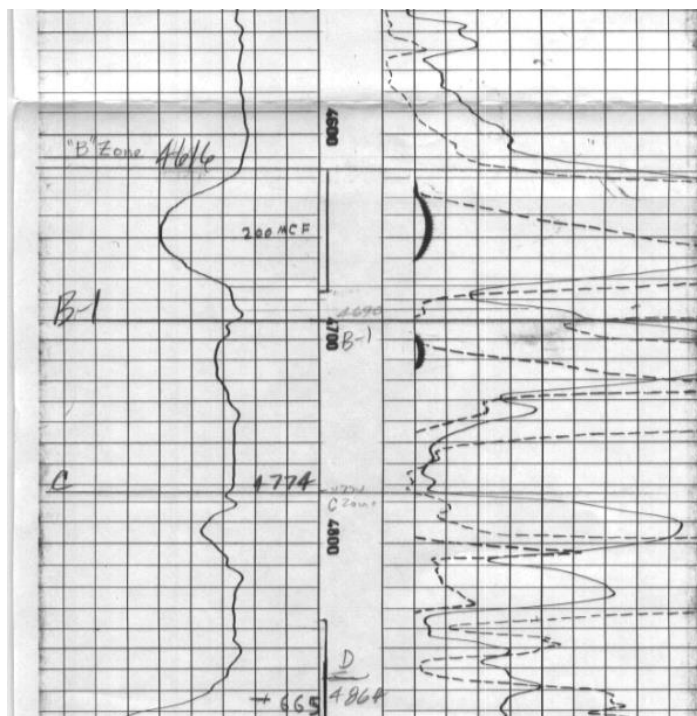


Figure 35: Induction Log for English #1, San Juan County, Utah showing perforation depth at 4620 to 4670 feet.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

BECI Wells

The report will now focus on the four wells currently drilled by Blackstone Exploration Company Inc. These wells include the:

Rocking Chair Ranch #1,

Rocking Chair Ranch #2,

Rocking Chair Ranch #3 and

Rocking Chair Ranch #4.

These wells have been drilled and logged with both mud logs and electrical induction logs.

The well logs for each well will be evaluated and possible hydrocarbon zones will be identified and recommended for completion.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

ROCKING CHAIR #1

Location: SEC 5-T13N-R23E

NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONIA, USA

Drilling Completed: 3-06-2016

API#: 02-017-20109

Ground Elevation (ft): 5826.9 K.B. Elevation (ft): 5827

Total Depth: 2218 (ft)

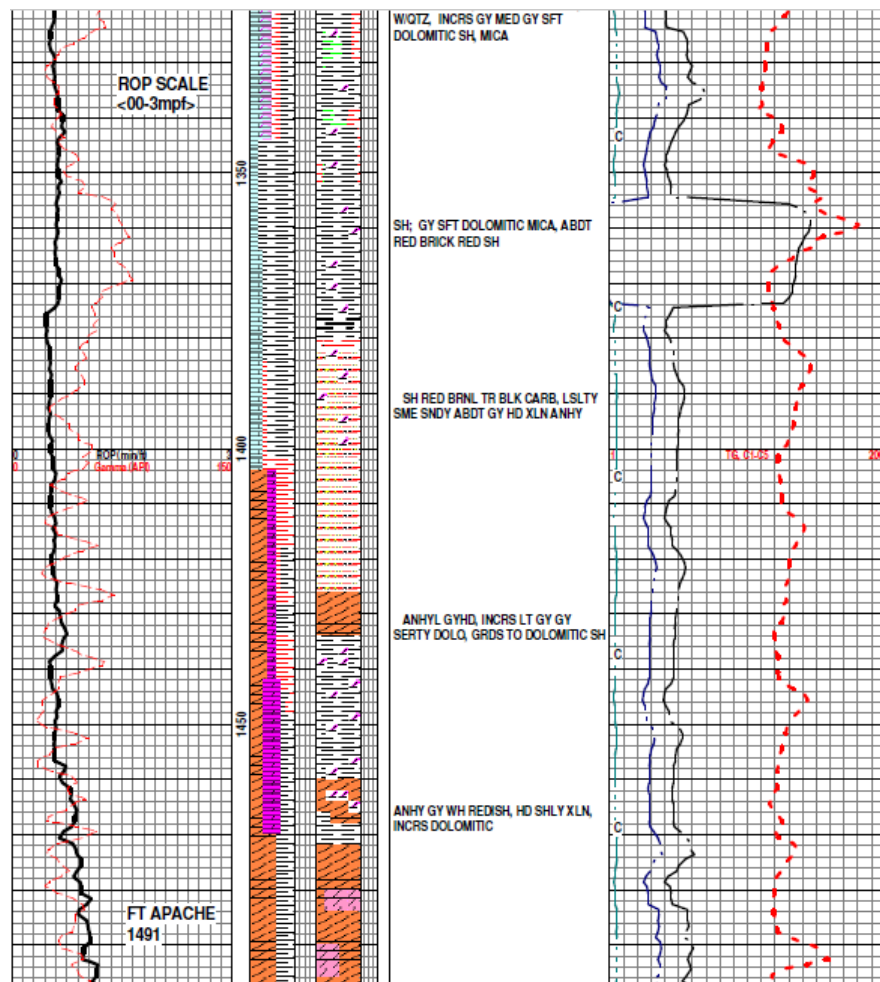


Figure 36 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 1 (1336 – 1374 feet).

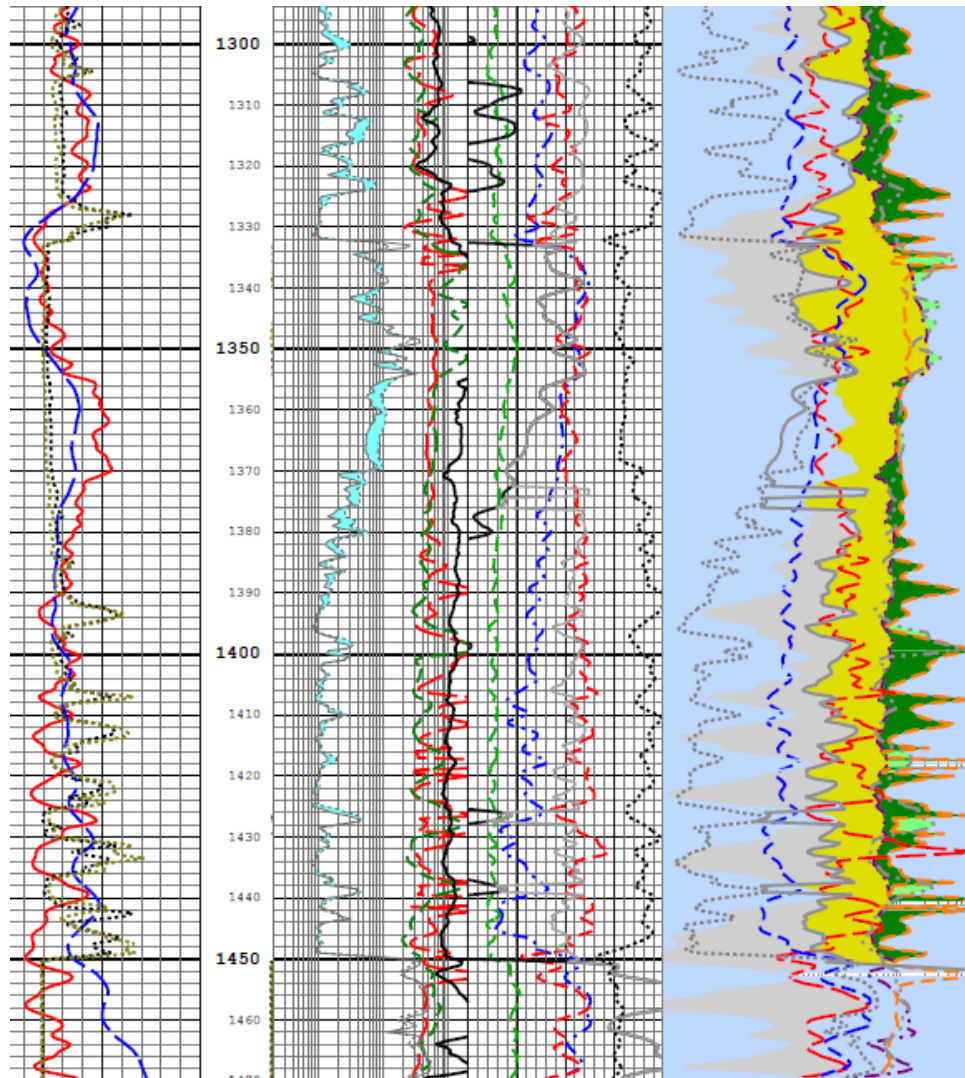


Figure 36 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 1 (1336 – 1374 feet).

Possible productive zone indicated at 1336 – 1374 feet. Formation thickness is 38 feet.

This zone shows high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 36 (a) and (b) above.

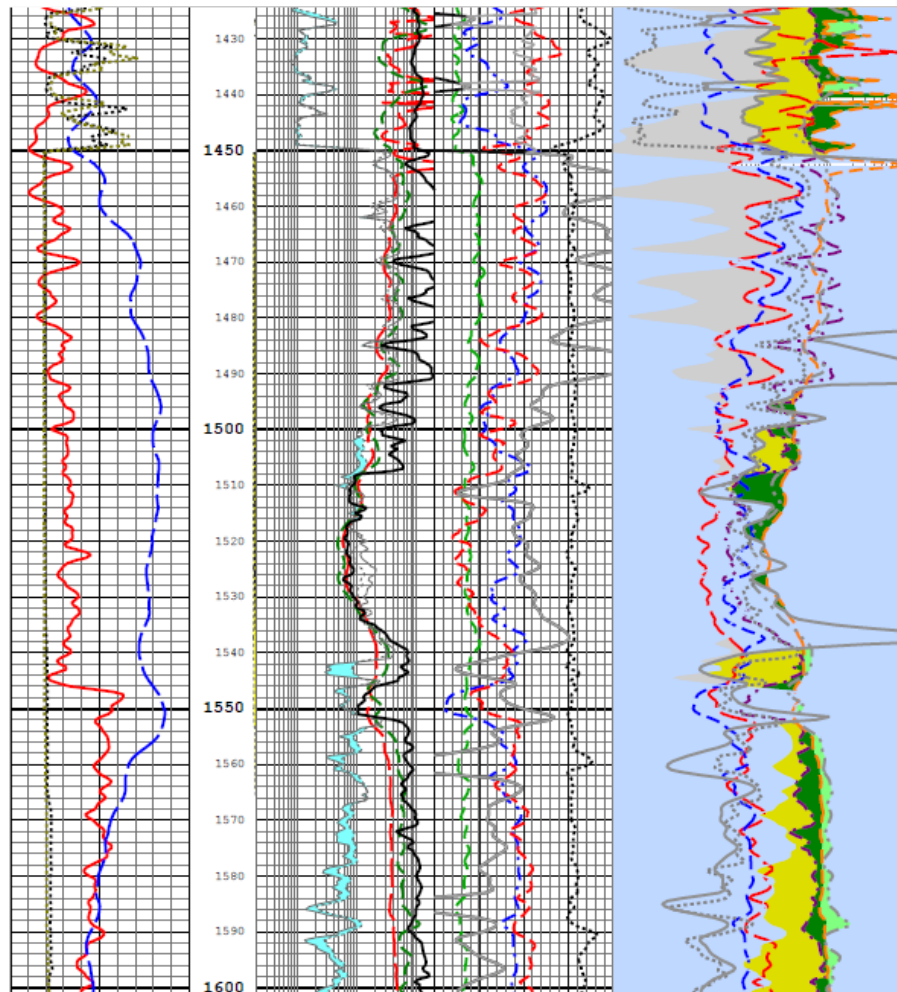


Figure 37 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 2 (1450 – 1500 feet).

Possible productive zone indicated at 1450 – 1500 feet. Formation thickness is 50 feet.

This zone shows high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 37 (a) and (b) above.

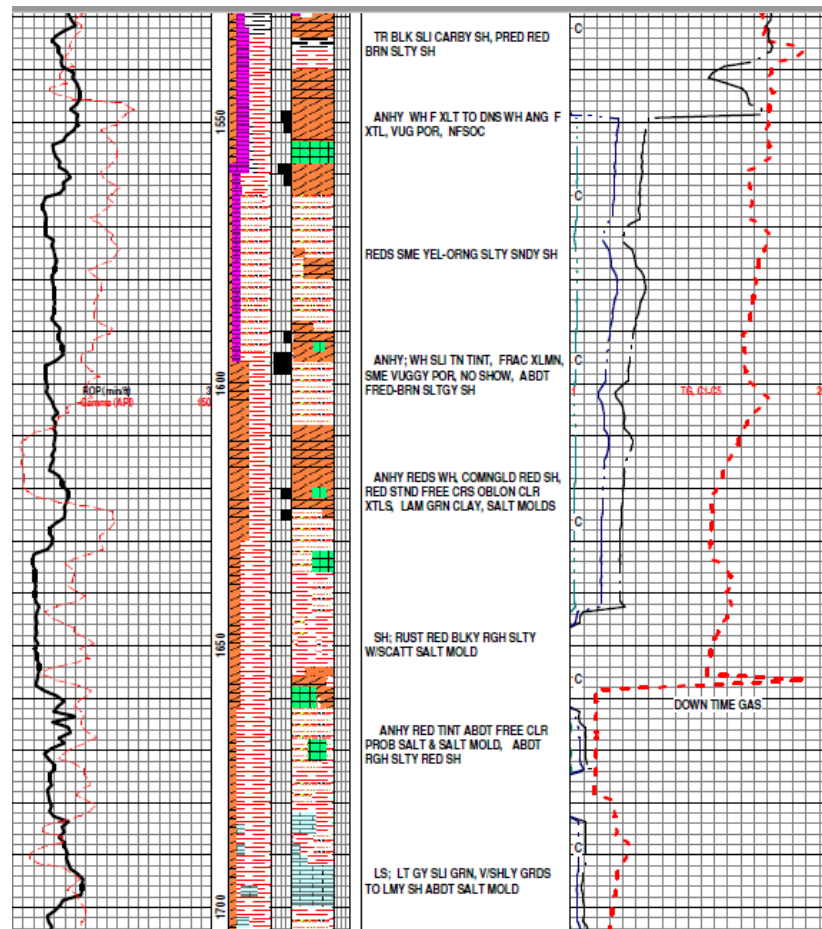


Figure 38 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 3 (1610 – 1626 feet).

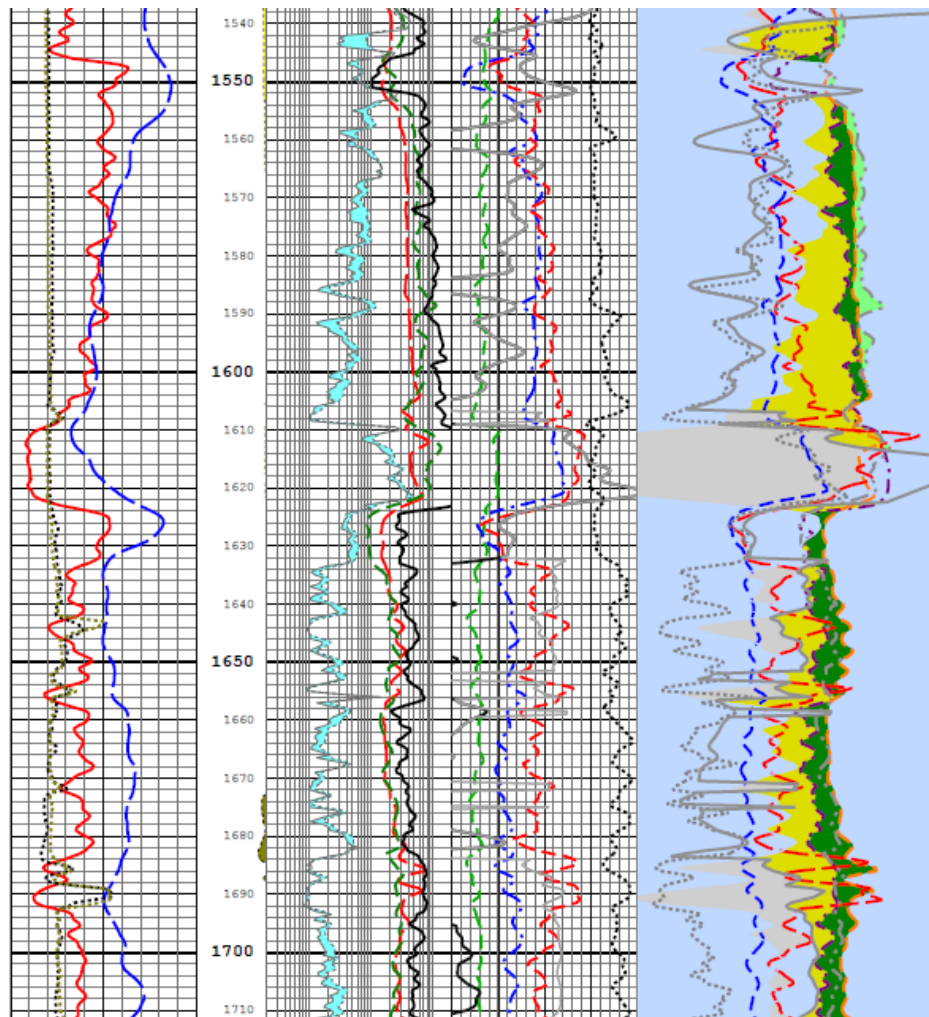


Figure 38 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 3 (1610 – 1626 feet).

Possible productive zone indicated at 1610 – 1626 feet. Formation thickness is 16 feet.

This zone shows high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 38 (a) and (b) above.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

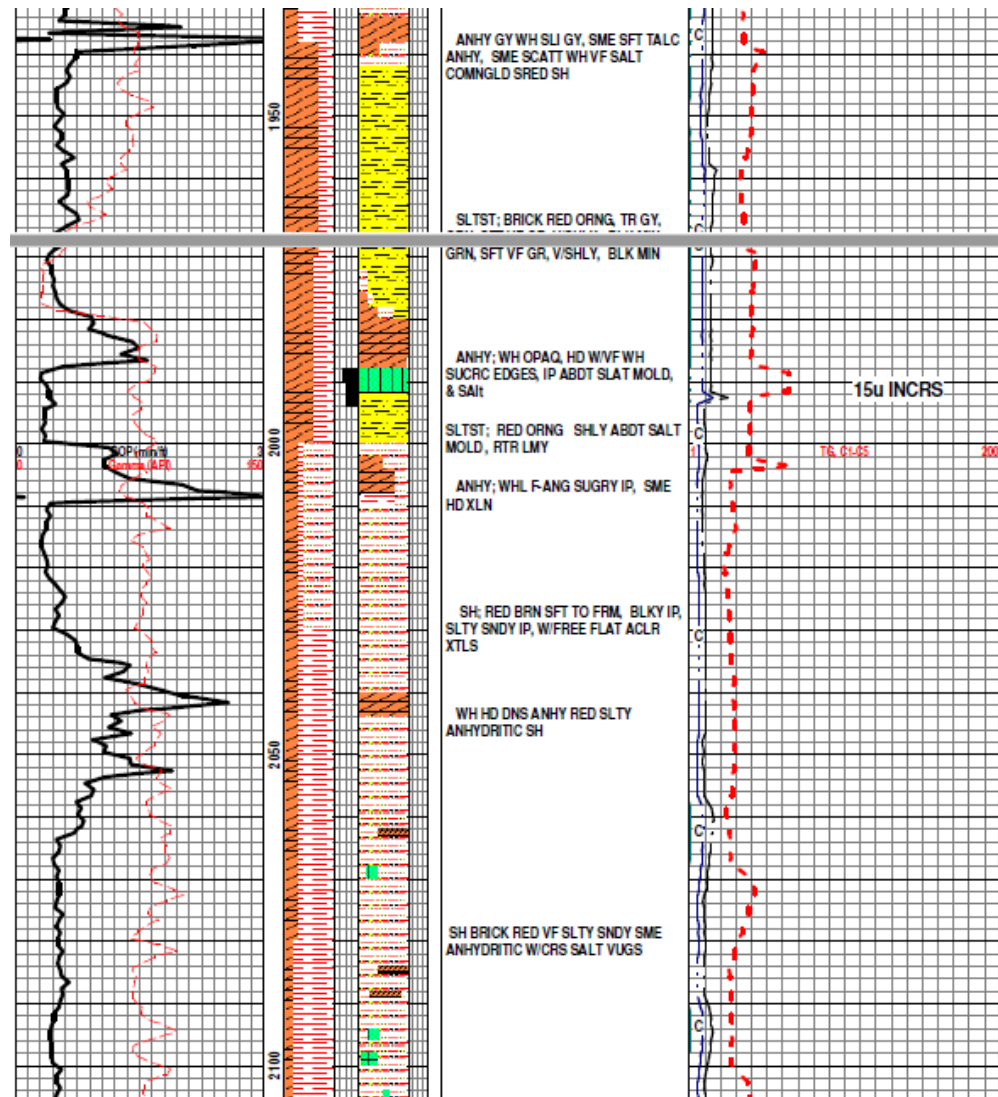


Figure 39 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 4 (1970 – 1992 feet).

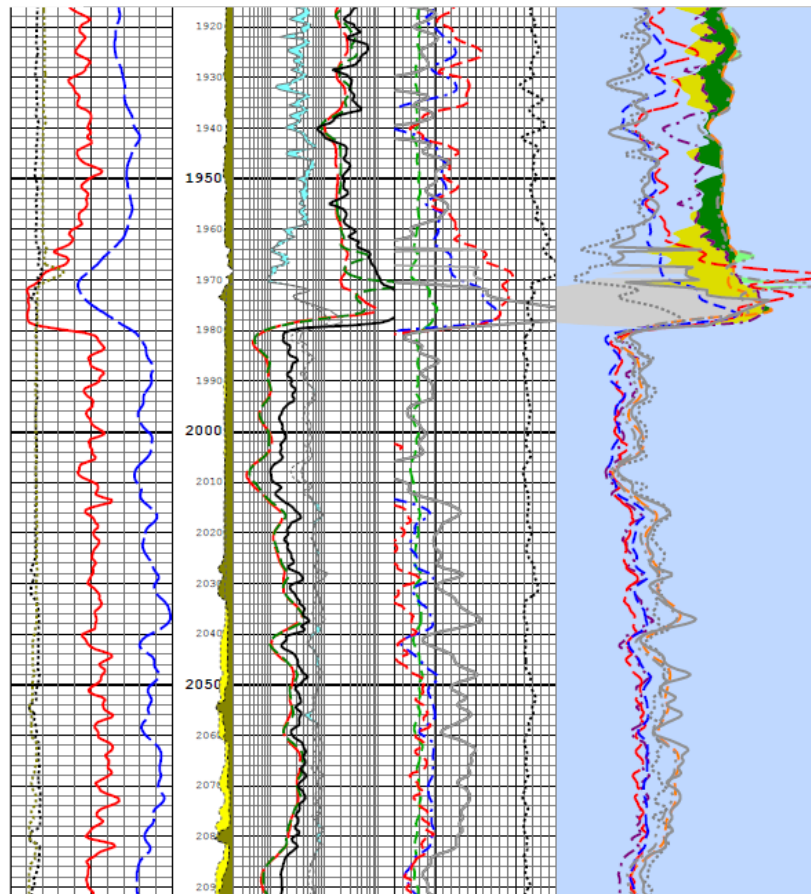


Figure 39 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #1 showing possible reservoir – Zone 4 (1970 – 1992 feet).

Possible productive zone indicated at 1970 – 1992 feet (based on mud log readings). Formation thickness is 22 feet

This zone shows high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 39 (a) and (b) above.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

ROCKING CHAIR RANCH #2

SECTION: 13-T14N-R19E

NAVAJO COUNTY, ARIZONA

API# 02-017-20110

ELEVATIONS: KB: 5854' GL: 5845'

(DRILLING MEASURED FROM KB)

TOTAL DEPTH: RTD: 2689' LTD: 2684' Drilling Completed: January 6, 2016

05-03-2016: Perforating the upper-Supai zones in the RCR02.

1451'-1457'

1438'-1444'

1353'-1363'

1336'-1344'

1175'-1179'

1089'-1095'

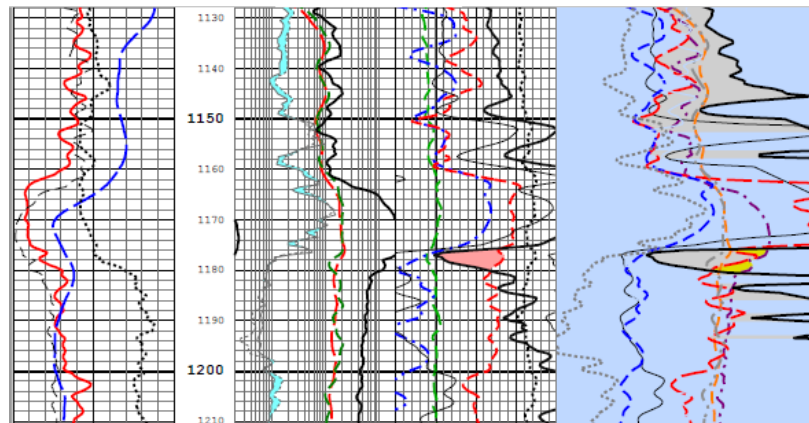


Figure 40 (a): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 1 (1170 – 1179 feet).

Possible productive zone indicated at 1170 – 1179 feet. Formation thickness 9 feet.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

This is a zone showing high resistivity on the electric log in Figure 40 (a) above.

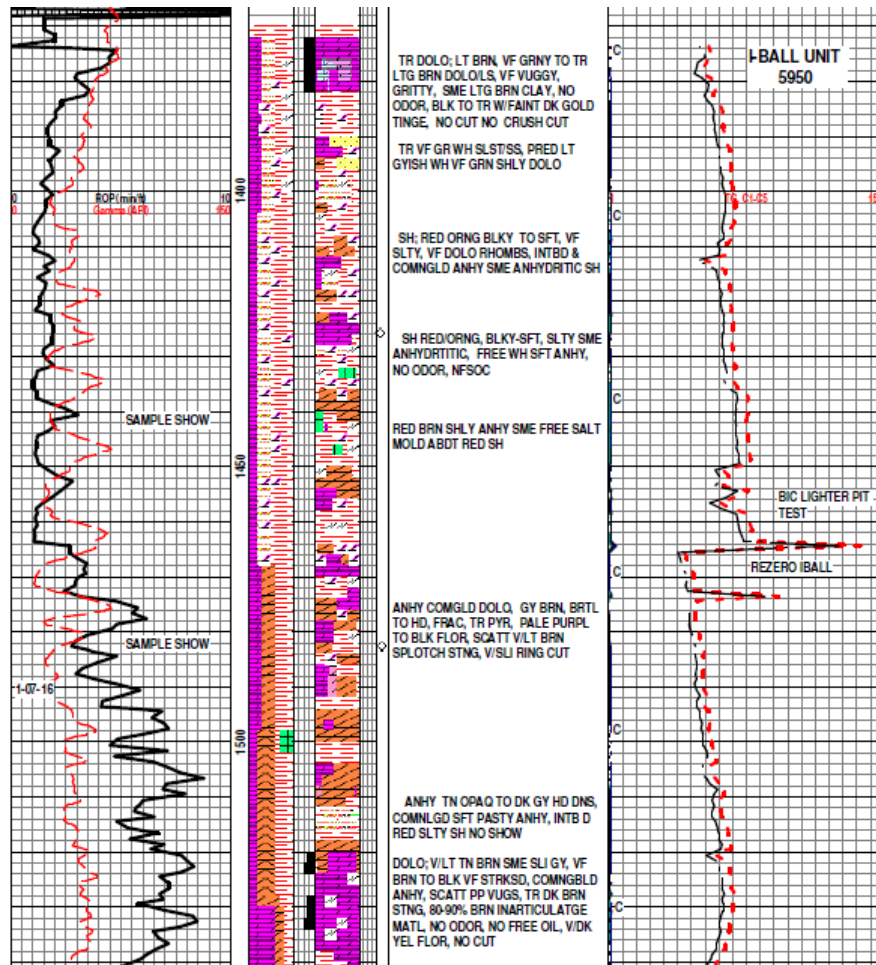


Figure 41 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 2 (1344 – 1360 feet).

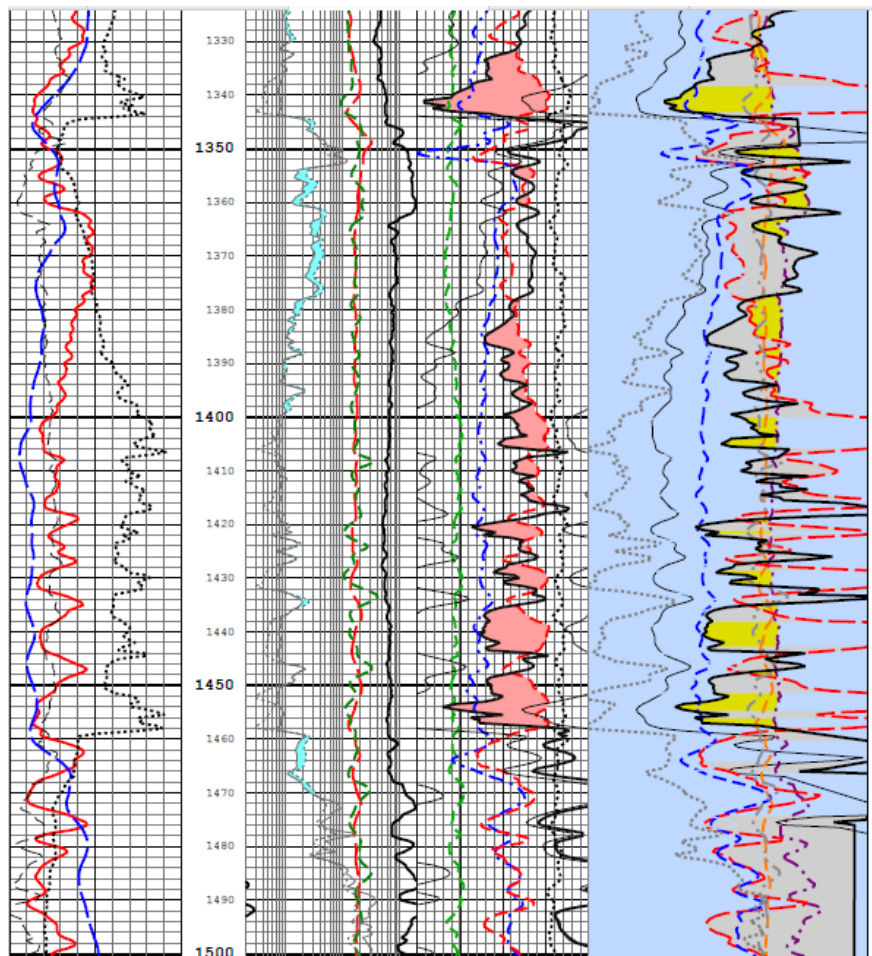


Figure 41 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 2 (1344 – 1360 feet).

Possible productive zone indicated at 1344 – 1360 feet. Formation thickness is 16 feet.

This zone shows high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 41 (a) and (b) above.

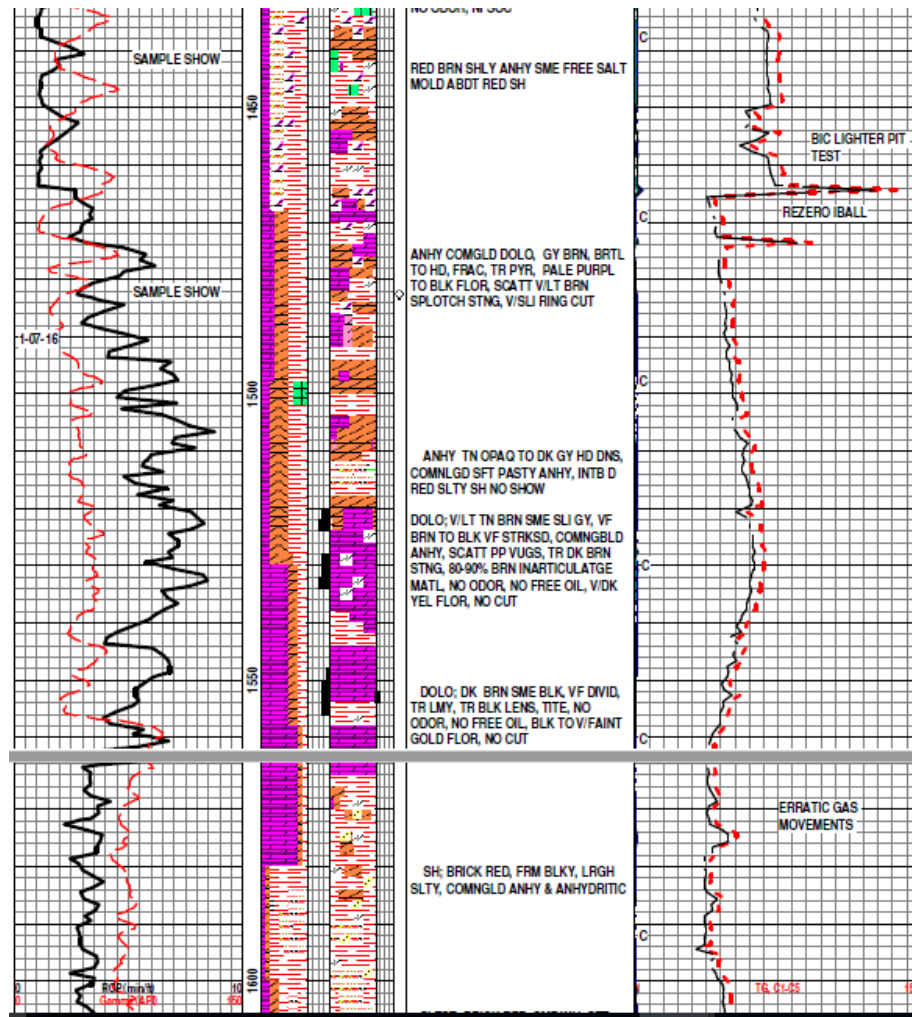


Figure 42 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 3 (1450 – 1550 feet).

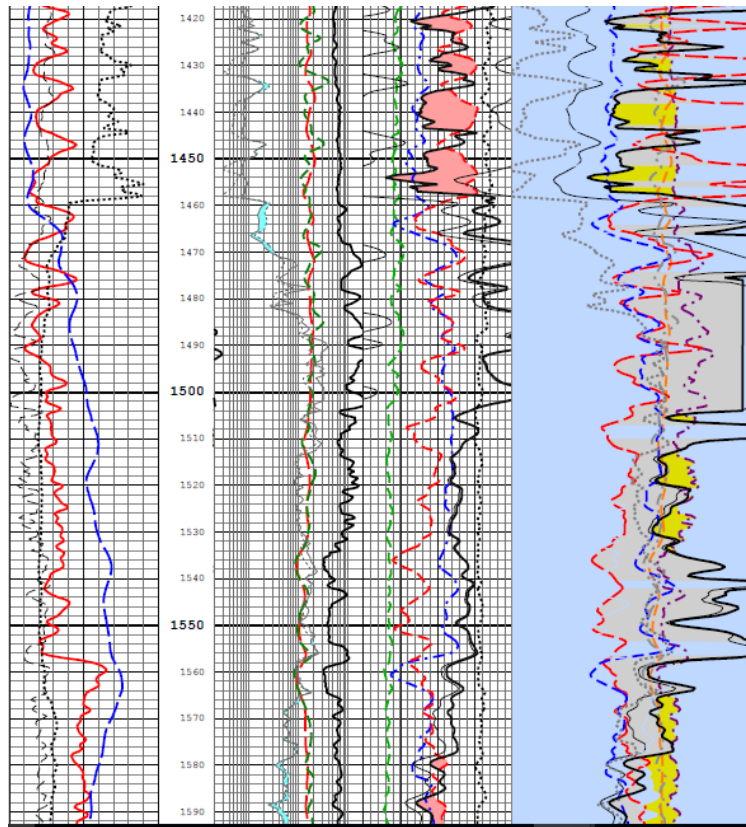


Figure 42 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 3 (1450 – 1550 feet).

Possible productive zone indicated at 1450 – 1550 feet. Formation thickness is 100 feet.

This zone shows high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 42 (a) and (b) above.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

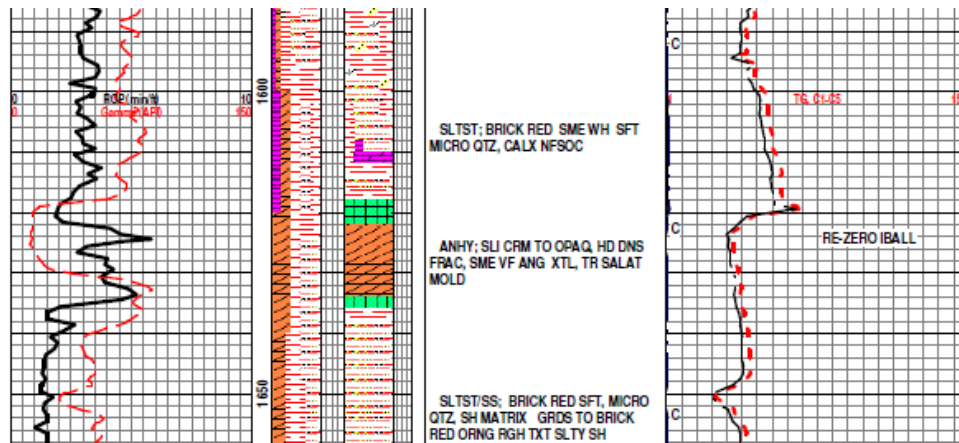


Figure 43 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 4 (1620 – 1632 feet).

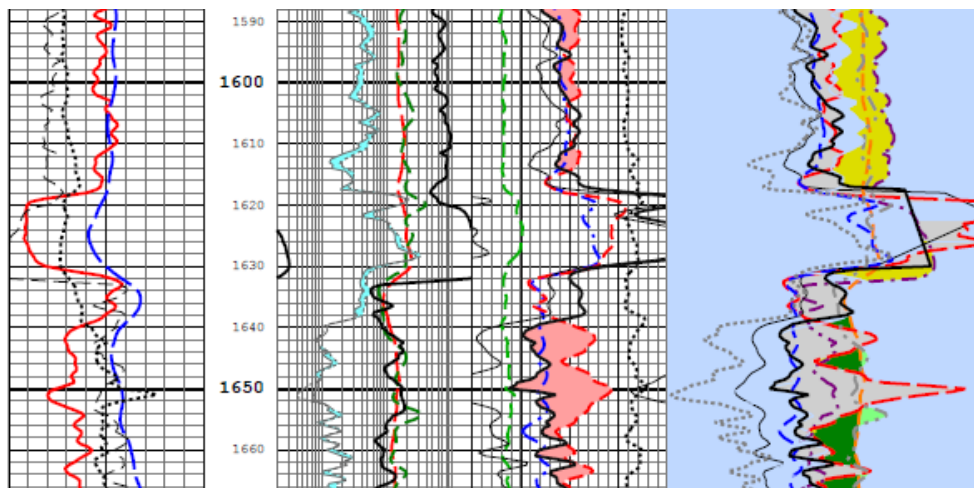


Figure 43 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zone 4 (1620 – 1632 feet).

Possible productive zone indicated at 1620 – 1632 feet. Formation thickness is 12 feet.

This zone shows high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 43 (a) and (b) above.

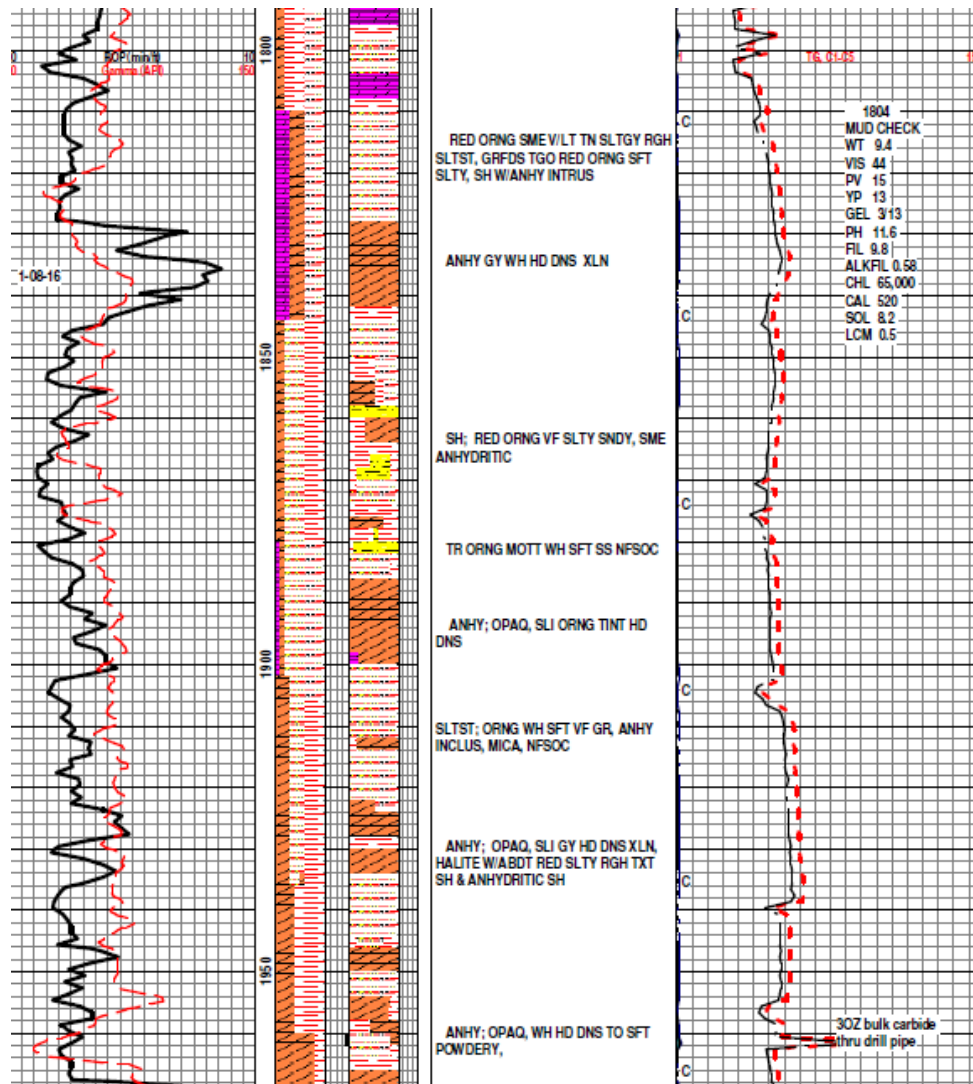


Figure 44 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zones 5 and 6 (1820 – 1836 feet; 1940 – 1966 feet).

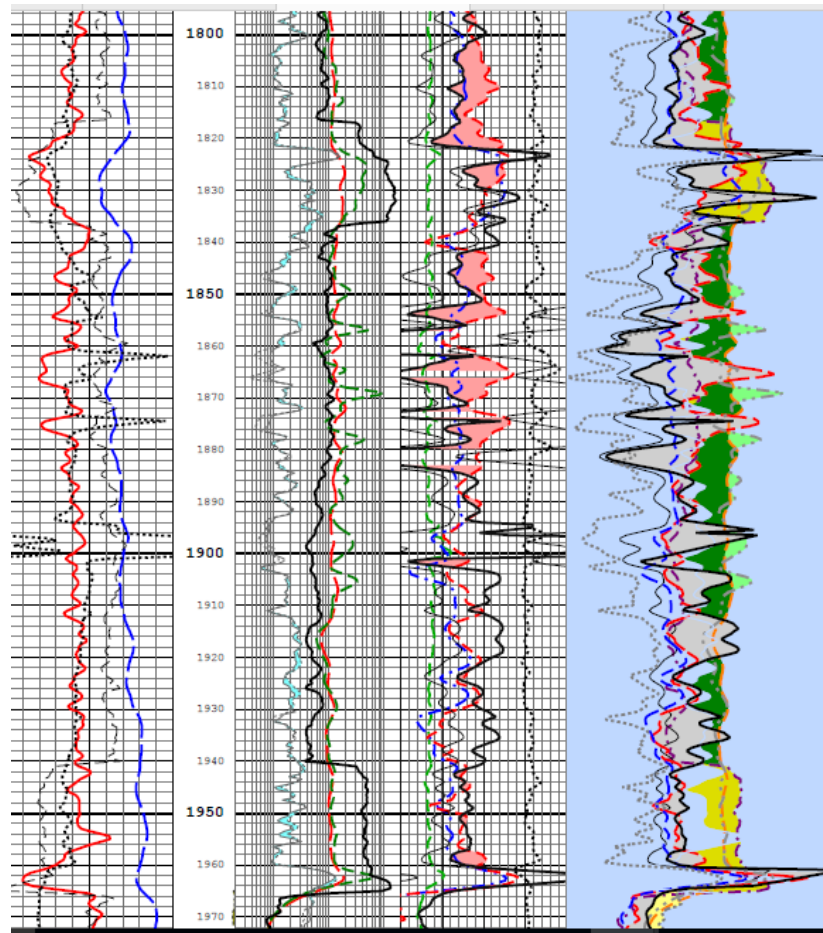


Figure 44 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #2 showing possible reservoir – Zones 5 and 6 (1820 – 1836 feet; 1940 – 1966 feet).

Possible productive zones indicated at 1820 – 1836 feet; and 1940 – 1966 feet. Formation thicknesses are 16 and 26 feet respectively.

These zones show high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 44 (a) and (b) above. It is important to note that the mud logs have high readings throughout the interval (1820 to 1966 feet). The lithologies through these intervals are predominantly anhydrite, shale and limestone. These intervals can be acidized and fractured.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

ROCKING CHAIR RANCH #3

SECTION 21-14N-R19E

Location: Navajo County, Arizona

Drilling Completed: 4-27-2016.

Total Depth (TD): 2223'.

Perforations:

1559'-1565'

1546'-1554'

1532'-1542'

1526'-1532'

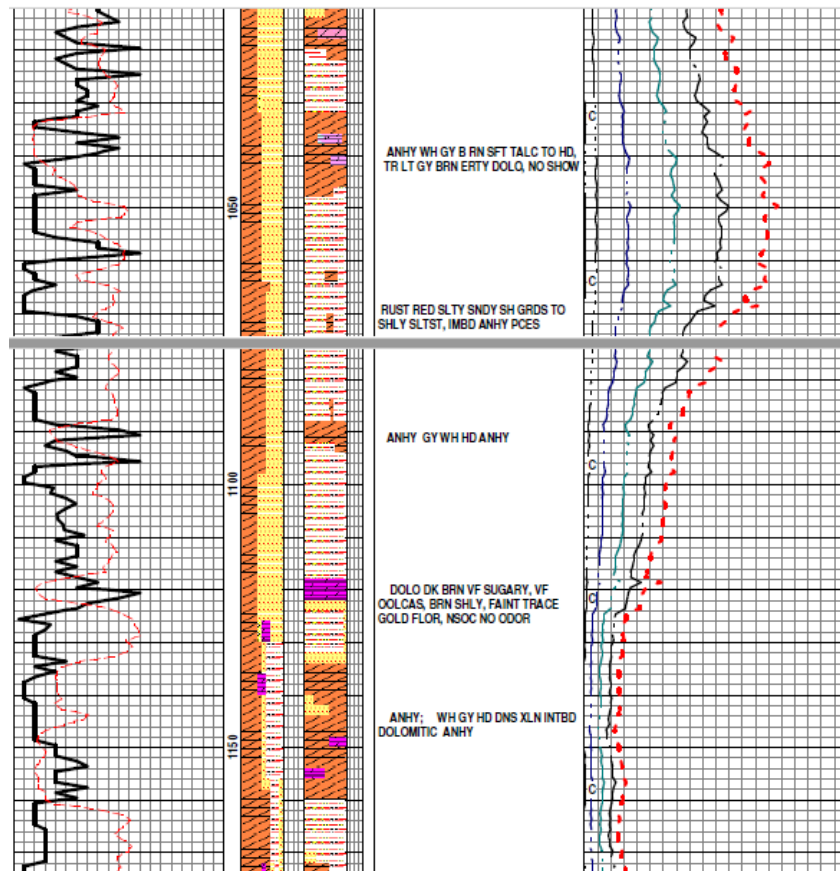


Figure 45 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 1 and 2 (1030 – 1050 feet; and 1148 – 1162 feet).

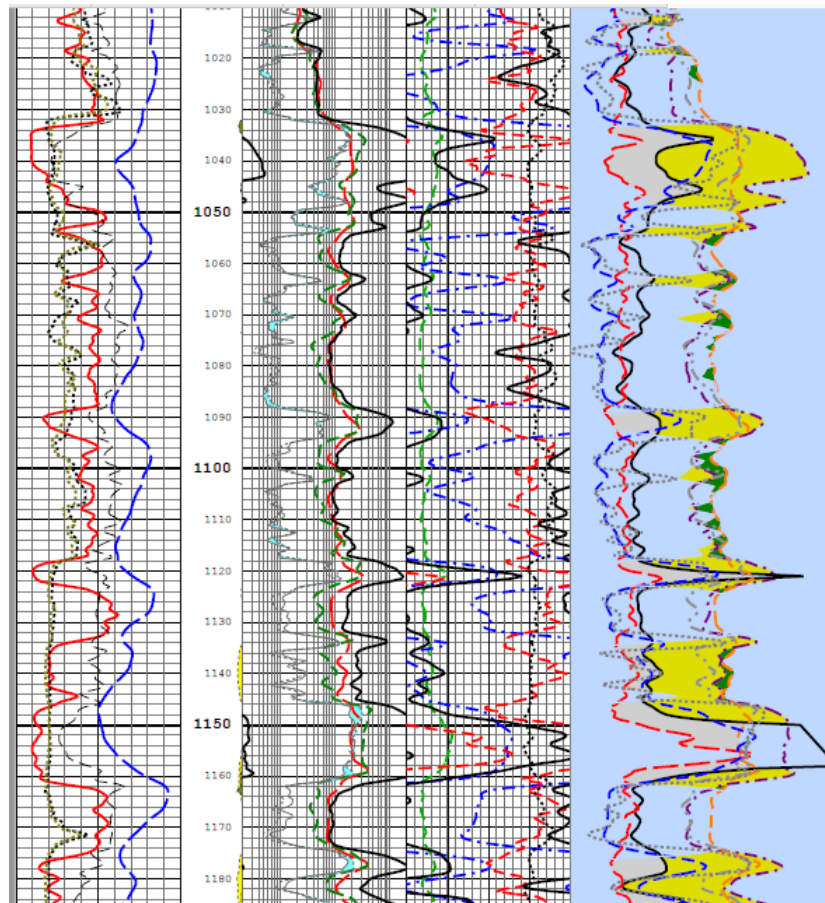


Figure 45(b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 1 and 2 (1030 – 1050 feet; and 1148 – 1162 feet).

Possible productive zones indicated at 1030 – 1050 feet; and 1148 – 1162 feet. Formation thicknesses are 20 and 14 feet respectively.

These zones show high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 45 (a) and (b) above.

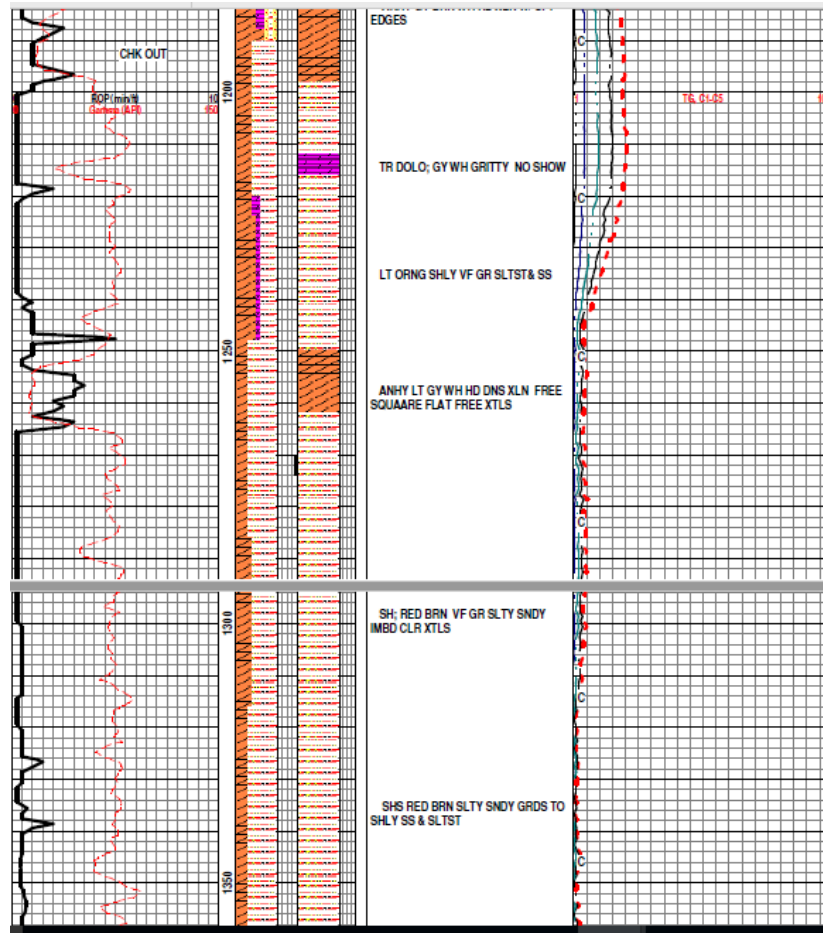


Figure 46 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 3 and 4 (1212 – 1220 feet; and 1250 – 1268 feet).

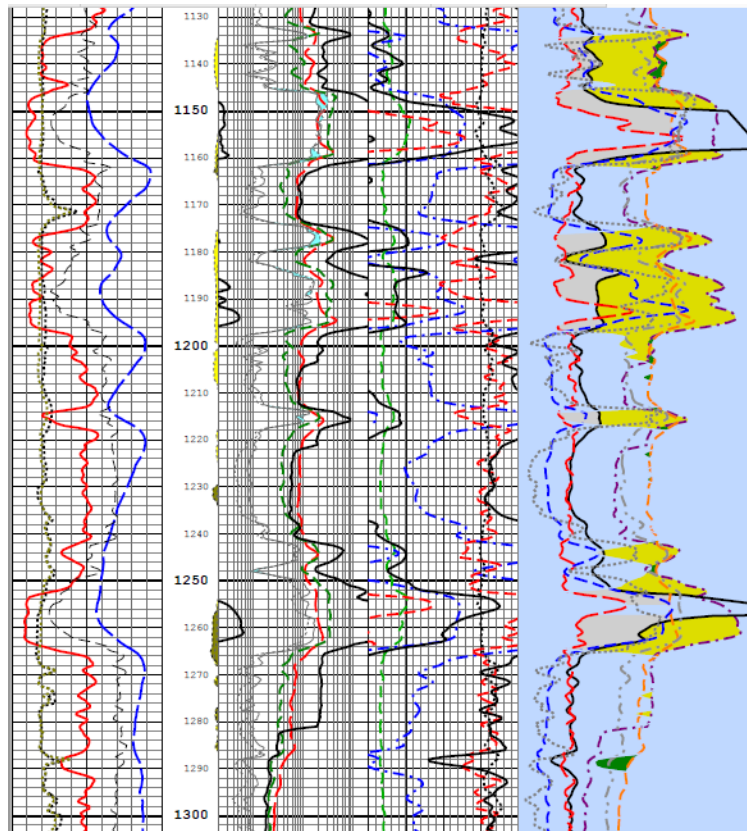


Figure 46(b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 3 and 4 (1212 – 1220 feet; and 1250 – 1268 feet).

Possible productive zones indicated at 1212 – 1220 feet; and 1250 – 1268 feet. Formation thicknesses are 8 and 18 feet respectively.

These zones show high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 46 (a) and (b) above.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

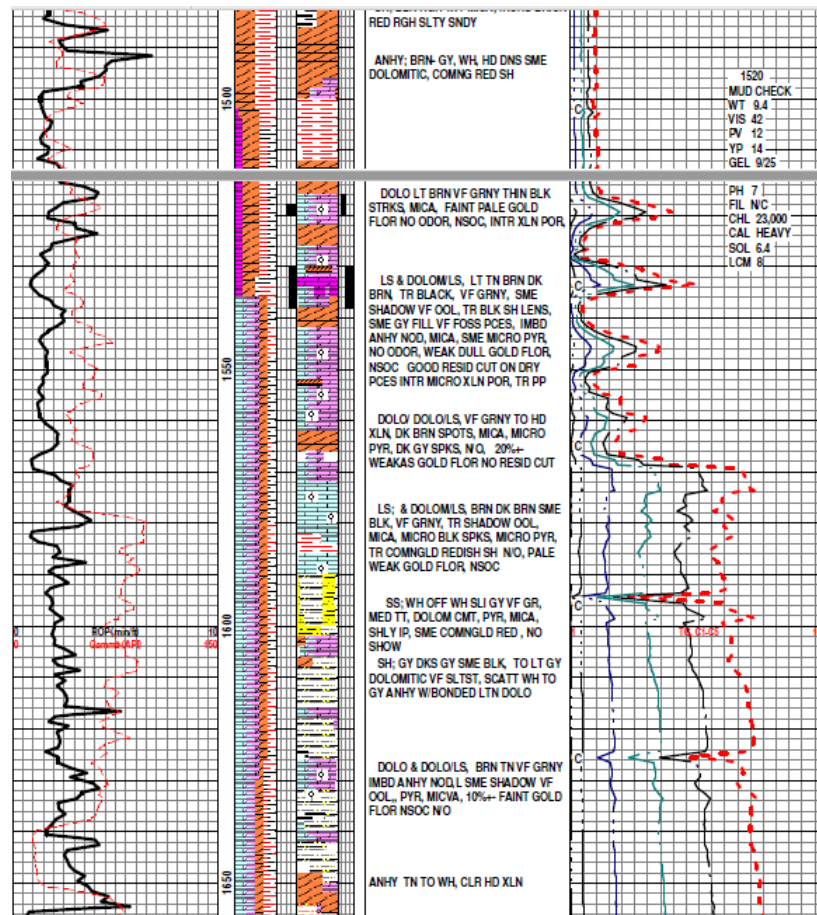


Figure 47 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 5 and 6 (1488 – 1496 feet; and 1506 – 1674 feet).

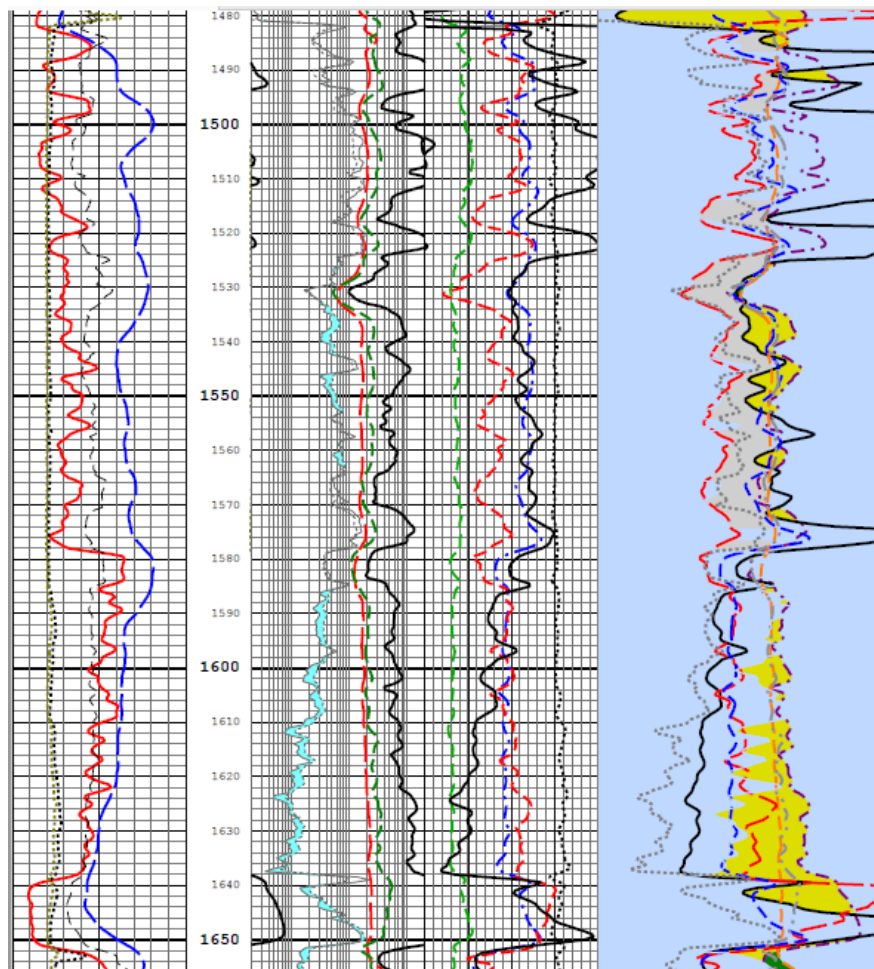


Figure 47 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 5 and 6 (1488 – 1496 feet; and 1506 – 1674 feet).

Possible productive zones indicated at 1488 – 1496 feet; and 1506 – 1674 feet. Formation thicknesses are 8 and 168 feet respectively

These zones show high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 47 (a) and (b) above.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

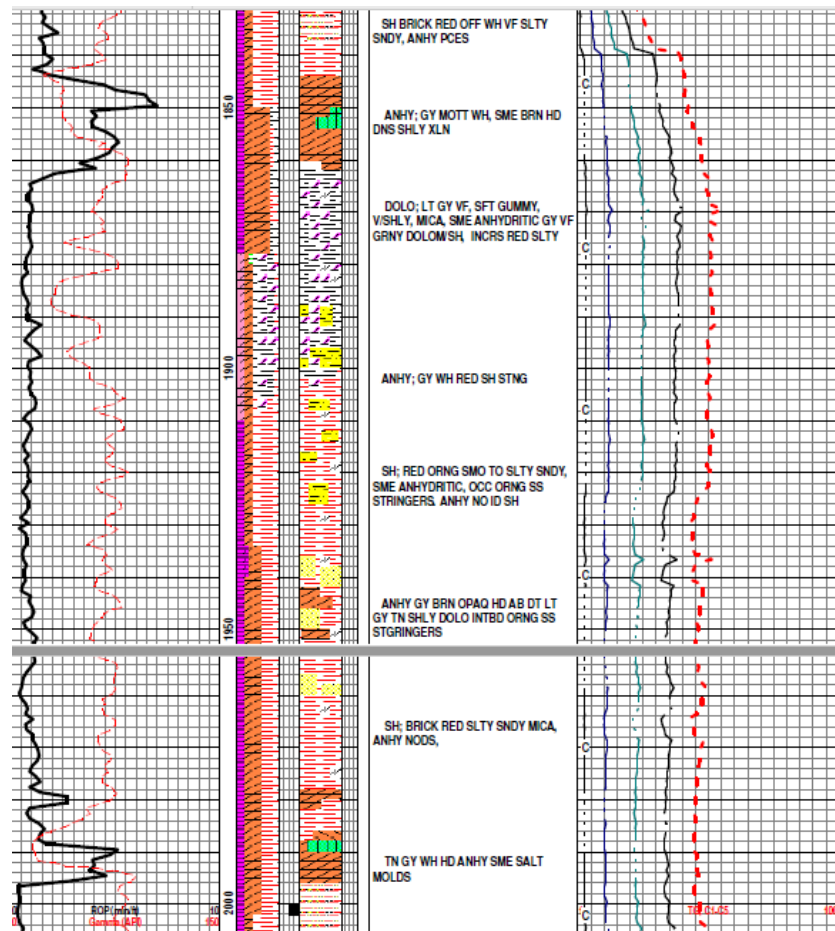


Figure 48 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 7 and 8 (1840 – 1856 feet; and 1980 – 1992 feet).

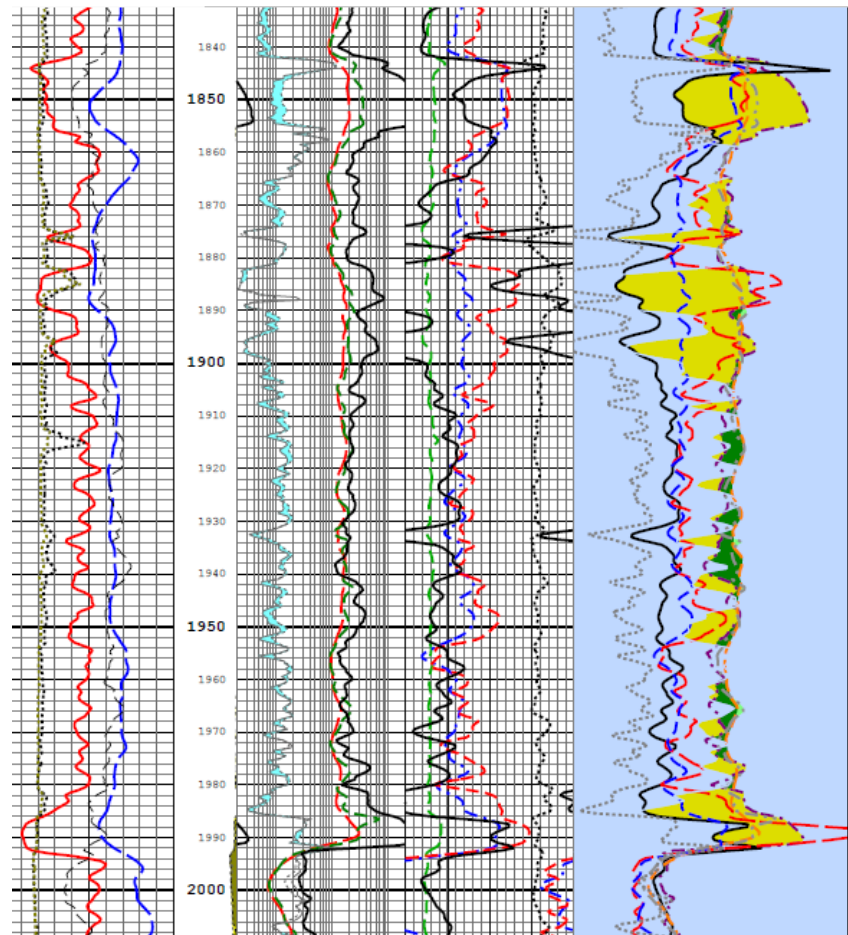


Figure 48 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #3 showing possible reservoir – Zones 7 and 8 (1840 – 1856 feet; and 1980 – 1992 feet).

Possible productive zones indicated at 1840 – 1856 feet; and 1980 – 1992 feet. Formation thicknesses are 16 and 12 feet respectively

These zones show high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 48 (a) and (b) above. Note the gas show from the top (1840 feet) to the bottom (1992 feet) of the mud log section.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

ROCKING CHAIR RANCH #4

SECTION-27-T14N-R19E

Total Depth of 1853'

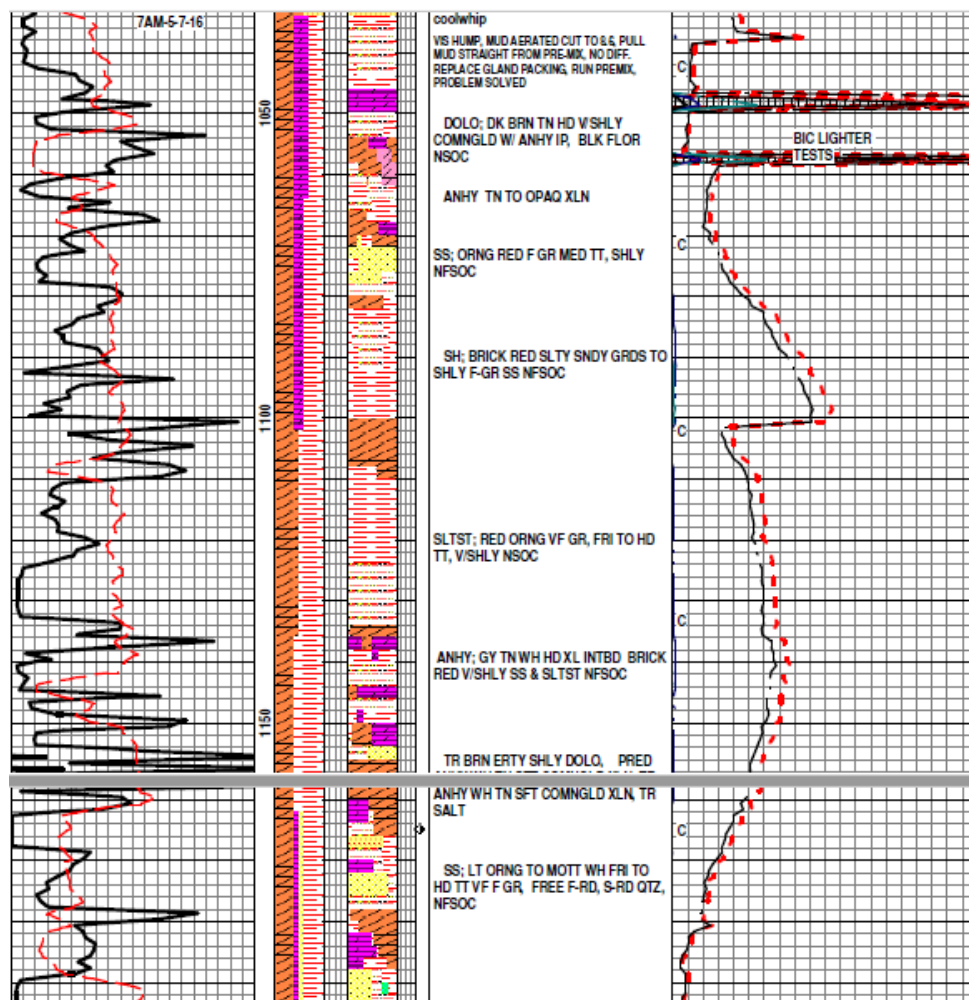


Figure 49 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zones 1; 2; 3 and 4 (1052 – 1070 feet; 1106 – 1112 feet; 1140 – 1150 feet; and 1160 – 1190 feet).

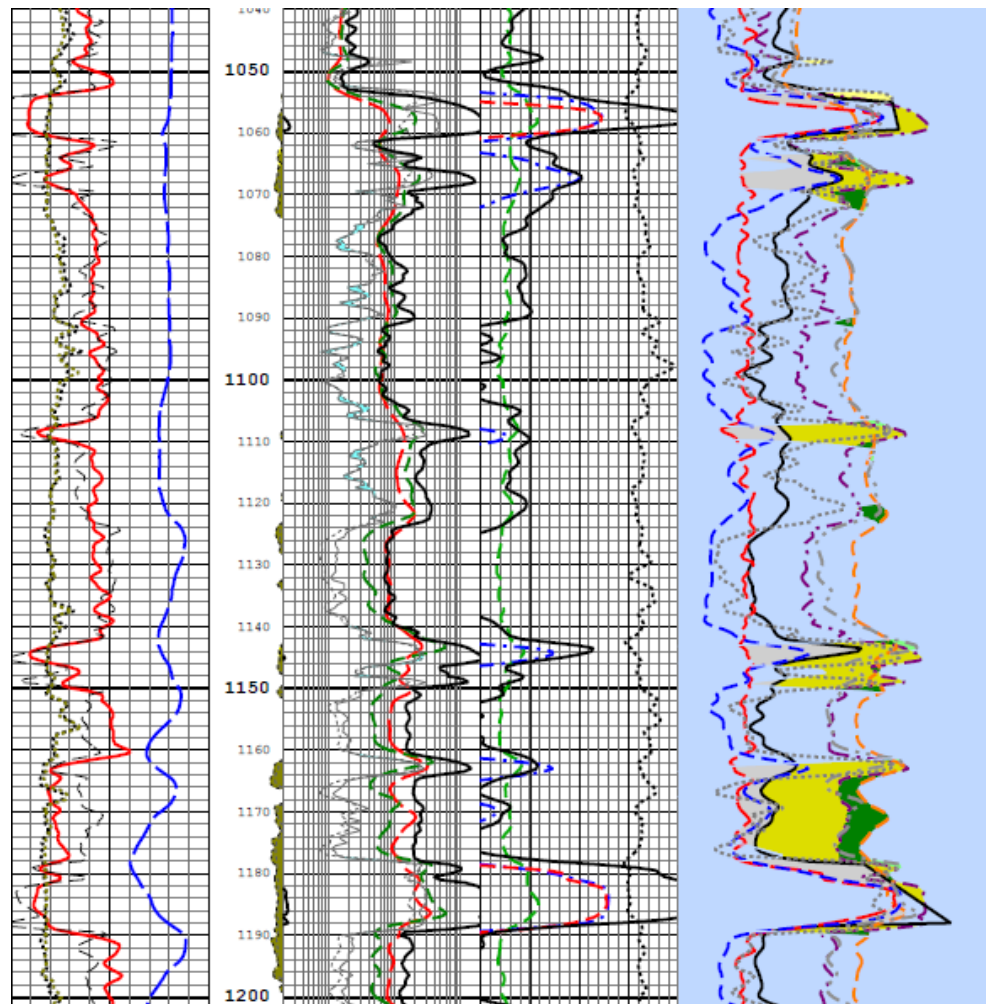


Figure 49 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zones 1; 2; 3 and 4 (1052 – 1070 feet; 1106 – 1112 feet; 1140 – 1150 feet; and 1160 – 1190 feet).

Possible productive zones indicated at 1052 – 1070 feet; 1106 – 1112 feet; 1140 – 1150 feet; 1160 – 1190 feet. Formation thicknesses are 18; 6; 10 and 30 feet respectively

These zones show high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 49 (a) and (b) above. Note the gas show from the top (1052 feet) to the bottom (1190 feet) of the mud log section.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

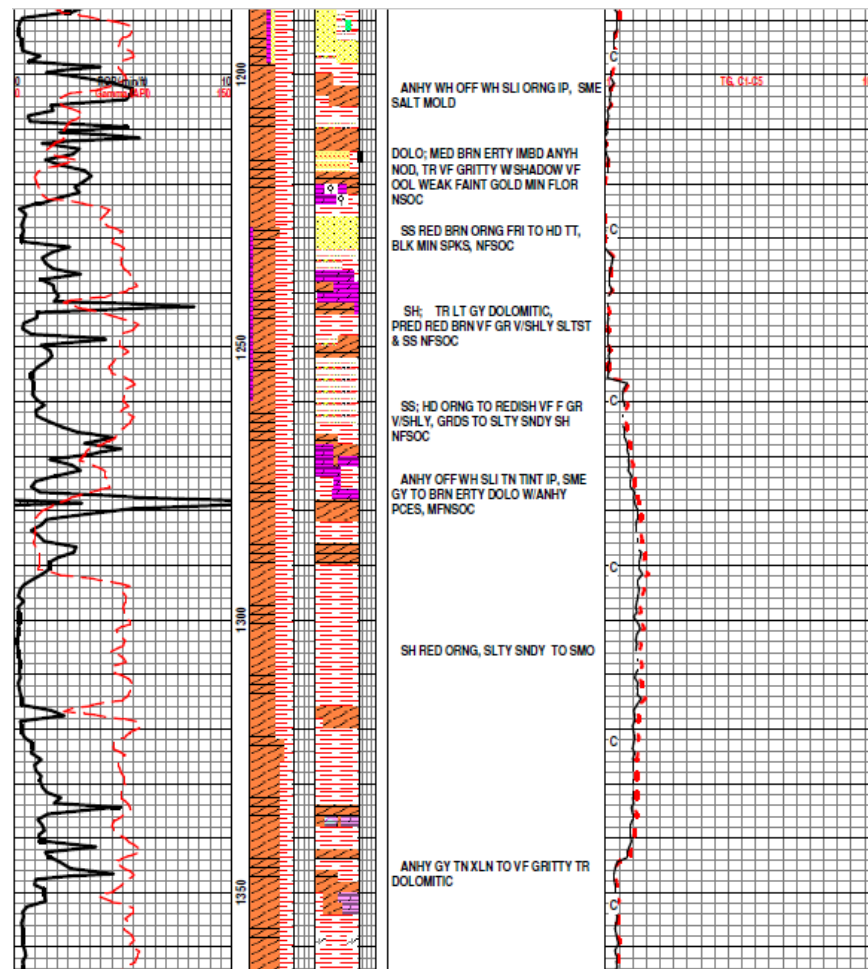


Figure 50 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zones 1 and 2 (1200 – 1224 feet; and 1264 – 1290 feet).

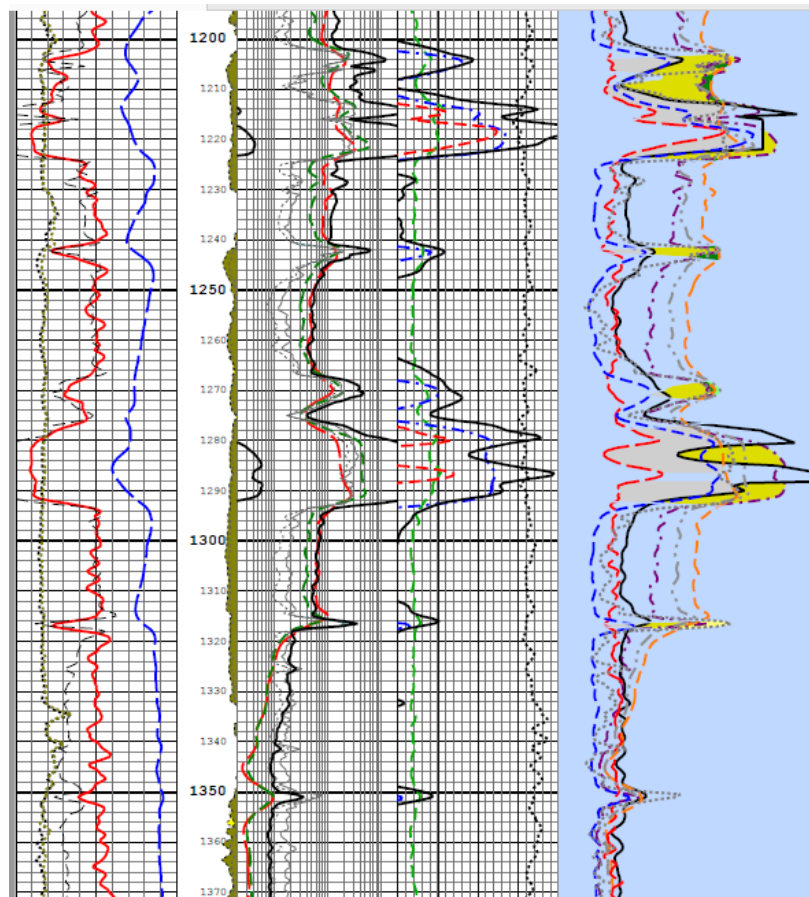


Figure 50 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zones 1and 2 (1200 – 1224 feet; and 1264 – 1290 feet).

Possible productive zones indicated at 1200 – 1224 feet; and 1264 – 1290 feet. Formation thicknesses are 24 and 26 feet respectively

These zones show high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 50 (a) and (b) above.

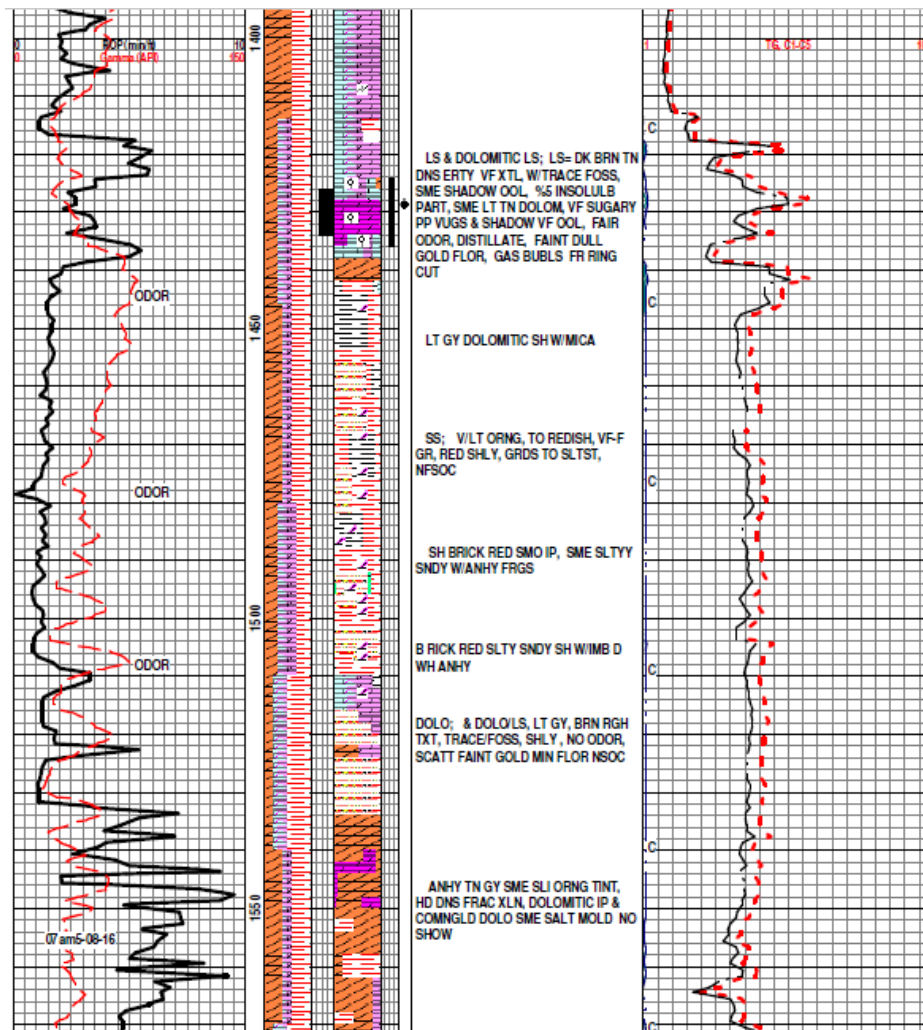


Figure 51 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zone 3 (1400 – 1550 feet).

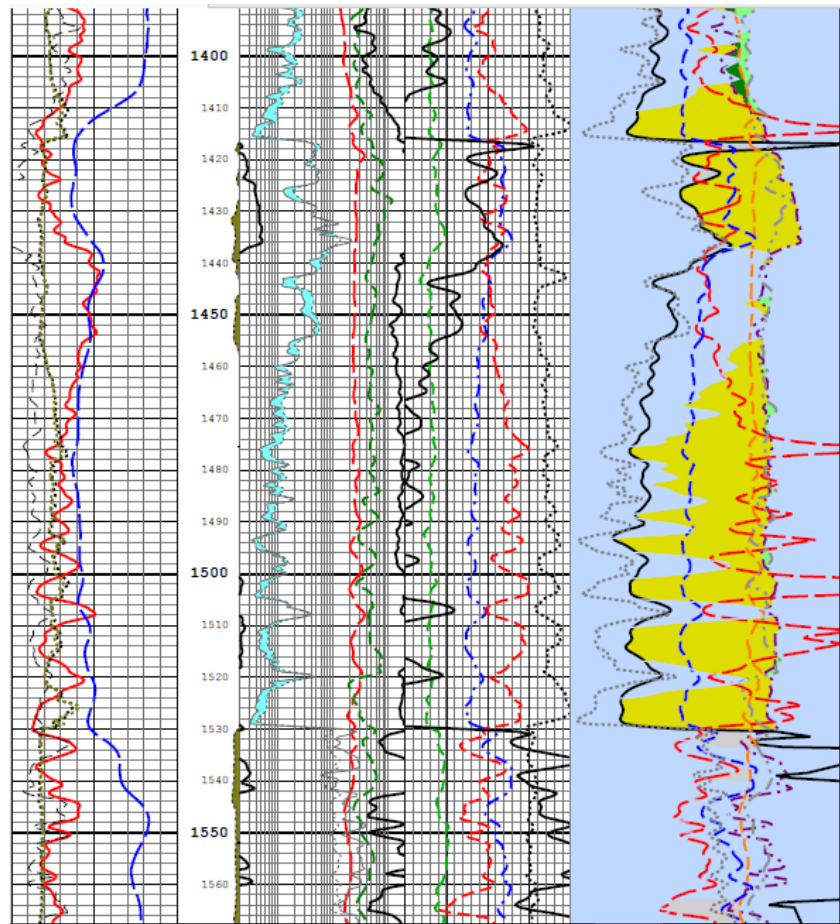
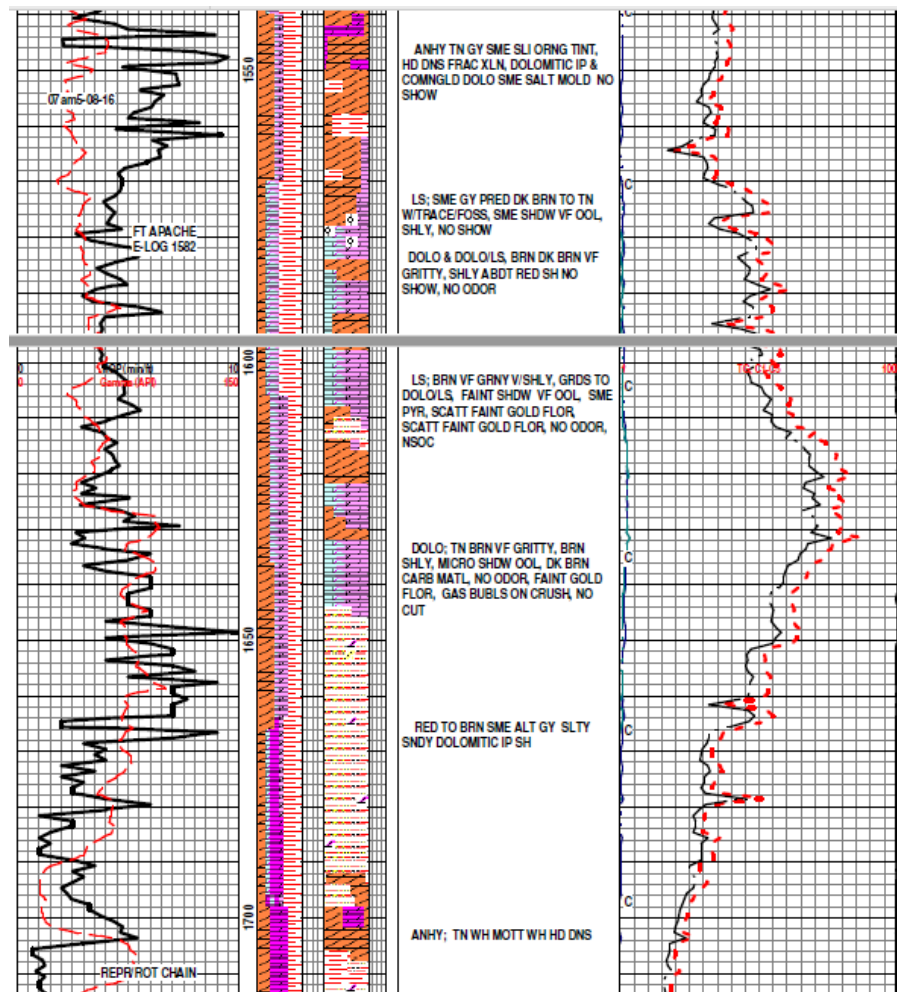


Figure 51 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zone 3 (1400 – 1550 feet).

Possible productive zone indicated at 1400 – 1550 feet. Formation thickness is 150 feet.

This zone shows high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 51 (a) and (b) above.



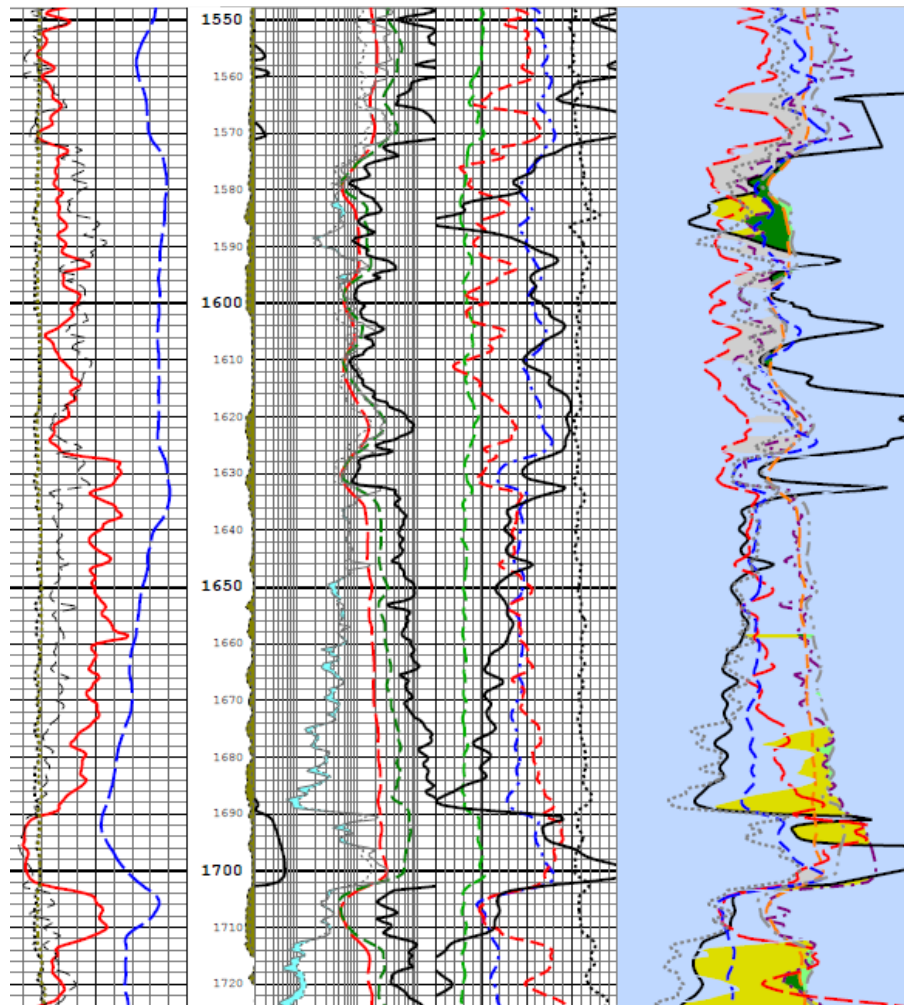


Figure 52 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zones 4 and 5 (1550 – 1570 feet, and 1580 – 1704 feet).

Possible productive zones indicated at 1550 – 1570 feet, and 1580 – 1704 feet. Formation thicknesses are 20 and 124 feet respectively

These zones show high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 52 (a) and (b) above.

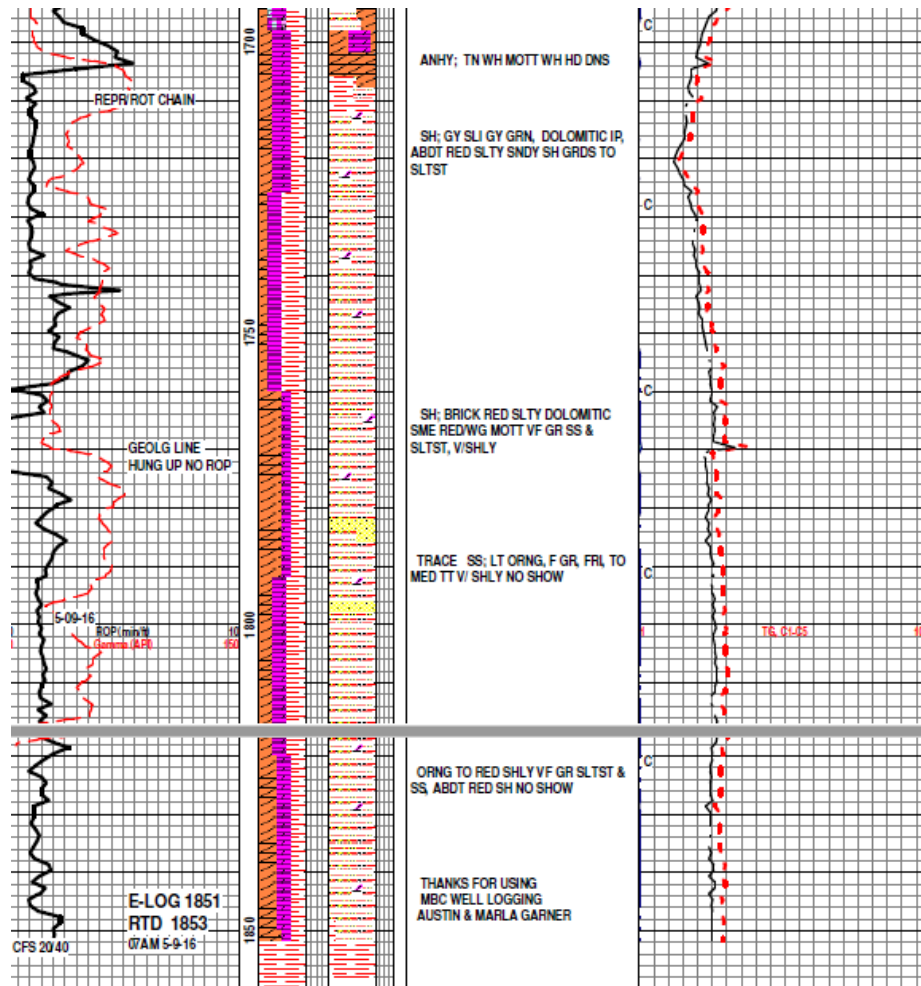


Figure 53 (a): Mud log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zone 6 (1716 – 1820 feet).

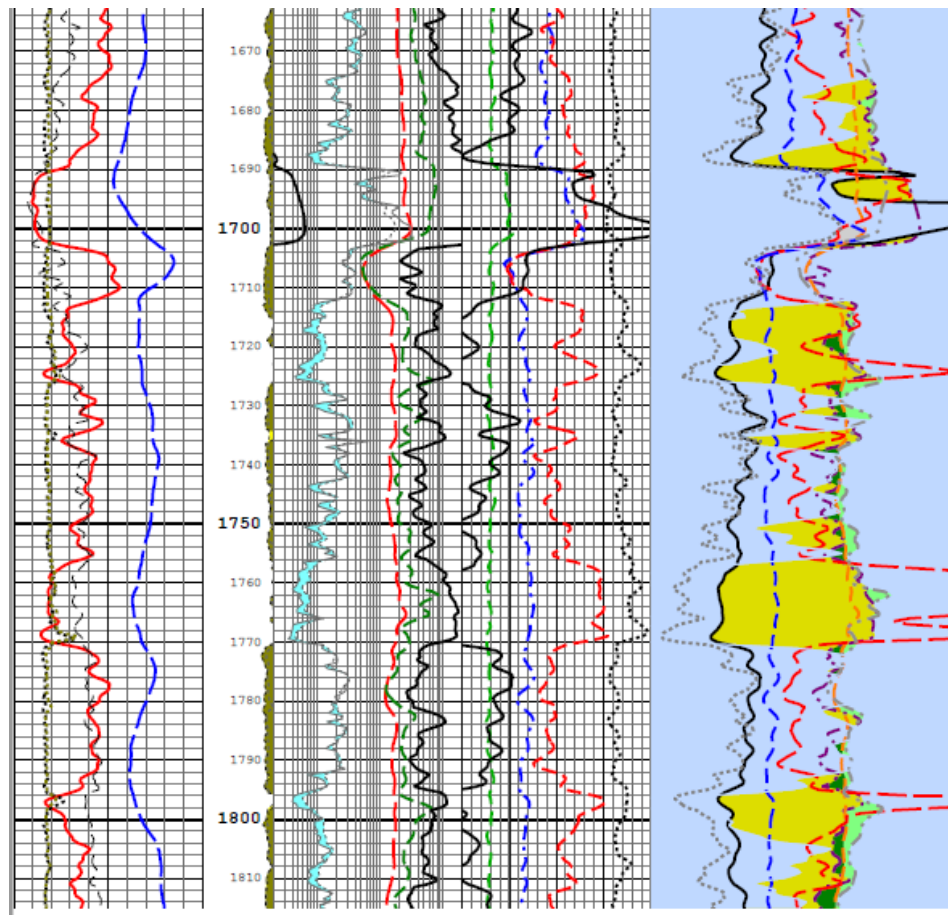


Figure 53 (b): Induction log for Rocking Chair Ranch #4 showing possible reservoir – Zone 6 (1716 – 1820 feet).

Possible productive formation indicated at 1716 – 1820 feet. Formation thickness is 104 feet.

This zone shows high resistivity on the electric log and high gas readings on the mud log as indicated in Figure 53 (a) and (b) above.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Summary of Well Evaluation

The following wells drilled by Blackstone Exploration Company Inc. (BECI); -Rocking Chair Ranch #1, #2, #3 and #4 were evaluated. The mud log and induction logs for each well indicated multiple zones in each well that can potentially be hydrocarbon bearing reservoir rocks. Each identified zone will need to be isolated and tested to determine the production performance of each zone. The dominant lithology in these wells is limestone or carbonate, with shales; and evaporites including anhydrite, gypsum. These identified zones will need to be stimulated with acid and fractured to recover the oil and gas (including helium) that are contained in these tight reservoir rocks.

Rocking Chair Ranch #1

- Zone 1: 1336 – 1374 feet. Formation thickness is 38 feet.
- Zone 2: 1450 – 1500 feet. Formation thickness is 50 feet.
- Zone 3: 1610 – 1626 feet. Formation thickness is 16 feet.
- Zone 4: 1970 – 1992 feet. Formation thickness is 22 feet

This well has 4 possible productive zones with a total thickness of 126 feet.

Rocking Chair Ranch #2

- Zone 1: 1170 – 1179 feet. Formation thickness 9 feet.
- Zone 2: 1344 – 1360 feet. Formation thickness is 16 feet.
- Zone 3: 1450 – 1550 feet. Formation thickness is 100 feet.
- Zone 4: 1620 – 1632 feet. Formation thickness is 12 feet.
- Zone 5: 1820 – 1836 feet. Formation thickness is 16 feet.
- Zone 6: 1940 – 1966 feet. Formation thickness is 26 feet

This well has 6 possible productive zones with a total thickness of 179 feet.

Rocking Chair Ranch #3

- Zone 1: 1030 – 1050 feet. Formation thickness is 20 feet.
- Zone 2: 1148 – 1162 feet. Formation thickness is 14 feet.
- Zone 3: 1212 – 1220 feet. Formation thickness is 8 feet.
- Zone 4: 1250 – 1268 feet. Formation thickness is 18 feet.
- Zone 5: 1488 – 1496 feet. Formation thickness is 8 feet.
- Zone 6: 1506 – 1674 feet. Formation thickness is 168 feet.
- Zone 7: 1840 – 1856 feet. Formation thickness is 16 feet.
- Zone 8: 1980 – 1992 feet. Formation thickness is 12 feet.

This well has 8 possible productive zones with a total thickness of 264 feet.

Rocking Chair Ranch #4

- Zone 1: 1052 – 1070 feet. Formation thickness is 18 feet.
- Zone 2: 1106 – 1112 feet. Formation thickness is 6 feet.
- Zone 3: 1140 – 1150 feet. Formation thickness is 10 feet.
- Zone 4: 1160 – 1190 feet. Formation thickness is 30 feet.
- Zone 5: 1200 – 1224 feet. Formation thickness is 24 feet.
- Zone 6: 1264 – 1290 feet. Formation thickness is 26 feet.
- Zone 7: 1400 – 1550 feet. Formation thickness is 150 feet.
- Zone 8: 1550 – 1570 feet. Formation thickness is 20 feet.
- Zone 9: 1580 – 1704 feet. Formation thickness is 124 feet.
- Zone 10: 1716 – 1820 feet. Formation thickness is 104 feet.

This well has 10 possible productive zones with a total thickness of 512 feet.

Vertical wells will need to be drilled to determine the extent of the lateral extent of the identified reservoir rocks in the area. Horizontal wells that will result in improved contact with the reservoir rocks and an increase in recoverable reserves can then be subsequently drilled to develop the field.

Gas Analysis for BECI wells

The gas produced from the Rocking Ranch #1 and Rocking Ranch #4 wells were collected and sent to the lab and analyzed to determine their respective compositions. Two sets of samples for each well were collected and analyzed. Both samples for each well confirm the presence of helium gas in each well. The two samples from the Rocking Ranch #1 have helium concentration of 0.186% and 0.163% respectively. Also, both samples from the Rocking Ranch #4 show concentrations of 0.157% and 0.184% respectively. The gas samples also exhibit low dry gas content of 177.2 and 199.3 BTU for both Rocking Ranch #4; and 321.2 and 286.5 BTU for the Rocking Ranch #1.

This confirms the presence of helium gas in the shallower Permian rocks in the leasehold area.

It is anticipated from core reports of wells in the surrounding vicinity that higher concentrations of helium will be encountered in the deeper Devonian zones.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

OXYGEN

NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS REPORT GPA 2145-09

Sampled by:
Blackstone Exploration
PO Box 940
Holbrook, Arizona 86025
Phone:
Fax:

Analyzed by:
Caraway Analytical, Inc
P. O. Box 2137
Liberal, Kansas 67905
Phone: 620-482-2371
Fax: 620-626-7108

Lab Number: 20160800 Analyzed:
05/02/16
Sample From: ROCKING CHAIR RANCH #1 Pressure:
Producer: BLACKSTONE EXPLORATION Temperature:
Date: Location: 5-13-20
Time: County: NAJAVO
Sampler: ROGER MARTIN State: ARIZONA
Source: #3 Formation: FT

APACHE

	Mole %	GPM
Helium	He: 0.186	0.000
Hydrogen	H2: 0.053	0.000
Oxygen	O2: 3.369	0.000
Nitrogen	N2: 63.933	0.000
Carbon Dioxide	CO2: 6.576	0.000
Methane	C1: 21.485	0.000
Ethane	C2: 2.600	0.975
Propane	C3: 1.240	0.465
Iso Butane	iC4: 0.148	0.045
Normal Butane	nC4: 0.227	0.072
Iso Pentane	iC5: 0.056	0.015
Normal Pentane	nC5: 0.044	0.012
Hexanes Plus	C6+: 0.083	0.019
TOTAL:	100.000	1.604
Z Fact:	0.9999	
SP.GR.:	0.9338	
BTU (SAT):	315.6 @ 14.73 psia	
BTU (DRY):	321.2 @ 14.73 psia	
OCTANE RATING:	32.2	

COMMENTS: HIGH CO2 Oxygen 3.369
ANALYZED TWICE

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

OXYGEN

NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS REPORT GPA 2145-09

Sampled by:
Blackstone Exploration
PO Box 940
Holbrook, Arizona 86025
Phone:
Fax:

Analyzed by:
Caraway Analytical, Inc
P. O. Box 2137
Liberal, Kansas 67905
Phone: 620-482-2371
Fax: 620-626-7108

Lab Number: 20160801 Analyzed:
05/02/16
Sample From: ROCKING CHAIR RANCH #1 Pressure:
Producer: BLACKSTONE EXPLORATION Temperature:
Date: Location: 5-13-20
Time: County: NAJAVO
Sampler: ROGER MARTIN State: ARIZONA
Source: #3 Formation: FT

APACHE

	Mole %	GPM
Helium	He: 0.163	0.000
Hydrogen	H2: 0.050	0.000
Oxygen	O2: 5.280	0.000
Nitrogen	N2: 65.743	0.000
Carbon Dioxide	CO2: 5.567	0.000
Methane	C1: 19.353	0.000
Ethane	C2: 2.274	0.853
Propane	C3: 1.087	0.407
Iso Butane	iC4: 0.130	0.040
Normal Butane	nC4: 0.198	0.063
Iso Pentane	iC5: 0.049	0.013
Normal Pentane	nC5: 0.038	0.011
Hexanes Plus	C6+: 0.068	0.016
TOTAL:	100.000	1.403
Z Fact:	0.9999	
SP.GR.:	0.9378	
BTU (SAT):	281.5 @ 14.73 psia	
BTU (DRY):	286.5 @ 14.73 psia	
OCTANE RATING:	28.9	

COMMENTS: HIGH CO2 Oxygen 5.280
ANALYZED TWICE

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS REPORT GPA 2145-09

Sampled by:
Blackstone Exploration
PO Box 940
Holbrook, Arizona 86025
Phone:
Fax:

Analyzed by:
Caraway Analytical, Inc
P. O. Box 2137
Liberal, Kansas 67905
Phone: 620-482-2371
Fax: 620-626-7108

-
Lab Number: 20161231 Analyzed:
06/23/16
Sample From: ROCKING CHAIR RANCH #4 Pressure:
Producer: BLACKSTONE EXPLORATION Temperature:
Date: Location: 27-14-
19
Time: County: NAJAVO
Sampler: ROGER MARTIN State: ARIZONA
Source: #1 Formation: FT
APACHE

-

	Mole %	GPM
Helium	He: 0.157	0.000
Hydrogen	H2: 0.000	0.000
Oxygen	O2: 0.000	0.000
Nitrogen	N2: 39.675	0.000
Carbon Dioxide	CO2: 45.413	0.000
Methane	C1: 12.775	0.000
Ethane	C2: 1.180	0.443
Propane	C3: 0.502	0.188
Iso Butane	iC4: 0.073	0.022
Normal Butane	nC4: 0.109	0.035
Iso Pentane	iC5: 0.035	0.010
Normal Pentane	nC5: 0.029	0.008
Hexanes Plus	C6+: 0.052	0.012
TOTAL:	100.000	0.717
Z Fact:	0.9998	
SP.GR.:	1.1722	
BTU (SAT):	174.1 @ 14.73 psia	
BTU (DRY):	177.2 @ 14.73 psia	
OCTANE RATING:	18.5	

-
COMMENTS: HIGH CO2 0.000

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

NATURAL GAS ANALYSIS REPORT GPA 2145-09

Sampled by:
Blackstone Exploration
PO Box 940
Holbrook, Arizona 86025
Phone:
Fax:

Analyzed by:
Caraway Analytical, Inc
P. O. Box 2137
Liberal, Kansas 67905
Phone: 620-482-2371
Fax: 620-626-7108

-
Lab Number: 20161232 Analyzed:
06/23/16
Sample From: ROCKING CHAIR RANCH #4 Pressure:
Producer: BLACKSTONE EXPLORATION Temperature:
Date: Location: 27-14-
19
Time: County: NAJAVO
Sampler: ROGER MARTIN State: ARIZONA
Source: #2 Formation: FT
APACHE

-

	Mole %	GPM
Helium	He: 0.184	0.000
Hydrogen	H2: 0.021	0.000
Oxygen	O2: 0.000	0.000
Nitrogen	N2: 44.764	0.000
Carbon Dioxide	CO2: 38.601	0.000
Methane	C1: 14.050	0.000
Ethane	C2: 1.418	0.532
Propane	C3: 0.616	0.231
Iso Butane	iC4: 0.088	0.027
Normal Butane	nC4: 0.131	0.042
Iso Pentane	iC5: 0.040	0.011
Normal Pentane	nC5: 0.031	0.009
Hexanes Plus	C6+: 0.056	0.013
TOTAL:	100.000	0.864
Z Fact:	0.9999	
SP.GR.:	1.1303	
BTU (SAT):	195.9 @ 14.73 psia	
BTU (DRY):	199.3 @ 14.73 psia	
OCTANE RATING:	20.6	

-
COMMENTS: HIGH CO2 0.000

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Observations from Pinta Dome field Drilling, Completion and Production

The Pinta Dome field is the field that produced the highest concentration of Helium in the United States. The wells in the Pinta Dome area were drilled into the Coconino Sandstone. This sandstone body is stratigraphically present in the Pinta Dome area of production at a depth ranging from 945 – 1000 feet. The wells were vertical wells that were perforated and the gas was produced without further well treatment.

Observations from DBK field Drilling, Completion and Production

The DBK field is the most productive oil and gas field in Arizona, accounting for over 75% of the State's total production. The wells that were drilled in the late 1960s and early 1970s were vertical wells that targeted the intrusive igneous syenite sill within the Hermosa limestone and shale formation. These wells were drilled and perforated at a depth ranging from 2800 – 2900 feet. It is reported that there had been recorded oil and gas shows in cuttings when drilling through this formation earlier times. However, as reported by the Geologist in charge of this discovery, it was further treatment of this zone with three stage treatment (an initial acidizing and subsequent bigger frac) that unlocked commercial quantities of hydrocarbons. This well completion technique was applied to all the thirty-one (31) wells drilled in the DBK and resulted in an average well production of 500,000 barrels each. Basically the good oil shows in the formations at 2800 feet depth required appropriate well completion techniques of acidizing and fracturing to unlock about 20 million barrels of oil.

More recently 2003, operators are deepening the wells in the DBK field to target the deeper Devonian and Mississippian formations. The helium concentrations at this depth are reported to be higher than those produced along with the oil and gas at shallower depths.

Recommendations for BECI Wells

Implementation of the observations from drilling and completions of wells in the vicinity; particularly the completion techniques applied to the DBK field have to be employed in the BECI drilling area.

Also, the possible productive zones identified in each of the wells drilled and subsequent wells will have to be acidized and fractured to unlock the oil and gas reserves in these tight rocks.

The extent of the reservoir rocks in the field will need to be determined to understand rock compartmentalization in this area

The influence of the volcanism (which makes this region a complex geological one) in this area will need to be understood to aid in the exploration for oil, natural gas and helium gas reserves in the area and the region as a whole.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

There is reportedly a correlation between volcanism and helium reserves. This need to be further investigated and understood in this area as observed both in the DBK field and Pinta Dome area (See Figure 54 for an illustration of an earth model that can be applied to this area).

Incorporating seismic data, regional studies, 3-d earth and reservoir modeling will greatly improve the knowledge of rock compartmentalization and uncover other intrusive igneous rocks in the area that maybe productive reservoirs.

On-going data gathering, gas sampling while drilling, record of drilling activities, well logging, mud logging, core samples and core data analysis must continue to be carried out to aid in the exploration and production of oil and gas in the area.

Intrusive or Plutonic, Processes and Bodies

The generic term for an intrusive igneous body is a pluton, and the rocks outside the pluton are called the country rocks. The size and shape of plutons is generally somewhat speculative because erosion exposes only a small portion of most bodies. Nonetheless, we have managed to accumulate considerable data from more deeply eroded plutons, geophysical studies, and mining works. From these we have classified plutonic bodies into a few common forms. These forms are grouped into tabular, or sheet-like, bodies and non-tabular ones. Further classification is based on specific shapes and whether a body cuts across the fabric (usually bedding) of the country rocks or whether it follows the external structures. Crosscutting bodies are called discordant, and those that are intruded parallel to the country rock structure are called concordant.

Tabular Intrusive Bodies Tabular intrusive bodies are simply magma that has filled a fracture. A concordant tabular body is called a sill, and a discordant one is called a dike.

A sill occurs when magma exploits the planar weaknesses between sedimentary beds or other foliations, and is injected along these zones (Figure 54).

A dike is a magma-filled fracture that cuts across bedding or other country rock structures.

A fracture is an ideal conduit for magma because fractures can penetrate deeply and form easily, particularly in areas affected by extension or the force of a rising magma diapir. Clearly, magma could not have been generated between two bedding layers, so a sill must be fed by a dike somewhere along its length (unless the bedding dips steeply, and the sill is nearly vertical).

Dikes and sills are typically shallow and thin, occurring where the rocks are sufficiently brittle to fracture. Although most dikes and sills are emplaced in a single event, some may have a history of multiple injections. More than one stage of injection may occur because the dike or sill contracts as it cools, leaving a weakened zone for later magmas. Alternatively, the ductility contrast between a dike or sill and the country rock might make the contacts susceptible to localized deformation and later magmatic injection. A body is described as multiple if all phases of injection are of the same composition and composite if more than one rock type is represented. Dikes and sills can occur as solitary bodies, but dikes, at least, more typically come in sets, reflecting the tendency for fractures to form in sets as a brittle response to imposed stresses over an area.

Genetically related sets of numerous dikes or sills are called swarms. Dike swarms can consist of very large numbers of individual dikes.

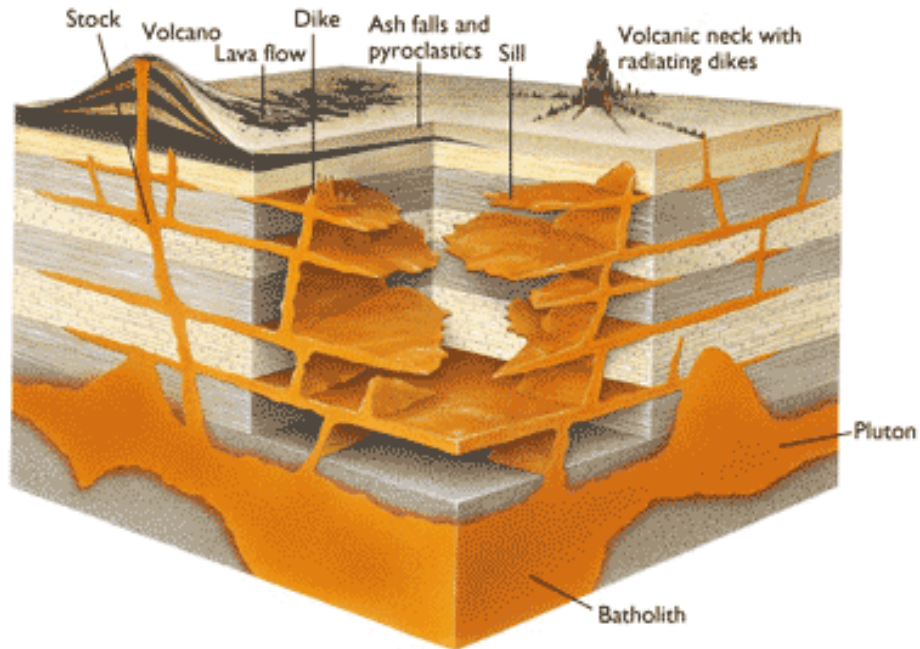


Figure 54: Illustration of an earth model showing volcanic rock features (Winter, 2014).

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

References:

Allen, W.E., 1978a, Pinta Dome (Helium), in Fassett, J.E., ed., Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, v. 1: Four Corners Geological Society, p. 85-89.

Allen, W.E., 1978b, Navajo Springs (Helium), in Fassett, J.E., ed., Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, v. 1: Four Corners Geological Society, p. 80-84.

Bahr, C.W., 1962, The Holbrook anticline, Navajo County, Arizona, in Weber, R.H and Peirce, H.W., eds., Mogollon rim region: New Mexico Geological Society 13th Field Conference, p. 118-122.

Barwin, J.R., King, R.W., and Hassenfratz, C.A., 1971, Future oil and gas potential of northeast Arizona, in Cram, I.H., ed., Future petroleum provinces of the United States - Their geology and potential: Amer. Assoc. Petrol. Geol. Memoir 15, p. 449-469.

Beaumont, E.c., 1959, Helium in southern Black Mesa Basin [abs.], in Anderson, R.Y., and Harshbarger, I.W., eds., Guidebook of the Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona: New Mexico Geological Society 9th Field Conference Guidebook, p. 160.

Blakey, R.E., and Knepp, Rex, 1989, Pennsylvanian and Permian geology of Arizona, in Jenney, J.P., and Reynolds, S.J., eds., Geologic evolution of Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 313-347.

Brown, S.C., and Lauth, R.E., 1957, Oil and gas potentialities of northern Arizona, in Geology of southwestern San Juan Basin: Four Corners Geol. Soc., 2nd F.C., p. 77-84.

Casey, T.A., 1983, Helium potential of the Four Corners area, in Fassett, J.E., ed., Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, v. 3: Four Corners Geological Society, p. 749- 754.

Conley, J.N., 1974, Pinta Dome - Navajo Springs - East Navajo Springs helium gas pools, Apache County, Arizona, well location map: Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission Pool Series Map P-1, scale 1:63,360 [now available as Arizona Geological Survey Publication OG-14].

Conley, J.N., 1977, Subsurface structure maps, eastern Mogollon slope region, east-central Arizona: Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission Regional Maps G-6A, G-7, and G-8, scale 1 :500,000 [now available as Arizona Geological Survey Publication OG-21].

Conley, J.N., and Giardina, S., Jr., 1979, Favorable and potentially favorable areas for hydrocarbon and geothermal energy sources in northeastern Arizona: Arizona Oil and Gas Conservation Commission Report of Investigation 7, 56 p. [now available as Arizona Geological Survey Publication OG-28].

Dunlap, R.E., 1969, The geology of the Pinta Dome - Navajo Springs helium fields, Apache County, Arizona: Tucson, University of Arizona, M.S. thesis, 73 p.

Dean, J.W., 1960, Helium potential of the Navajo-Chambers area, Apache County, Arizona: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, December, v. 2, no. 2, p. 33-48.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Dean, J.W., and Lauth, R.E., 1961, Four Corners keeps lead in production of helium gas: Oil & Gas Journal, v. 59, no. 8, p. 194-199.

Fitzsimmons, J Paul, 1973, Tertiary igneous rocks of the Navajo County, Arizona, New Mexico and Utah, in James, H.L., ed., Guidebook of Monument Valley and vicinity, Arizona and Utah: New Mexico Geological Society 24th Field Conference Guidebook, p. 106-109.

Heindl, L.A., 1952, Occurrence of helium in northeastern Arizona: Geological Society of America Bulletin, v. 63, no. 12, pt. 2, p. 1331.

Larrazolo, Jr., O.A., 1945, Report on Lockhart #1 Aztec Well, (Well files)

Lessentine, R. H., 1965, Kaiparowits and Black Mesa basins-Stratigraphic synthesis: Am. Assoc. Petroleum Geologists Bull., v. 49, no. 11, p. 1997-2019.

Masters, John, 1960, Pinta Dome helium gas reserves: Interstate Oil Compact Commission Committee Bulletin, December, v. 2, no. 2, p. 33-48.

Mazzulo, S.J., 2014, A Geological report of the hydrocarbon potential of the Holbrook basin and Southern Black Mesa basin in Navajo and Coconino Counties, Arizona, exhibit 2.

Mckee, E.D., 1949, Stratigraphic geology report on L.M. Lockhart #1 Atzec Well, Navajo County, Arizona. (Well files).

Nealey, L.D., and Sheridan, M.F., 1989, Post-Laramide volcanic rocks of Arizona and northern Sonora, Mexico, and their inclusions, in Jenney, J.P., and Reynolds, S.J., eds., Geologic evolution of Arizona: Arizona Geological Society Digest 17, p. 609- 647.

Pacheco, Norbert, 2001, Helium: US. Geological Survey, Minerals Yearbook, p. 36.1- 36.3.

Pacheco, Norbert, 2003, Helium: US. Geological Survey, Mineral Commodity Summaries, p. 80-81.

Peirce, H.W., Keith, S.B., and Wilt, J.C., eds., 1970, Coal, oil, natural gas, helium, and uranium in Arizona: Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 182, 289

Peirce, H.W, and Scurlock, J.R., 1972, Arizona well information: Arizona Bureau of Mines Bulletin 185, 195 p. [reprinted 1988, Arizona Geological Survey].

Petzet, G.A., 1997, Arizona's Holbrook CO₂ area may hold oil, gas reserves: Oil & Gas Journal, v. 95, no. 42, p. 84-85.

Pohlmann, H F., 1967, The Navajo Indian nation and Dineh bi Keyah, pp. 63-69 in: Trauger, F. D.; Defiance, Zuni, Mt. Taylor Region (Arizona and New Mexico); [ed.], New Mexico Geological Society 18th Annual Fall Field Conference Guidebook, 228 p.

Rauzi, S.L., 1994a, Geothermal test hints at oil potential in eastern Arizona volcanic field: Oil & Gas Journal, v. 92, no. 1, p. 52-54.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Rauzi, S.L., 1994b, Implications of live oil shows in eastern Arizona geothermal test: Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-01, 17 p., 12 sheets, scale 1:500,000.

Rauzi, S.L., 1996a, Oil & gas potential of pre-Permian strata, eastern Holbrook Basin, Arizona: Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 96-25, 15 p.

Rauzi, S.L., 1996b, Concealed evaporite basin drilled in Arizona: Oil & Gas Journal, v. 94, no. 43, p. 64-65.

Rauzi, S.L., 1999, Carbon dioxide in the St. Johns - Springerville area, Apache County, Arizona: Arizona Geological Survey Open File Report 99-02, 3 sheets 1:100,000, 22 p.

Rauzi, S. L., 2001, Arizona has Oil and Gas Potential, Arizona Geological Survey Circular 29

Rauzi, S.L., 2003, Arizona Well Location Map and Report: Arizona Geological Survey Oil & Gas Publication OG-12, 27 p., scale 1:675,000.

Rauzi, S.L., 2003, Review of Helium Production and Potential in Arizona, Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report OFR 03-05

Rauzi, S. L., 2009, Implications of Live Oil Shows in an Eastern Arizona Geothermal Test (1 Alpine-Federal) by Oil and Gas Program Administrator Arizona Geological Survey Open-File Report 94-1 Version 2.0.

Ryder, R.T., 1983, Petroleum potential of wilderness lands in Arizona; U.S. Geological Survey Circular 902-C.

Shoup, R.C., et al, 2003, Heritage of the Petroleum Geologist, p. 39.

Smith, P.K., and Pylant, H.S., 1962, Helium plant in commercial operation: Oil & Gas Journal, v. 60, no. 44 (October 29), p. 136-139.

Spencer, C.W., 1978, Tohache Wash area (Helium), in Fassett, J.E., ed., Oil and gas fields of the Four Corners area, v. 1: Four Corners Geological Society, p. 92-93.

Spencer, J.E., 1983, Helium resources and production in Arizona: Arizona Bureau of Geology and Mineral Technology Fieldnotes, v. 13, no. 2, p. 6-7, 15-16.

Turner, Daniel S., 1968, Natural gas in Black Mesa Basin, northeastern Arizona, in Beebe, B.W., ed., Natural gases of North America: AAPG Memoir 9, v. 2, p. 1357- 1370

Winter, J.D., 2014, Principles of Igneous and Metamorphic Petrology, 2nd Edition, p 73.

APPENDIX

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Eastern Petroleum 1-2 State Well Files

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

County Apache
 Area Pinta Dome
 Lease No. State 2089

Well Name Eastern Petroleum Company ¹⁻² State State

Location NE SW Sec 2 Twp 19N Range 26E Footage 1980 FSL 1980 FWL
 Elev Gr 5740 KB Date 6-8-59 Complete Initial W.P. Total Depth 1054
 Contractor: Approx. Cost \$

Drilled by Rotary X
 Cable Tool

Casing Size	Depth	Cement	Interval
<u>8 5/8</u>	<u>76'</u>	<u>75sx</u>	Production Horizon <u>974-1000 Cocconino</u>
<u>4 1/2</u>	<u>1041.4</u>	<u>100sx</u>	Initial Production <u>Cocconino Gnd. 4008 WCF</u>

Helium Well

REMARKS: (ON WD)
River Frac 3000 GLWS/5000lbs. from 974'-1000'
See file for three cores & 1 DST.
1-18 Shut-in

Elec. Log IR: Microlog Sample Log
 Applic Plugging Sample Descript
 to Plug Record Completion Report X Sample Set 7-107 B-61
 Cores

Water well - accepted by

Bond Co. U. S. Fidelity & Guaranty Company NO. 89726-15-8740
 & No. 35,000 Date 3-11-63
 Bond Am't \$ 35,000 Cancelled 11-22-66 Organization Report X

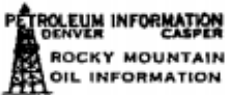
Filing Receipt 62024 dated 5-14-59 Well Book X Plat Book X
API # 02-001-05123 Loc. Plat X Dedication All Section 2
Sample 621

PERMIT NO. 81 Date Issued 5-19-59

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

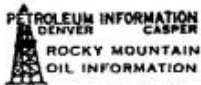
Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

81 ARIZONA APACHE CO. PINTA DOME (D)		 PETROLEUM INFORMATION DENVER CASPER ROCKY MOUNTAIN OIL INFORMATION		Twp 19n-26e Section 2 c ne sw 1980 n/s 1980 e/w	
OPR: Eastern Pet.		WELL #: 1 State-2 OWWO			
ELEV: 5734 Gr *TOPS: Log-Sample Shinarump 811 Moenkopi 819 Coconino 973		DSTS. & CORES: No cores or tests		SPUD: 8-30-60 COMPL: 9-16-60 TD: 1054 PB: 1040 CSG: 8-5/8" @ 76 w/75 4 1/2" @ 1040 w/100 PERF: 974-991, 995-1000 w/2 per ft; abrasive jet w/2 holes ea @ 977, 982, 987, 999 1/2; sd wtr fract. PROD. ZONE: Coconino 974-1000 INIT. PROD: IPF 2002 MCFGPD, 1" ck, 1 hr test, CP 71#.	
Contr: Monarch					
Ariz 5-068260					
Fe Electric Logs on Rocky Mountain Wells—Ask Us!					

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

ARIZONA APACHE COUNTY PINTA DOME (D)		 PETROLEUM INFORMATION DENVER CASPER ROCKY MOUNTAIN OIL INFORMATION		Twp 19n-26e Section 2 ne SW	
OPR: Eastern Pet.		WELL #: 1 State-2			
ELEV: 5734 Gr.		DSTS. & CORES:		SPUD: 6-8-59 COMPL: 6-14-59	
*TOPS: Log-Sample Chinle surface Chinle Conglomerate 711 Shinarump 811 Moenkopi 819 Coconino 973		Crd 987-99, rec 4 sd, bubbling gas. Crd 991-1017, rec 26 sd bubbling gas. Crd 1017-1044, rec 27 sd, tight. DST 970-991, open 30 min, gas gauged 552 MCFPD after 30 min, rec 35 GCM, FP 63#, SIP (1 hr) 104#, HP 459#.		TD: 1054 PB: CSG: 8-5/8" @ 76 w/75 4 1/2" @ 1041 w/100	
		PERF:		PROD. ZONE:	
		INIT. PROD:		D & A.	
*For Electric Logs on Rocky Mountain Wells—Ask Us!				A1-068240	

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

(SUBJECT TO JANUARY 1, 1968, P.L. 85-625)
 STATE OF ARIZONA
 OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMMISSION
 PHOENIX, ARIZONA

FORM O&G 52

Form Prescribed Under Oil and Gas Conservation Act of 1953

WELL COMPLETION REPORT

(File in Duplicate)

Operator Blackstone Petroleum Company Field State
 Street 2120 First National Bank Building Post
 City Phoenix State Arizona County Apache
 Well Name State of Arizona #3082 Well No. 142 Acres in Unit
 Location 1080' S of N 1/4 Sec. 10, T22N, R10E, S1E
 Sec. 10 Twp. 22N Rge. 10E
 Elevation of OR Electric Log Run June 23, 1959 19
 Number of ~~Producing~~ Producing Wells on this Lease, including this well 2
 Has Authorization to Transport Oil or Gas From Well, Form O&G 57 been filed? No

OFFICIAL COMPLETION GAUGE

Date Test Commenced June 19, 1959 Hour 4 P. M. Date Test Completed June 19, 1959 Hour 4 P. M.
 Length of Test 4 Hours Minutes
 For Flowing Well: For Pumping Well:
 Flowing pressure on Top 100 lbs. sq. in. Length of stroke used inches
 Flowing pressure on pump 100 lbs. sq. in. Number of strokes per min.
 Size top in. No. ft. run Size of working barrel inches
 Size choke 4 points in. Type choke Size tubing in. No. ft. run
 Length in. Shot in pressure
 If flowing well, was this well flowed for the entire duration of this test without the use of
 sand or other artificial flow device? No If tested, used cu. ft. gas per
 bbl. oil. Result of this test 2,400,000
 Gas-oil ratio of this well is cu. ft. of gas per bbl. of oil.
 Per cent water produced during this test
 Gravity of oil produced during this test (Corrected to A.P.I. 60° F)
 Name of Pipe Line or other carrier
 If performed: No. Shots From To Date Performed
 Date well Spudded June 8, 1959 Date Well Completed September 12, 1959
 Top Pay 975 Ft. Total depth of well 1004 Ft.

CASING LINKS AND TUBING RECORD

Being	Size	Wt. / Ft.	Name and Type	Amount	Depth	Perforated	
				Ft. in.	Set at	From	To

CEMENT AND TESTING RECORD

Size of Hole	String	Where Cement Placed	No. Sacks Cement	Method Used	Pressure Applied in Testing	Hardness of Cement Drilled	Type of Cement
4 1/2"	4 1/2"	2.6	100	Hours	1000 lbs.		No tested

CHEMICAL OR SHOOTING RECORD BEFORE COMPLETION

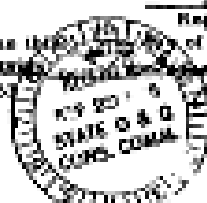
Size	Chemical or	Quantity	Date	From	To
				Depth	Depth
	Barite/Sol	2000 glass/2000 lbs.	2-2-59	824	900

AFFIDAVIT

I, J. Stinger, being first duly sworn, depose and state that I have knowledge of the facts and matter herein set forth and that the same are true and correct.

STATE OF ARIZONA
 COUNTY OF MARICOPA ss.

Subscribed and sworn to and before me this 23rd day of September, 19 59
 by J. Stinger Blackstone Petroleum Company Representative of Company
 My Commission expires April 21, 1963. J. Stinger Notary Public



Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Eastern Petroleum No. 1-2 State (continued)

Present Status: Shut-in

Cores:

- No. 1 987 feet to 991 feet Cut 4 feet, recovered 4 feet.
2' Sandstone, buff, fine grained, subround to subangular, firm, good porosity, fair permeability.
2' Sandstone, white, very fine grained, subround to subangular, very firm, fair porosity, poor permeability.
Entire core was bubbling gas.
- No. 2 991 feet to 1017 feet Cut 26 feet, recovered 26 feet.
2' Sandstone, buff, fine grained, subround to subangular, firm; fair porosity and permeability.
11' Sandstone, buff to brown, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular, good porosity and permeability.
7' Sandstone, buff to white, fine grained, subround to subangular, fair porosity and permeability.
6' Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular, few red fine to coarse round grains, some red clay on cross beds.
Entire core is bleeding gas.
Sandstone is crossbedded.
- No. 3 1017 feet to 1044 feet Cut 26 feet, recovered 27 feet.
1' Sandstone, tan, fine grained, round to subround, very firm, low permeability, fair porosity.
10' Sandstone, buff, fine grained, round to subround, firm.
7' Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular.
9' Sandstone, ditto with small red oxide stains. Some green shale intercalated on bedding planes.
Appears by tasting to be a salt water level at 1018 feet.

Drill Stem Tests:

- No. 1 970 feet to 991 feet (Coconino sandstone)
Open 30 minutes, helium-nitrogen gas to surface immediately;

Eastern Petroleum No. 1-2 State (continued)

Flowed at the following rate:

5 minutes - 250 MCF/D
15 minutes - 286 MCF/D
25 minutes - 323 MCF/D
30 minutes - 552 MCF/D

Started unloading mud which was previously lost in the formation at the end of 27 minutes. The gas volume was increasing at the end of the test. Surface pressure when gas analysis sample taken was 93 psig.

Recovered 35 feet of gas cut mud.

Shut-in time, initial and final: 60 minutes.

Initial flowing pressure: 63 psig.

Final flowing pressure: 63 psig.

Initial shut-in pressure: 108 psig.

Final shut-in pressure: 104 psig.

Initial hydrostatic pressure: 477 psig.

Final hydrostatic pressure: 459 psig.

EASTERN PETROLEUM CO. No. 1-2 State

973 to 1010' - 37 feet.

with the following characteristics worked out from core and log analysis:

Average Porosity 14.8%
Average Permeability..... 171 md.
Average Water Saturation..... 47.8%

1010 to 1019' - 9 feet.

with the following characteristics derived from core analysis:

Average Porosity..... 14.2%
Average Permeability..... 93.4 md.
Average Water Saturation..... 68.1%

ROBERT E. LAUTH
Consulting Geologist

GEOLOGICAL COMPLETION REPORT
Eastern Petroleum Company
State No. 1-2
Section 2, T19N, R26E
Apache County, Arizona

WELL DATA

Rotary: Surface to total depth - mud drilled
Spud date: June 8, 1959
Date drilling completed: June 14, 1959
Initial production: Testing
Surface casing: 8 5/8" @ 76 feet with 75 sacks
Production casing: 4 1/2" @ 1041.40 feet with 100 sacks
Contractor: Eastern Drilling Company
Leased rig of Apache Drilling Company, Denver, Colorado
Well location: NE - SW; 1980' FSL & 1980' FWL, Section 2, Township 19
North, Range 26 East, Apache County, Arizona
Elevation: 5734' ground
5740' rotary bushing
Total depth: 1054 feet
Plug back: 1019 feet

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

FORMATION TOPS			
Formation	Depth	Elevation	Thickness
Chinle	Surface	+5740	811'
Chinle congl.	711'	+5029	50'
Shinarump congl.	811'	+4929	8'
Moenkopi	819'	+4921	154'
Coconino	973'	+4767	-

CORRELATION			
Formation	Eastern Petr. 1-2 State SW 2-19N-26E	Eastern Petr. 1-10 State NE 10-19N-26E	Eastern Petr. 1-6 State NE 6-19N-26E
Chinle congl.	+5029	+5044	+4991
Coconino	+4767	+4768	+4713
Formation	Kerr McGee No. 1 State SW 34-20N-26E	Kerr McGee No. 2 State SE 34-20N-26E	Kerr McGee No. 3 State SE 4-19N-26E
Chinle congl.	+5040	+5052	+5031
Coconino	+4773	+4782	+4766

DISCUSSION

The purpose of this report is to present geological information and basic data concerning the Eastern Petroleum Company, State No. 1-2 well located in the NE SW of Section 2, Township 19 North, Range 26 East, Apache County, Arizona.

Under surface pipe the hole was drilled to a depth of 1054 feet with a 6 3/4 inch bit. A fresh water sand was noted from 224 to 251 feet. Lost circulation was minor. Some mud was lost at a depth of 367 feet and approximately 100 barrels of mud was lost in the Coconino sandstone when total depth was reached.

Four and one-half inch casing was set and cemented at 1041.4 feet with 100 sacks of cement. Three cores and one drillstem test were taken in the Coconino sandstone. Details of these will be given in the report. Careful examination of the sample cuttings were made at the wellsite at the time of drilling.

A Schlumberger Electrical-Induction log was run from under surface casing to a depth of 1051 feet. A microlog was run from 86 to 1051 feet.

Final formation tops have been adjusted and picked from electrical log curves related to sample cutting examination and stratigraphic correlation.

STRATIGRAPHY

Attached to this report is the sample description made by the writer from 10 foot and 5 foot sample cuttings for the interval 210 to 1054 feet.

The lithology and correlation of the possible producing horizon (the Coconino sandstone) is discussed in the following paragraphs.

The Chinle conglomerate section is completely water wet, and, hence, will not be discussed.

Coconino sandstone 973' to 1054' (penetrated 81 feet)

The Coconino sandstone is massive, buff in color, and exhibits cross bedding in the cores. A transition zone exists which is composed of dark red silty shales of the Moenkopi streaked with buff and tan colored renowned sandstones of the Coconino. This zone is present from 954 feet to 973 feet.

By log analysis and core analysis there is a maximum of 46 feet which will be productive of helium-nitrogen gas. Of this, nine feet is in the gas-water transition zone.

The upper thirty-seven foot zone has the following characteristics which are averaged from core and electrical-microlog analysis:

973 to 1010 feet - 37 feet

Average Porosity 14.8%

Average Permeability . . . 171 millidarcies

Average Water Saturation . 47.8%

The lower nine foot zone has the following characteristics averaged from core analysis:

1010 to 1019 feet - 9 feet

Average Porosity 14.2%

Average Permeability . . . 93.4 millidarcies

Average Water Saturation . 68.1%

A commercial helium-nitrogen producer can be made in the upper 37 feet of Coconino sandstone. An initial potential of two to two and a half million cubic feet per day would be reasonable to expect.

RECOMMENDED COMPLETION PROCEDURE

Four and one-half inch (OD), J-55, 9.5 lb. and P-110, 15.10 lb. used casing was set and cemented at 1041.40 feet with 100 sacks of cement. The top of the float collar is at 1019 feet. Centralizers were placed on the shoe joint and just above the pay zone. The plug was pumped to a depth of 510 feet with clear water. It is thought that the plug stopped at this point because of the mixed weight of casing and the amount of gel used in the cement rather than a leak in the pipe.

The different weight of pipe changes its internal diameter in the following dimensions:

J-55, 9.5 lb = 4.090" ID

P-110, 15.1 lb = 3.826" ID

The mixed weights of pipe appear to be scattered throughout the hole rather than in any one spot. In drilling cement and snubbing, caution must be used.

The following procedure is recommended in completing the Coconino sandstone zone:

- 1) Drill out the cement to the top of the float collar (1019'); there is 509 feet of cement to drill out. The bit size in drilling the cement must be under the smallest internal diameter of the pipe, namely, 3.826 inches to avoid hanging up.*
- 2) Perforate with 2 shots per foot the intervals 974 to 991 and 995 to 1004 feet.*
- 3) Wash with mud acid sufficient to cover completely all perforations plus an additional amount to penetrate back into the mud invaded zone, approximately 50 gallons.*
- 4) Load the hole with water to help push the acid back into the formation. Allow to set for 4 to 8 hours.*
- 5) Swab water and acid back using a Mission type swab rubber which will be flexible in the mixed string of pipe. Allow the well to blow dry.*

From the characteristics of the electrical-induction and microlog core analysis and drillstem test data, the completion should be a natural one.

CONCLUSIONS

This test is considered to have adequately tested all the formations penetrated.

The Coconino sandstone from 973 to 1019 feet contains helium-nitrogen gas.

It is recommended that the intervals 974 to 991 and 995 to 1004 feet be perforated. The completion should be a natural one.

An initial potential of 2 to 2½ million cubic feet of gas per day is reasonable to expect.

The writer expresses his appreciation for the opportunity of making this well study and respectfully submits this report.

Robert E. Lauth

*Robert E. Lauth
Geological Consultant
Durango, Colorado
August 7, 1959*

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

CORE DESCRIPTION

Eastern Petroleum Company

State No. 1-2

Section 2, T19N, R26E

Apache County, Arizona

Elevation 5740' rotary bushing

Cone No. 1 987 - 991 (cut 4 feet, recovered 4 feet.

(Coring time (minutes per foot), 1, 2, 2, 2.

2' Sandstone, buff, fine grained, subround to subangular, firm, good porosity, fair permeability.

2' Sandstone, white, very fine grained, subround to subangular, very firm, fair porosity, poor permeability.

Entire cone was bubbling gas.

Cone No. 2 991 - 1017 (cut 26 feet, recovered 26 feet.

(Coring time (minutes per foot), 2, 3, 3, 2, 2, 1, 2, 1, 2, 2, 3, 2, 2, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 4, 3, 2, 3, 1.

2' Sandstone, buff, fine grained, subround to subangular, firm, fair porosity and permeability.

11' Sandstone, buff to brown, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular, good porosity and permeability.

7' Sandstone, buff to white, fine grained, subround to subangular, fair porosity and permeability.

6' Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular, few red fine to coarse round grains, some red clay on cross beds.

Entire cone is bleeding gas.

Sandstone is crossbedded.

Cone No. 3 1017 - 1044 (cut 26 feet, recovered 27 feet.

(Coring time (minutes per foot), 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 2, 2, 3, 2, 2, 3, 3, 4, 3, 3, 3, 3, 3.

1' Sandstone, tan, fine grained, round to subround, very firm, low permeability, fair porosity.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

10' Sandstone, buff, fine grained, round to subround, firm.
7' Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular.
9' Sandstone, ditto with small red oxide stains. Some green shale
intercalated on bedding planes.
Appears by tasting to be a salt water level at 1018 feet.

SAMPLE DESCRIPTION
Eastern Petroleum Company
State No. 1-2
Section 2, T19N, R26E
Apache County, Arizona
Elevation 5740' rotary bushing

Samples start at 210 feet in the Chinle formation.

<i>210 - 220</i>	<i>100 siltstone and shale brick-red, trace of limestone nodules and coarse grained sandstone.</i>
<i>220 - 230</i>	<i>100 shale red, gray, some light green, in part silty, trace of white fine grained sandstone.</i>
<i>230 - 240</i>	<i>100 shale ditto, trace of white crystalline limestone.</i>
<i>240 - 250</i>	<i>40 sandstone white, fine grained, well cemented, micaceous, calcareous. 60 shale ditto.</i>
<i>250 - 260</i>	<i>60 sandstone ditto, hard and tight, trace of white crystalline limestone. 40 shale ditto, some brown silty.</i>
<i>260 - 270</i>	<i>70 sandstone white, clear, fine to coarse grained, loose, subround to angular. 30 limestone white, red, crystalline.</i>
<i>270 - 280</i>	<i>100 sandstone white to tan, predominately fine grained, loose, calcareous.</i>
<i>280 - 290</i>	<i>100 sandstone ditto. Some brown red chert.</i>
<i>290 - 300</i>	<i>Sample missing.</i>
<i>300 - 310</i>	<i>50 sandstone ditto. 50 shale light green, gray with limestone nodules.</i>
<i>310 - 320</i>	<i>Sample ditto.</i>
<i>320 - 330</i>	<i>50 sandstone ditto, medium grained. 30 limestone white crystalline. 20 shale ditto.</i>
<i>330 - 340</i>	<i>80 sandstone ditto. 10 limestone white crystalline. 10 shale ditto.</i>
<i>340 - 350</i>	<i>100 shale light green, in part micaceous, sandy, some gray and red, also calcareous.</i>

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

350 - 360	100 shale as above, in part sandy.
360 - 370	100 shale ditto.
370 - 380	60 sandstone white to tan, fine to medium grained, predominately medium grained, loose. 40 shale ditto. Trace of limestone white crystalline.
380 - 390	100 sandstone ditto, predominately fine grained, subround to subangular. Trace of limestone.
390 - 400	Trace of sandstone. 100 shale brick red and light green, some limestone nodules.
400 - 410	30 sandstone clear, fine to medium grained, loose, some very fine grained, some red and brown chert. 70 shale ditto, also lavender.
410 - 420	Trace of sandstone ditto. 100 shale as above.
420 - 430	100 shale ditto. Trace of red chert.
430 - 440	Trace of sandstone white, medium grained. 100 shale chocolate red, light green, slightly silty.
440 - 450	100 shale ditto, chocolate red, in part finely micaceous.
450 - 460	10 sandstone clear, fine to medium grained, loose, round to subround to subangular, some red and brown chert. 90 shale ditto.
460 - 470	20 sandstone ditto. 80 shale ditto.
470 - 480	30 sandstone ditto. 70 shale ditto.
480 - 490	10 sandstone ditto. 90 shale ditto.
490 - 500	30 sandstone clear, fine to coarse grained, subround to subangular, loose. Trace of gypsum. 70 shale gray, red, and lavender.
500 - 510	30 sandstone ditto. 70 shale ditto, light green.
510 - 520	20 sandstone ditto, some brown chert. 80 shale ditto, light green.
520 - 530	20 sandstone ditto, some very fine grained, white, well cemented. 80 shale ditto, light green.
530 - 540	10 sandstone ditto. 90 shale ditto, light green.
540 - 550	30 sandstone red, clear, fine to medium grained, loose, angular. 70 shale ditto, much red chert.
550 - 560	20 sandstone white to light green, fine grained, bound by clay cement. 80 shale ditto.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

770 - 780	100 sandstone tan to clear, fine to coarse grained, angular, loose.
780 - 790	100 sandstone ditto, some pebbles. Some red chert.
790 - 800	100 sandstone ditto, becoming fine grained. Some red chert.
800 - 810	100 sandstone ditto, clear, predominately coarse grained, subround to angular.
810 - 820	80 sandstone ditto. 20 shale red, finely grained.
820 - 830	60 sandstone ditto. 40 shale red, gray, chocolate red, some yellow chert.
830 - 840	40 sandstone as above, predominately coarse grained. 60 shale chocolate brown, red, lavender, light green, some chert.
840 - 850	30 sandstone ditto, much pebbles, subround, also red, and white, fine grained, sandy, micaceous. 70 shale ditto.
850 - 860	80 sandstone red, white, fine grained, micaceous, cement. 20 shale red, gray, green.
860 - 870	80 sandstone ditto. 20 shale ditto - trace of chocolate brown, finely micaceous, and finely sandy.
870 - 880	50 sandstone ditto. 50 shale chocolate brown, finely micaceous, finely sandy.
880 - 890	30 sandstone ditto, some white fine grained. 70 shale ditto, very sandy.
890 - 900	Trace of sandstone. Trace of white crystalline limestone. 100 shale as above.
900 - 910	Trace of white, fine grained sandstone. 100 shale as above - chocolate brown, finely micaceous.
910 - 920	20 sandstone white to light green, fine grained, and well cemented. 80 shale ditto, chocolate brown and finely micaceous.
920 - 930	10 sandstone ditto. 90 shale ditto, chocolate brown, and finely micaceous.
930 - 935	30 sandstone light green and gray, fine grained, micaceous. 70 shale ditto - chocolate brown, finely micaceous.
935 - 940	40 sandstone ditto, also red and very fine grained. 60 shale ditto.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

940 - 945	30 sandstone ditto. 70 shale ditto, some lavender, some chert.
945 - 950	10 sandstone ditto. 90 shale chocolate brown, micaceous.
950 - 955	10 sandstone red, very fine grained, micaceous. 90 shale ditto.
955 - 960	30 sandstone as above, some tan and very fine grained. 70 shale ditto.
960 - 965	50 sandstone ditto. 50 shale ditto.
965 - 970	10 sandstone white to buff, fine grained, subround to subangular. 60 sandstone red, very fine grained. 30 shale red to brown.
970 - 975	Trace of white sandstone. 10 sandstone brown, red, very fine grained. 90 shale chocolate brown, gray, green.
975 - 980	30 sandstone buff, fine grained, subround to subangular. 70 shale red, also chocolate brown, in part very sandy, micaceous.
980 - 985	60 sandstone clear, buff, medium grained, subround to subangular. 40 shale red as above.
Circ. sample @ 985	80 sandstone ditto. 20 shale red as above.
987 - 997	See Core No. 1.
997 - 1017	See Core No. 2.
1017 - 1044	See Core No. 3.
1044 - 1054	100 sandstone buff; fine to medium grained, subround to subangular.
<p>Note: When the core point at 987' was reached, it was found that a joint of pipe was in the string which was not tallied in. All sample records and drilling time records have been corrected for this depth discrepancy.</p>	

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Eastern Petroleum 1-28 State - Permit 88 Well Files

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

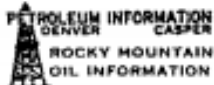
Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

161

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

ARIZONA APACHE CO. PINTA DOME (D)		 PETROLEUM INFORMATION DENVER ROCKY MOUNTAIN OIL INFORMATION		Twp 20n-26e Section 28 c se se 660 n/s 660 w/e	
OPR: Eastern Pet.		WELL #: 1-28 State OWWO			
ELEV: 5703 KB		DSTS. & CORES:		SPUD: 9-1-60 COMPL: 9-16-60	
TOPS: Log-Sample Shinarump 761 Moenkopi 801 Coconino 935		No cores or tests		TD: 1091 FB: 1051 CSG: 8-5/8" @ 98 w/50 4 1/2" @ 102 1/4 w/100 PERF: 937-1000 w/2 per ft.	
				PROD. ZONE: Coconino 937-1000	
				INIT. PROD: IPF 916 MCFGPD, 3/4" ck, SICP 100#.	
***Corr ftg from 1660 n/s 1660 w/e					
*For Electric Logs on Rocky Mountain Wells—Ask Us!				Ariz 4-068260	

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

FIELD <u>Pinta Dome</u>		ADDRESS <u>P. O. Box 250, Amarillo, TX 79105</u>	
OPERATOR <u>Kerr-McGee Corporation</u>		WELL NO. <u>1-28</u>	
Federal, State, or Indian Lease Number or Lessor's Name if Fee Lease		State _____	
SURVEY <u>T-20N, R-26E</u>	SECTION <u>28</u>	COUNTY <u>Apache</u>	
LOCATION _____			
TYPE OF WELL <u>Gas (Helium)</u> <small>(Oil, Gas or Dry Hole)</small>		TOTAL DEPTH <u>1091'</u>	
ALLOWABLE (If Assigned) <u>None</u>			
LAST PRODUCTION TEST		WATER <u>0</u> (Bbls.)	
OIL <u>0</u> (Bbls.)		DATE OF TEST <u>2-5-72</u>	
GAS <u>68</u> (MCF)			
PRODUCING HORIZON <u>Coconino Sand</u>		PRODUCING FROM <u>937'</u> TO <u>1000'</u>	
1. COMPLETE CASING RECORD			
<u>8-5/8" - cemented with 50 sx at 48'.</u>			
<u>4-1/2" - cemented with 150 sx at 1051'.</u>			
<u>PETD 1051'.</u>			
2. FULL DETAILS OF PROPOSED PLAN OF WORK			
<u>1. Set cement retainer at 880'.</u>			
<u>2. Squeeze 50 sx cement below retainer. Equalize 20 sx cement from 880-680'.</u>			
<u>3. Pull tubing.</u>			
<u>4. Fill casing to surface with cement.</u>			
<u>5. Erect 4" pipe marker as per Rule 202-A7.</u>			
If well is to be abandoned, does proposed work conform with requirements of Rule 202? <u>yes</u> If not, outline proposed procedure above.			
DATE COMMENCING OPERATIONS _____		Upon approval.	
NAME OF PERSON DOING WORK _____		ADDRESS _____	
CORRESPONDENCE SHOULD BE SENT TO: _____		<u>C. J. Breeden</u> <i>CJ Breeden</i>	
Name		District Manager	
Title		P. O. Box 250, Amarillo, TX 79105	
Address		March 1, 1977	
Date			
Date Approved <u>3-7-77</u>		STATE OF ARIZONA OIL & GAS CONSERVATION COMMISSION Application to Abandon and Plug	
STATE OF ARIZONA			

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Eastern Petroleum No. 1-28 State (continued)

Present Status: Shut-In

Cores:

- No. 1 940 feet to 956 feet Cut 16 feet, recovered 16 feet
2' Sandstone, red to tan, streaked with light green and red sandy shale.
1' Sandstone, tan to brown, fine grained, hard, sub-round to subangular streaked with thin green shale.
13' Sandstone, buff to brown, fine grained, hard, sub-round to subangular, good porosity and permeability becoming medium grained towards the base.
Entire core was bubbling gas.
Vertical fractures from 943 to 946.
- No. 2 956 feet to 969 feet Cut 13 feet, recovered 13 feet
4' Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround, good porosity and permeability.
5' Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround, very much cross bedding.
4' Sandstone, ditto, some aeolian fluting in the sandstone.
Entire core bubbling gas, vertical fractures 956 - 960 and 968 - 969.
- No. 3 969 feet to 978 feet Cut 9 feet, recovered 9 feet
4' Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular, firm, fair porosity and permeability; very slight oil stain.
5' Sandstone, buff, ditto, good porosity and permeability.

Drill Stem Tests:

- No. 1 940 feet to 956 feet (Coconino Sandstone)
Open two hours, helium-nitrogen gas to surface immediately; flowed at the following rate:
30 minutes - 83 MCF/D
60 minutes - 105 MCF/D
90 minutes - 118 MCF/D
120 minutes - 118 MCF/D
This test would probably have been much better, but approximately 60 barrels of mud with about 18% lost circulation material was lost in the formation just prior to testing. Surface pressure, when gas analysis sample taken, was 50 psig.
-

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

EASTERN PETR. 1-28 State

D.S.T. No. 1 940 to 956 Open 2 Hours
Good blow Immed. Gauged: 30 Minutes - 83 MCFG/D
60 " - 105 MCFG/D
90 " - 118 MCFG/D
120 " - 118 MCFG/D

Recovered: 35' Gas cut drlg mud.

IHP - 468#
FHP - 468#
ISIP (1 hr) - 93#
FSIP (1 hr) - 93#
IFP - 15#
FFP - 30#

Note: This test would probably have been much better but there was lost approximately 60 bbls of mud in the formation and the mud had approximately 20% lost circulation material in it.

38 feet of the Coconino was cored.

It had an average Porosity of 13.8%
Average Permoability of 87 Millidarcys
Average Water Satur. of 39.9 %

The log shows 78 feet of pay with these characteristics:

There is an additional 20 feet of pay with slightly higher water saturation.

GEOLOGICAL COMPLETION REPORT
EASTERN PETROLEUM COMPANY
STATE NO. 1-28
Section 28, T20N, R26E
Apache County, Arizona
PN 88

By: Robert E. Lauth
Geological Consultant
Durango, Colorado

ROBERT E. LAUTH
Consulting Geologist

GEOLOGICAL COMPLETION REPORT
Eastern Petroleum Company
State No. 1-28
Section 28, T20N, R26E
Apache County, Arizona

WELL DATA

Rotary: Surface to total depth - mud drilled
Spud date: June 17, 1959
Date drilling completed: June 24, 1959
Initial production: Testing
Surface casing: 8 5/8" @ 48 feet with 50 sacks
Production casing: 4 1/2" @ 1051.2 feet with 100 sacks
Contractor: Eastern Drilling Company
Leased rig of Apache Drilling Company, Denver, Colorado
Well location: SE - SE; 660' FSL & 660' FGL,
Section 28, Township 20 North, Range 26 East,
Apache County, Arizona
Elevation: 5696' ground
5703' rotary bushing
Total depth: 1091 feet
Plug back: 1051 feet

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

FORMATION TOPS

Formation	Depth	Elevation	Thickness
Chinle	Surface	+5703	761'
Chinle congl.	674	+5029	44'
Shinarump congl.	761	+4942	40'
Moenkopi	801	+4902	134'
Coconino	935	+4768	—

CORRELATION

Formation	Eastern Petr. 1-28 State SE 28-20N-26E	Eastern Petr. 1-2 State SW 2-19N-26E	Eastern Petr. 1-10 State NE 10-19N-26E
Chinle congl.	+5029	+5029	+5044
Coconino	+4768	+4767	+4768

Formation	Eastern Petr. 1-6 State NE 6-19N-26E	Kerr McGee No. 1 Reese SE 27-20N-26E	Kerr McGee No. 2 Fee NW 35-20N-26E
Chinle congl.	+4991	+4895	+5052
Coconino	+4713	+4649	+4780

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Formation	Kerr McGee No. 1 State SW 34-20N-26E	Kerr McGee No. 2 State SE 34-20N-26E	Kerr McGee No. 3 State SE 4-19N-26E
Chinle congl.	+5040	+5052	+5031
Coconino	+4773	+4782	+4766

Formation	Kerr McGee No. 4 State NE 32-20N-26E	Kerr McGee No. 1 Fee SE 33-20N-26E
Chinle congl.	+5006	+5061
Coconino	+4735	+4787

Note: On Kerr McGee No. 2 Fee in Sec 35-20N-26E there is a discrepancy in elevations. The one used here is 5732'KB. The other elevation given by Kerr-McGee is 5671'KB.

DISCUSSION

The purpose of this report is to present geological information and basic data concerning the Eastern Petroleum Company, State No. 1-28 well located in the SE - SE of Section 28, Township 20 North, Range 26 East, Apache County, Arizona.

Under surface pipe the hole was drilled to a depth of 1091 feet with a 6 3/4 inch bit. A fresh water sand was noted from 262 to 283 feet. Considerable mud, approximately 400 barrels, was lost in the Coconino pay zone while coring and drilling.

Four and one-half inch casing was set and cemented at 1051.2 feet (ground level measurements) with 100 sacks of cement. Three cores and one drillstem test were taken in the Coconino sandstone. The entire pay zone was not cored due to excessive loss of mud while coring. Details of the cores and drillstem test will be given in the report. Careful examination of the sample cuttings was made at the wellsite at the time of drilling.

A Schlumberger Electrical-Induction log was run from under surface casing to a depth of 1075 feet. A micralog was run from 750 to 1073 feet.

Final formation tops have been adjusted and picked from electrical log curves related to sample cutting examination and stratigraphic correlation.

STRATIGRAPHY

Attached to this report is the sample description made by the writer from 10 foot and 5 foot sample cuttings for the interval 50 to 1090 feet.

The lithology and correlation of the possible producing horizon (the Coconino sandstone) is discussed in the following paragraphs.

The Chinle conglomerate section is completely water wet and will not be discussed.

Coconino sandstone 935 to 1091' (penetrated 156 feet)

The Coconino sandstone is massive, buff in color, and exhibits cross-bedding in the cores. A transition zone exists which is composed of buff and tan colored fine grained sandstones of the Coconino streaked with dark red silty and micaceous shales of the Moenkopi formation. This zone is present from 911 to 935 feet.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

By log analysis and core analysis there is a maximum of 98 feet of sandstone which will be productive of helium-nitrogen gas. Of this, twenty feet is in the gas-water transition zone.

The upper seventy-eight foot zone has the following characteristics which are averaged from core and electrical-microlog analysis.

935 to 1013 feet - 78 feet

Average Porosity	13.8%
Average Permeability	87 millidarcies
Average Water Saturation	39.9%

The lower twenty foot gas-water transition zone has essentially the same porosity; a little higher permeability and approximately 60% water saturation.

An analysis of the gas sample taken on the drillstem test in the upper 16 feet of this section and sent to the Bureau of Mines in Amarillo, Texas, had the following analysis:

Helium	8.6%
Nitrogen	89.9%
CO ₂	0.8%
Methane	0.1%
Argon	0.6%
Total	100.0%

A commercial helium-nitrogen producer can be made in the upper 78 feet of Coconino sandstone. An initial potential in excess of five million cubic feet of gas per day would be reasonable to expect.

RECOMMENDED COMPLETION PROCEDURE

Four and one-half inch (OD), J-55, 9.5 lb and P-110, 15.10 lb used casing was set and cemented at 1051.2 feet with 100 sacks of cement. Only one joint 25.58 feet in length of P-110, 15.10 lb casing was used. It is the bottom joint and below the lowest possible pay zone. The remainder of the pipe is J-55, 9.5 lb. A float shoe was used. The top of the float is at 1051 feet. Centralizers were placed at 1026, 954, and 938.55 feet respectively. The plug was pumped down to the top of the float shoe with clean water.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

The following procedure is recommended in completing the Coconino sandstone zone:

- 1) Perforate with 2 shots per foot the interval 937 to 1005 feet (68 feet).*
- 2) Wash with mud acid sufficient to cover completely all perforations plus an additional amount to penetrate back into the mud invaded zone, approximately 160 gallons.*
- 3) Load the hole with water to help push the acid back into the formation. Allow to set for 8 to 12 hours.*
- 4) Swab water and acid back. Allow the well to blow dry.*

From the characteristics of the electrical-induction and microlog, core analysis and drillstem test data, the completion should be a natural one.

Because 400 barrels of mud with cotton seed hulls and fibers were lost in the Coconino sandstone, much washing and cleaning with mud acid might be necessary.

CONCLUSIONS

This test is considered to have adequately tested all the formations penetrated.

The Coconino sandstone from 935 to 1033 feet contains helium-nitrogen gas.

It is recommended that the interval 937 to 1005 feet be perforated. The completion should be a natural one.

An initial potential in excess of 5 million cubic feet of gas per day is reasonable to expect.

The writer expresses his appreciation for the opportunity of making this well study and respectfully submits this report.

Robert E. Lauth
Robert E. Lauth
Geological Consultant
Durango, Colorado
August 13, 1959

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

CORE DESCRIPTION

Eastern Petroleum Company

State No. 1-28

Section 28, T20N, R26E,

Apache County, Arizona

Elevation 5703' rotary bushing

Cone No. 1 940 - 956 (cut 16 feet, recovered 16 feet)

(Coring time (minutes per foot) 6, 3, 5, 5, 5, 3, 4, 6, 4, 5, 5, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4. Lost circulation, pulled cone barrel.

2' Sandstone, red to tan, streaked with light green and red sandy shale.

1' Sandstone, tan to brown, fine grained, hard, subround to subangular streaked with thin green shale.

13' Sandstone, buff to brown, fine grained, hard, subround to subangular, good porosity and permeability becoming medium grained towards the base.

Entire core was bubbling gas.

Vertical fractures from 943 to 946.

Cone No. 2 956 - 969 (cut 13 feet, recovered 13 feet)

(Coring time (minutes per foot) 7, 7, 7, 4, 3, 3, 5, 4, 4, 4, 4, 5, 3, 3. Core barrel jammed.

4' Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround, good porosity and permeability.

5' Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround, very much cross bedding.

4' Sandstone, ditto, some acaolian fluting in the sandstone.

Entire core bubbling gas, vertical fractures 956 - 960 and 968 - 969.

Cone No. 3 969 - 978 (cut 9 feet, recovered 9 feet)

(Coring time (minutes per foot) 4, 5, 4, 5, 6, 4, 4, 13, 14. Lost circulation, pulled cone barrel.

4' Sandstone, buff, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular, firm, fair porosity and permeability; very slight oil stain.

5' Sandstone, buff, ditto, good porosity and permeability.

*DRAWLSTEM TEST RECORD
Eastern Petroleum Company
State No. 1-28
Section 28, T20N, R26E
Apache County, Arizona
Elevation 5703' rotary bushing*

*DST No. 1 940 - 956 (Coconino sandstone)
Open two hours, helium-nitrogen gas to surface immediately;
flowed at the following rate:*

30 minutes - 83 MCF/D

60 minutes - 105 MCF/D

90 minutes - 118 MCF/D

120 minutes - 118 MCF/D

*This test would probably have been much better, but approximately
60 barrels of mud with about 18% lost circulation material was
lost in the formation just prior to testing. Surface pressure,
when gas analysis sample taken, was 50 psig.*

Recovered 35 feet of gas cut mud.

Shut-in time, initial and final: 60 minutes.

Initial flowing pressure: 14 psig.

Final flowing pressure: 16 psig.

Initial shut-in pressure: 59 psig.

Final shut-in pressure: 89 psig.

Initial hydrostatic pressure: 458 psig.

Final hydrostatic pressure: 453 psig.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Chalk 761) 7 inch	640 - 650	70 sandstone as above, few coarse clear grains. 90 shale ditto.
674 Top Chalk enough (56')	650 - 660	30 sandstone clear to red, very fine grained to coarse grained. 70 shale light green and lavender. Trace of red chert.
	660 - 670	Trace of sandstone clear, very fine grained, loose. 100 shale light green, gray, lavender, and red.
	670 - 680	10 sandstone ditto, some coarse grains. 90 shale ditto, poor sample, lot of caving.
	680 - 690	50 sandstone clear to red to tan, fine to coarse grained, angular to subround. 50 shale ditto.
	690 - 700	30 sandstone ditto. 70 shale light green with very much fine grains of sandstone, also mudstone conglomerate.
	700 - 710	100 sandstone clear, coarse grained, angular, loose. Trace of limestone and chert (conglomerate).
	710 - 720	90 sandstone reddish, fine to medium grained, loose, occasional coarse pebble. 10 shale red micaceous.
	720 - 730	70 sandstone ditto. 30 shale ditto, also green. Trace of gray crystalline limestone.
	730 - 740	Trace of sandstone ditto. 100 shale ditto, predominately red, finely arenaceous. Trace of yellow shale.
	740 - 750	10 sandstone ditto. 90 shale brick red, finely arenaceous.
	750 - 760	Trace of sandstone. 100 shale light green and gray. Trace of yellow shale, some red.
	760 - 770	100 shale ditto. Trace of brown chert.
	770 - 780	30 sandstone clear to red, coarse grained, pebbles. 70 shale ditto. Trace of calcite.
	780 - 790	60 sandstone coarse - conglomerate. 40 shale gray, red, micaceous.
	790 - 800	20 sandstone ditto. 80 shale brick to chocolate red, finely micaceous and sandy.
	800 - 810	10 sandstone white, fine to coarse grained, well cemented. 90 shale as above.
	810 - 820	30 sandstone as above, occasional pebble. 70 shale chocolate brown, some gray.
	820 - 830	Trace of sandstone. 100 shale chocolate brown, also gray, micaceous, trace of limestone.

ROBERT E. LAUTH

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

830 - 840	Trace of sandstone. 100 shale ditto.
840 - 850	100 shale ditto.
850 - 860	10 sandstone green, fine grained, cemented with calcareous cement. 90 shale ditto.
860 - 870	Trace of sandstone ditto. 100 shale chocolate red.
870 - 880	30 sandstone red, very fine grained, shaly and silty, occasional pebble. 70 shale ditto, some gray and green.
880 - 890	40 sandstone ditto, in part micaceous. 60 shale ditto.
890 - 900	10 sandstone ditto, some clear, fine grained, and loose. 90 shale ditto. Trace of yellow shale.
900 - 905	100 shale chocolate brown and gray. Trace of red chert.
905 - 910	10 sandstone white, medium grained with much clay cement. Trace of white, fine grained, micaceous. 90 shale ditto.
910 - 915	10 sandstone ditto. 10 limestone white crystalline. 80 shale as above.
915 - 920	10 sandstone ditto. Trace of root beer, fine grained, and hard sandstone. 90 shale red and gray, in part very sandy.
920 - 925	70 sandstone tan to root beer color, very fine grained to hard and tight. 30 shale varicolored.
925 - 930	70 sandstone ditto. 30 shale red to chocolate to micaceous.
930 - 935	10 sandstone ditto, red. 90 shale red, micaceous, and sandy.
935 - 940	30 sandstone ditto, tan. 70 shale red, micaceous, and sandy.
15 min. c.c. sample @ 940	30 sandstone fawn colored to buff, fine grained, and well cemented. 70 shale red, micaceous, and sandy, sandstone is probably in streaks in shale.
940 - 956	See Core No. 1.
956 - 969	See Core No. 2.
969 - 978	See Core No. 3.
978 - 985	100 sandstone buff, fine to medium grained, and firm. Lot of cavings.
985 - 990	100 sandstone ditto. Lot of cavings.
990 - 995	100 sandstone ditto, becoming firmer and compact. Lots of cavings.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

995 - 1000	100 sandstone ditto. Lot of cavings.
1000 - 1005	Trace of sandstone. 100 green chloritic material.
1005 - 1010	20 sandstone. 30 green chloritic material. 50 shale, cavings.
1010 - 1015	80 sandstone buff, fine to medium grained, good porosity and permeability. 20 green chloritic material (basalt?).
1015 - 1020	100 sandstone ditto.
1020 - 1025	100 sandstone ditto, firm, fair porosity and permeability.
1025 - 1030	20 sandstone very fine grained to reground. 80 shale light pale green (cavings).
1030 - 1035	30 sandstone ditto, same buff, fine to medium grained, subround to angular with iron stains. 70 shale as above (cavings).
1035 - 1040	100 sandstone ditto, much cavings.
1040 - 1045	100 sandstone buff, fine to medium grained, subround to subangular, looks wet. Much cavings.
1045 - 1050	100 sandstone ditto, looks wet, much cavings.
1050 - 1055	100 sandstone ditto, looks wet, much cavings.
1055 - 1060	100 sandstone ditto, looks wet, slight salty taste, much cavings.
1060 - 1065	100 sandstone ditto, looks wet, much cavings.
1065 - 1070	100 sandstone ditto, in part iron stained, looks wet, still much shale cavings.
1070 - 1075	100 sandstone ditto, much iron stain, looks wet, and tastes salty, much cavings.
1075 - 1080	100 sandstone ditto, much iron stain, looks wet, and tastes salty, much cavings.
1080 - 1085	100 sandstone ditto, much iron stain, looks wet, tastes salty, and much cavings.
1085 - 1090	100 sandstone ditto, still much cavings, some red shale.
Total depth	1091'

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.


Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr- McGee 2 Fee - Permit 039 Well Files

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

WELL COMPLETION OR RECOMPLETION REPORT AND WELL LOG									
IMMEDIATE TYPE OF COMPLETION:									
Flow	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Water	<input type="checkbox"/>	Seepage	<input type="checkbox"/>	Flow	<input type="checkbox"/>	Seepage	<input type="checkbox"/>
DESCRIPTION OF WELL AND LOGS									
Operator Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.					Address P. O. Box 1, Murray, Texas				
Federal, State or Indian Lease Number or name of lessee if not lease See 11-11-11-11-11					Well Number 2		Field & Reservoir Pinta Dome - Condon		
Location C - H₂ - 11-11					County Apache				
Dev. TRF-Rings or Block & Survey 35 - 27N - 26E									
Date started 4-24-57		Date next logs reached 5-1-57		Date completed, ready to produce 5-2-57		Elevation SUR. 5000, 200' WGS. 1		Elevation of casing at depth 5650	
Total depth 1006		F.T.D. 1006		Status, kind of well completion Single		If this is a dual or triple completion, furnish separate report for each completion.			
Producing interval (at last completion) 950 - 1006					Future logs and intervals D - 1006		Casing logs used (interval) None		
Was this well directionally drilled? Was directional survey made?					Was any of directional survey used?		Date filed		
NO					NO		NO		
Type of direction or other logs run (check logs run with the completion): Gamma ray, neutron								Date filed 8-14-56	
CUTTINGS RECORDED									
CUTTINGS (FROM LOG STRIPS OR IN WELL, CASING, SURFACE, INTERMEDIATE, PRODUCING, ETC.)									
Purpose	Size hole drilled	Size casing set	Weight (lb./ft.)	Depth set	Scale started	Asst. started			
Surface	12 1/2	8 5/8	20	170	100	0			
Production	7 7/8	5 1/2	14	950	200	0			
Open Hole	4 1/2	None							
TURNING RECORD					LIFTING RECORD				
Run	Depth set	Depth set	Depth set	Depth set	Depth set	Depth set	Depth set	Depth set	Depth set
None	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
PERFORATION RECORD									
Number per ft.	Size of hole	Depth interval	ACID, SHOT, FRACTURE, CEMENT, SURFACES RECORDED						
Open Hole	4 1/2	950 - 1006	ACID, & kind of material used						
			Casing interval						
INITIAL PRODUCTION									
Date of first production 5-2-57					Flowing method (check): if flowing, gas lift or pumping; if pumping, show size & type of pump				
Flowing									
Date of test 5-8-57	Flow, barrel 2	Pressure, lb./sq. in. 1100	Oil prod. during test None	Gas prod. during test 0.70	Water prod. during test None	Oil gravity 28.0 (API)			
Testing pressure 810-99, Single	Flowing pressure	Oil prod. at pressure None	Gas prod. at pressure None	Water prod. at pressure None	Oil gravity 28.0 (API)				
Classification of well (check): whether flowing, gas lift or pumping; if pumping, show size & type of pump									
vented for test									
<p>CERTIFICATE: I, the undersigned, under the penalty of perjury, state that I am the <u>Division Production Dept.</u> of <u>Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.</u>, and that I am authorized by and competent to make this report, and that this report was prepared under my supervision and direction and that the same were checked by me, signed and returned to the top of the formation.</p> <p><u>Aug 14 - 1964</u> <u>Olufela Olukoga</u> Date Signature</p> <p>Note: Above information taken from Form OG 52, Well Completion Report, which was transmitted to the Arizona State Land Department July 22, 1957.</p>									
					<p>STATE OF ARIZONA OIL & GAS CONSERVATION COMMISSION</p> <p>Well Completion or Recompletion Report and Well Log</p> <p>Form No. 1</p> <p>File One Copy</p>				

(Complete Reverse Side)

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

July 10, 1957

Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.

<u>Legal Subdivision</u> <u>Sec. T. & Rge.</u>	Total Depth	Diameter	Casing	Production	Pay Zone	Your Designated Name
NENWSE; 34-20N-26E	2502' TD 1174' FBTD	8 5/8" 7"	286' 1227'	SIP 99.3 Est. 2400 MCF	1000'-1020' 1120'-1124'	State #2
SESWSW; 34-20N-26E	1550' TD 1200' FBTD	12" 10" 8 5/8" 6 5/8"	15' 640' 840' 1530'	SIP 99.1 Est. 10,800 MCF	1027'-1100'	State #1
; 33-20N-26E	2500' TD 1222' FBTD	10 3/4" 7"	118' 1253'	SIP 99.3 Est. 400 MCF	956'-980'	Fee #1
; 4-19N-26E	1198' TD 1062' FBTD	8 5/8" 5 1/2"	174' 1192'	SIP 99.3 Est. 140 MCF	1010'-1016'	State #3
; 32-20N-26E	836' TD 832' FBTD	8 5/8" 5 1/2"	167' 828'	SIP 96.5 Est. 420 MCF	832'-836'	State #4
✓ ; 35-20N-26E	1006' TD	8 5/8" 5 1/2"	170' 959'	SIP 99.3 Est. 10,000 MCF	960'-1006'	Fee #2

Completion reports filed November 17, 1956, on the State #1, 2 and Fee #1, formerly called Macie #1, 2 and 3. State #3, 4 and Fee #2 filed on July 20, 1957.

These reports should give you more complete information.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot-State Well Files

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee #1 Barfoot-State
32-20N-27E

T. D. = 1087' Float Collar @ 1052'

Tops	Ker-McGee	B. Brown
Shinarump	714	781
Moenkopi	805	805
Coconino	984	984

Gas zone: 984 to 1034 = 50'

Perfs: 4 per foot Super Dyna Jets between 986 and 1008'

Casing pressure: 107.3#

Temp. at well head = 60°F.

Rate Flow on test:

2" tubing	Orifice .25	Casing pres = 103.3	= 136MCF
	" .50	" = 86.8	= 449 MCF
	" .75	" = 61.2	= 732 MCF
	" 1.00	" = 40.0	= 933 MCF

Porosity = 12%

Water Saturation = 38%

Helium = 8.24%

Casing record: 7 5/8" (24.4#) @ 195.08' w/70 sx.
4 1/2" (9.5#) @ 1076.29' w/140 sx.

Produced a total of 95 MCF gas in a 4-hour test.

Water table = 1034'

Calculated open flow rate = 1160 MCF

PN 238

P

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Reserve Report for the Kerr-McGee Barfoot State 1

Sept. 19, 1963

Spector and Johnson
705 Guaranty Bank Bldg.
Phoenix 12, Arizona
Atten: Mr. A. B. Spector

Re: Volumetric reserve
helium study of the
Barfoot property in
Apache County, Arizona

Dear Sir:

The volumetric reserves of net recoverable helium under Section 32-T20N-R27E., Apache County, Arizona is calculated to be 48,000 MCF. The present well head price for pure helium averages \$8.12 per MCF. Based on these figures, the total recoverable helium value is placed at \$390,000.00. This breaks down into the following: (Rounded out to nearest 1000)

Barfoot interest	- 40%	- \$156,000
Kerr-McGee "	- 40%	- 156,000
State Royalty	- 12 1/2%	- 49,000
S & J "	- 7 1/2%	- 29,000

Many factors were used to arrive at these conclusions. Geologic structure and hydrologic data had to be used to arrive at the amount of productive acreage in the lease.

A short, general discussion on the data used in these conclusions are discussed below:

Porosity" The reported porosity of the Barfoot well was 12%. Eastern #13 Santa Fe had 13.5% and the #14 Santa Fe had 14.5%. Other wells in the field ranged up to 17% porosity. The 13.5% figure used in these calculations are considered relatively conservative by field-wide averages.

Connate water: Cores of the Barfoot well showed an average of 38% water saturation. This is higher than average due to core analysis below the 1032 foot level. Field wide water saturation about 30% at Pinta and Navajo Springs and this value was used.

Acreage: A total acreage in the lease is 640 acres. A total of 380 acres was used in the evaluation as being productive. By applying hydrologic data with the structural features, the northeastern part of Section 32 is not expected to be productive.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Recovery factor: A recovery factor of 85% was used, however, it is believed that about all of the gas will be recovered by water drive and the use of a compressor. If all of the gas is recovered the value of this lease will increase by 15%.

Nitrogen & Argon: The total gas is composed of about 90% Nitrogen and 0.6% Argon. Although they have commercial value, these gasses are not being processed at the Kerr-McGee plant. The Nitrogen is being used as a coolant in the helium recovery process and a value should be placed on it.

The volumetric reserves given are believed to be reasonable and accurate with present geological and engineering data. More control to the north of the Barfoot well may indicate more productive acre than was used in the evaluation. An increase in the price of helium at the well head will also increase the value of the property.

Reservoir data and pertinent values are shown on the following data sheet. These data were used in the calculations.

Very truly yours,

Silas C. Brown
Registered geologist

SCB:b

DATA SHEET

RESERVOIR DATA & ESTIMATES
OF HELIUM RESERVES

Field: Navajo Springs Reservoir: Coconino SS. Interval 986-1034

County: Apache State: Arizona

Company: Kerr-McGee & Barfoot Location: Section 32-T20N-R27E.

1. Total area of lease ----- 640 acres.
2. Total productive area ----- 380 acres.
3. Thickness of pay ----- 48 feet.
4. Volume of pay ----- 15,000 Acre/ft.
5. Net helium per acre-foot ----- 3.2 MCF
6. Net helium under lease ----- 48,000 MCF
7. Average productive porosity ----- 13.5%
8. Conate Water ----- 30%
9. Reservoir Temperature ----- 89°F
10. Present Casing pressure ----- 103.3 psig.
11. Specific gravity of gas ----- 0.907
12. Original gas in reservoir ----- 590,000 MCF
13. Net Helium @ 8.24% ----- 48,000 MCF
14. Recovery factor ----- 85%
15. Value of recoverable helium @ \$8.12 per MCF ----- \$390,000
16. Value of Barfoot interests - 40% ----- \$156,000

Note: all values and volumes are at 15.025 psig and 60°F.
Most values were rounded to nearest 1000.



Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee 1 Fee - Permit 10 Well Files

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

1 month

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr McGee 3A State – Permit 349 Well Files

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee 4 State – Permit 38 Well Files

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

79

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

<p>38</p> <p>ARIZONA APACHE COUNTY WILDCAT (WB) Pinta Dome OPR: Kerr-McGee Oil Industries</p>		<p>PETROLEUM INFORMATION DENVER CASPER ROCKY MOUNTAIN OIL INFORMATION</p>		<p>Twp 28n-26e Section 32 NW SW NE 16 50 FNL, 23 10 FEL</p>	
<p>ELEV: 5564 Gr. ± 5586 K8</p> <p>*TOPS: Log 300ft</p> <p>Coconino 828</p>		<p>WELL #: 4 State</p>		<p>SPUD: 5-7-57 COMPL: 5-10-57</p>	
		<p>DSTS. & CORES:</p>		<p>TD: 840 836 PB:</p> <p>CSG: 8-5/8" @ 165; 5 1/2" @ 828 w/200</p>	
				<p>PERF: 1961-67: 48, 233 MCF He</p>	
				<p>BROD. ZONE:</p>	
				<p>INIT. PROD: Flowed at maximum rate 1560 MCFGPD, IPF 420 MCFGPD, (helium, nitrogen, carbon dioxide).</p>	
<p>A3-75629</p>					
<p>*For Electric Logs on Rocky Mountain Wells—Ask Us!</p>					

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

July 10, 1957

Kerr-McGee Oil Industries, Inc.

<u>Legal Subdivision</u> <u>Sec. T. & Rge.</u>	<u>Total Depth</u>	<u>Diameter</u>	<u>Casing</u>	<u>Production</u>	<u>Pay Zone</u>	<u>Your Designated Name</u>
NENWSE; 34-20N-26E	2502' TD 1174' PBTD	8 5/8" 7"	286' 1227'	SIP 99.3 Est. 2400 MCF	1000'-1020' 1120'-1124'	State #2
SESWSW; 34-20N-26E	1550' TD 1200' PBTD	12" 10" 8 5/8" 6 5/8"	15' 640' 840' 1530'	SIP 99.1 Est. 10,800 MCF	1027'-1100'	State #1
; 33-20N-26E	2500' TD 1222' PBTD	10 3/4" 7"	118' 1253'	SIP 99.3 Est. 400 MCF	956'-980'	Fee #1
; 4-19N-26E	1198' TD 1062' PBTD	8 5/8" 5 1/2"	174' 1192'	SIP 99.3 Est. 140 MCF	1010'-1016'	State #3
✓ ; 32-20N-26E	836' TD 832' PBTD	8 5/8" 5 1/2"	167' 828'	SIP 96.5 Est. 420 MCF	832'-1036'	State #4
; 35-20N-26E	1006' TD	8 5/8" 5 1/2"	170' 959'	SIP 99.3 Est. 10,000 MCF	960'-1006'	Fee #2

Completion reports filed November 17, 1956, on the State #1, 2 and Fee #1, formerly called Macie #1, 2 and 3.
State #3, 4 and Fee #2 filed on July 20, 1957.

These reports should give you more complete information.

Yours truly,

Otto C. Barton
Otto C. Barton

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee 3 State - Permit 37 Well Files

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant


195

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

37

ARIZONA APACHE COUNTY WILDCAT (W) <i>Pinto Dome</i> OPR: Kerr-McGee Oil Industries		 PETROLEUM INFORMATION DENVER CASPER ROCKY MOUNTAIN OIL INFORMATION		Twp 19n-26e Section 4 ne nw se	
ELEV 5768 Gr. *TOPS: Log- 5635 Coconino 1010		WELL #: 3 State			
		DSTS. & CORES: DST 1004-1198, 30 min blow air immediately, rec 60 mud, FP 160#, SP (30 min) 226#. HP 660#.		SPUD: 4-13-57 COMPL: 5-10-57 TD: 1198 PB: (approx) CSG: 8-5/8"@174; 5 1/2"@1181 w/200. PERF: 1138-45. Swbd 44 gals sli salty wr. Set bridge plug @ 1115. Perf 1088-1100 w/4 per ft. Swbd 2 bbls salt wr per hr for 2 1/2 hrs. Wtr filling to 790. Set bridge plug @ 1062. Perf 1010-16. PROD. ZONE: 1961-66: 6,186 mcf He INIT. PROD: Flowed 140 MCFGPD (7- 8% helium, 90% nitrogen, no hydrocarbons, remainder CO 2 & inert gases).	

A5-75629

*Fe- Electric Logs on Rocky Mountain Wells—Ask Us!

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

PLUGGING RECORD						
Operator Kerr-McGee Corporation				Address P. O. Box 250, Amarillo, TX 79105		
Federal, State, or Indian Lease Number, or lessee's name if fee lease.		State 4	Well No. 3	Field & Reservoir PINTA DOME/Conomine Sand		
Location of Well C-NE-MW-SE Section 20-Twp 19N-Rge 26E		Sec-Twp-Rge or Block & Corner			County Apache	
Applicant to drill this well was filed in name of Apache Oil & Helium Co.	Has this well ever produced oil or gas Yes - Helium	Character of well at completion (initial production): Oil (bbls/day) N/A Gas (MCF/day) 140 (9,083 lbs) Day? No				
Date plugged: 4/13/77	Total depth 1198'	Amount well producing when plugged: Oil (bbls/day) -0- Gas (MCF/day) 93 Water (bbls/day) 0				
Name of each formation now containing oil or gas. Indicate which formation open in well-bore at time of plugging	Final interval of each formation	Depth interval of each formation		Size, kind & depth of plugs used. Indicate casing cement cemented, giving cement content		
N/A						
CASING RECORD						
Size pipe	Put in well (ft.)	Failed out (ft.)	Left in well (ft.)	Casing depth and method of parting casing (lost, ripped, etc.)	Packers and shoes	
8 5/8"	1174'	0	1174'	---	EZSV Retainer at 948'	
5 1/2"	1192'	0	1192'	---	-----	
Was well filled with mud-brine fluid, according to regulations? Yes				Indicate deepest formation containing fresh water.		
NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF ADJACENT LEASE OPERATORS OR OWNERS OF THE SURFACE						
Name		Address			Direction from this well	
Kerr-McGee Corporation		P. O. Box 250 Amarillo, TX 79105			All	
<p>In addition to other information required on this form, if this well was plugged back for use as a fresh water well, give all pertinent details of plugging operations to base of fresh water used, perforated interval to fresh water used, name and address of surface owner, and attach letter from surface owner authorizing completion of this well as a water well and agreeing to assume full liability for any subsequent plugging which might be required.</p> <p>Well was P & A by setting 5 1/2" EZSV cement retainer at 948' with 60 xxs. Class "B"</p> <p>Cement pumped below retainer and 117 xxs. Class "B" Cement from retainer to surface.</p>						
Use reverse side for additional detail.						
<p>CERTIFICATE: I, the undersigned, under the penalty of perjury, state that I am the Engineering Assistant of the Kerr-McGee Corporation (company) and that I am authorized by said company to make this report; and that this report was prepared under my supervision and direction and that the facts stated therein are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge.</p> <p>April 22, 1977 REC-111 Lynn Kelley Lynn Kelley</p> <p>Date Signature</p> <p style="text-align: center;">APR 25 1977</p>						
O & G CONS. COMM.				STATE OF ARIZONA OIL & GAS CONSERVATION COMMISSION		
				Plugging Record File One Copy		
Permit No. 37				Form No. 58		

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr-McGee 4A State – Permit 378 Well Files

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

COUNTY Apache AREA Pinta Dome LEASE NO. State 2088-1.7.2113

WELL NAME Kerr-McGee #4A State

LOCATION NE SE SEC 32 TWP 20N RANGE 26E FOOTAGE 1400 FSL and 130 FFL
STATUS Producing TOTAL 804'

ELEV 5555' GR KB SPUD DATE 2-15-67 COMP. DATE 3-6-67 DEPTH 836'

CONTRACTOR

CASING SIZE	DEPTH	CEMENT	LINER SIZE & DEPTH	DRILLED BY ROTARY
<u>7 5/8</u>	<u>207'</u>	<u>125 SKS</u>	<u>NS</u>	<u>X</u>
<u>4 1/2</u>	<u>836'</u>	<u>150 SKS</u>		

DRILLED BY CABLE TOOL _____
PRODUCTIVE RESERVOIR Coconino 793-96'
INITIAL PRODUCTION _____

FORMATION TOPS	DEPTHS	SOURCE		REMARKS
		L.L.	E.L.	
Chinle	0		X	
Chinle-conglomerate	550'			
Shinarump	632'			
Moencopie	770'			
Coconino	793'			

ELECTRIC LOGS	PERFORATED INTERVALS	PROD. INTERVALS	SAMPLE LOG
<u>IES</u>	<u>793-796</u>	<u>793-796</u>	SAMPLE DESCRP. _____ SAMPLE NO. <u>1416/*</u> CORE ANALYSIS _____ DST: _____ *Tucson 2084

REMARKS Existing State #4 Well (Permit 38 to be shut-in upon successful completion of this well.

APP. TO PLUG X
PLUGGING REP. X
COMP. REPORT _____

WATER WELL ACCEPTED BY _____

BOND CO. Firemen's Ins. Co. BOND NO. 188 98 10-528
DATE _____
BOND AMT. \$ 25,000 CANCELLED _____ ORGANIZATION REPORT 7-14-60
FILING RECEIPT 9472 LOC. PLAT X WELL BOOK X PLAT BOOK X
API NO. 02-001-20003 DATE ISSUED 2-6-67 DEDICATION E/2 NE/4 NE/4 SW/4 of
Sec 32; SE/4 SW/4 E/2 SW/4 of Sec 29

PERMIT NUMBER 378

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

WELL COMPLETION OR RECOMPLETION REPORT AND WELL LOG

DESIGNATE TYPE OF COMPLETION:

Day Well ☒ Work-Over ☐ Driven ☐ Plug Back ☐ Steam Reservoir ☐ (Offshore) Reservoir ☐ Oil ☐ Gas ☒ Dry ☐

DESCRIPTION OF WELL AND LEASE

Operator **Kerr-McGee Corporation** Address **P.O. Box K, Sunray, Texas**

Federal, State or Indian Lease Number or name of lease if too lease **2088 - 1 & 2113** State **State** Well Number **4 - A** Field & Reservoir **Pinta Dome**

Location **1,400' FSL and 330' FSL of** County **Apache**

Sec. TWP-Range or Block & Survey **Sec. 32, T20N, R26E**

Date spudded **2-15-67** Date total depth reached **2-21-67** Date completed, ready to produce **2-24-67** Elevation (DT, BKN, KT or Gr.) **5555** Elevation of casing hd. Range **feet**

Total depth **834'** F.B.T.D. **804'** Single, dual or triple completion? **Single** If this is a dual or triple completion, furnish separate report for each completion.

Producing interval (ft) for this completion **793' - 796'** Safety tools used (interval) **all** Cable tools used (interval) **None**

Was this well directionally drilled? Was directional survey made? **NO** Was copy of directional survey sent? **NO** Date filed

Type of electrical or other logs run (check logs filed with the completion) **Induction - Electric Log** Date filed **with this report**

CASING RECORD

Casing (report all strings set in well-conductor, surface, intermediate, producing, etc.)

Purpose	Size hole drilled	Size casing set	Weight (lb./ft.)	Depth set	Backs cement	Ann. pulled
Surface	11"	7 5/8"	24	202.5'	125	None
Production	6 3/4"	4 1/2"	9.5	834'	150	None

TUBING RECORD

Size	Is	Depth set	Packer set at	Size	Is	Tip	Buttons	Backs cement	Screen (ft.)
None							None		

PERFORATION RECORD

Number per ft.	Size & type	Depth interval	Acid, shot, fracture, cement squeeze	Depth interval
4	1/2" Jet	793' - 796'	None	

INITIAL PRODUCTION

Date of first production **2-24-67** Producing method (indicate if flowing, gas lift or pumping--if pumping, show size & type of pump:) **Flowing**

Date of test	Hrs. tested	Choke size	Oil prod. during test	Gas prod. during test	Water prod. during test	Oil gravity
2-24-67	4	1"	0 bbls.	7 MCF	0 bbls.	0 ° API (Corr)

Testing pressure	Casing pressure	Calculated rate of production per ft. line	Oil	Gas	Water	Gas-oil ratio
			0 bbls.	42 MCF	0 bbls.	0

Disposition of gas (state whether vented, used for fuel or sold): **Vented**

CERTIFICATE: I, the undersigned, under the penalty of perjury, state that I am the **Engineer** of the **Kerr-McGee Corporation** and that I am authorized by said company to make this report and that this report was prepared under my supervision and that the data stated therein are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Date **March 6, 1967** Signature **E. J. Bredin**

STATE OF ARIZONA
OIL & GAS CONSERVATION COMMISSION
Well Completion or Recompletion Report and Well Log
File One Copy

Form No. 378

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

PLUGGING RECORD					
Operator Kerr-McGee Corporation			Address Box 250, Amarillo, Texas 79111		
Federal, State, or Indian Lease Number, or known casing ID (see page 2086-1 and 2111)		Well No. 4-A	Field & Reservoir Pinta Dome Field, Coconino Sand		
Location of Well 1400' FSL & 330' FEL		Sec. 12 - T20N-R26E		County Apache	
Application to drill this well was filed in name of Kerr-McGee Corp.	Has this well ever produced oil or gas Gas	Character of well at completion (initial production): Oil (bbls/day) 0 Gas (MCF/day) 14.0 Dry? 0			
Date plugged: 8-1-74	Total depth 804' FB	Amount well producing when plugged: Oil (bbls/day) 0 Gas (MCF/day) 0 Water (bbls/day) 0			
Name of each formation containing oil or gas. Indicate which formation opens in well-bore at time of plugging.	Fluid content of each formation	Depth interval of each formation		Casing, kind & depth of plugs used. Indicate exact location cemented, giving amount cement.	
Moenkopi	Gas	770' to 776' closed			
Coconino	Gas	793' to 796' Open		50 x 80 Class "B" Cem.	
				Squeezed below retainer	
				@ 740', Cem. Plug	
				from 740' to surface.	
CASING RECORD					
Size pipe	Put in well (ft.)	Pulled out (ft.)	Left in well (ft.)	Casing depth and method of putting casing (shot, rigger, etc.)	Remarks and notes
7 5/8" 24#	207.5'	0	207.5'		
4 1/2" 9.5# 834'	0	834'			Float Collar & Cement Shoe
Was well filled with mud-laden fluid, according to regulations? Filled to surface with cement.					
Indicate deepest formation containing fresh water. Coconino					
NAMES AND ADDRESSES OF ADJACENT LEASE OPERATORS OR OWNERS OF THE SURFACE					
Name	Address			Direction from this well	
R.C. Spurlock & Sons	General Delivery, Navajo, Arizona				
In addition to other information required on this form, if this well was plugged back for use as a fresh water well, give all pertinent details of plugging operations to base of fresh water level, perforated interval to fresh water sand, casing and address of surface owner, and when water found surface owner authorizing completion of this well as a water well and agreeing to assume full liability for any subsequent plugging which might be required.					
Use reverse side for additional details.					
CERTIFICATE: I, the undersigned, under the penalty of perjury, state that I am the <u>Associate Engineer</u> of the <u>Kerr-McGee Corporation</u> (company) and that I am authorized by said company to make this report, and that this report was prepared under my supervision and direction and that the facts stated therein are true, correct and complete to the best of my knowledge.					
August 5, 1974 Date		<i>James C. Brothers</i> Signature James C. Brothers			
Permit No. 378		STATE OF ARIZONA OIL & GAS CONSERVATION COMMISSION Plugging Record File One Copy			
		RECEIVED AUG 12 1974 O & G CON. COMM.			

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

2-27-67

Telcon, Mr. Otto Barton

Re: Kerr-McGee #4A State
SW NE 32-20N-26E, Apache County
Permit 378

Drilled to 834 KB
Ran 4½" J55 casing, set at 833.66 KB, circulated 150 sack
cement

perforated 798-800 KB, 4 shots per foot

Results: about 30MCF line pressure per day
(about 45 MCF if wide open)

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr McGee #2 Navajo: Permit 379 Well Files

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Company KERR-MCGEE OIL COMPANY Formation HERNOSA File RP-3-2181
 Well NAVAJO #2 Core Type D/C Date Report 2-26-67
 Field WILDCAT Drilling Fluid CHEM JEL Analysts STRICKLIN
 County APACHE State ARIZ. Elev. Location SEC. 32-T36N-R30E

Lithological Abbreviations

SAND-SB SHALE-SH LIME-LM
 COLONITE-COL CHERT-CH GYPSUM-GYP
 ANHYDRITE-ANH CONGLOMERATE-CONG FOSSILIFEROUS-FOSS
 SANDY-SBY SHALT-SHY LIMY-LMY
 FINE-FN MEDIUM-MED COARSE-CSE
 CRYSTALLINE-CLM GRAIN-GRN GRAVELLY-GRVL
 BROWN-BBN GRAY-GY MUSKY-MKY
 FRACTURED-FRAC LAMINATION-LAM ATYDOLITE-ATY
 SLIGHTLY-SL VERY-V WITH-W

SAMPLE NUMBER	DEPTH FEET	PERMEABILITY MILLIDARCY	POROSITY PER CENT	RESIDUAL SATURATION PER CENT PORE		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
				OIL	TOTAL WATER	
1	3024-25	<0.01	10.3	0.0	93.2	IGNEOUS.
2	3027-28	<0.01	8.0	0.0	90.0	IGNEOUS.
3	3030-31	<0.01	7.7	0.0	92.3	IGNEOUS.
4	3034-35	<0.01	6.4	0.0	84.5	IGNEOUS.
5	3037-38	<0.01	7.7	0.0	92.5	IGNEOUS.
6	3040-41	0.03	5.9	0.0	69.5	IGNEOUS.
7	3060-61	<0.01	9.4	14.9	40.4	IGNEOUS.
8	3061-62	<0.01	17.1	0.0	92.0	IGNEOUS V/F.
9	3062-63	0.01	10.6	0.0	72.6	IGNEOUS V/F.
10	3063-64	<0.01	12.7	0.0	69.4	IGNEOUS V/F.
11	3064-65	1.58	17.4	6.9	52.9	IGNEOUS V/F.
12	3065-66	4.80	16.1	10.0	47.2	IGNEOUS V/F.
13	3066-67	.55	12.9	1.6	62.8	IGNEOUS V/F.
14	3067-68	3.1	12.6	9.6	58.0	IGNEOUS V/F.
15	3068-69	0.29	11.9	7.6	63.0	IGNEOUS V/F.
16	3069-70	1.08	12.5	0.0	57.5	IGNEOUS V/F.
17	3070-71	0.19	12.2	0.0	56.6	IGNEOUS V/F.
18	3071-72	0.37	11.7	1.7	58.1	IGNEOUS V/F.
19	3072-73	0.22	11.6	0.0	60.4	IGNEOUS V/F.
20	3073-74	0.37	13.5	12.6	43.0	IGNEOUS V/F.
21	3074-75	0.75	13.9	12.2	40.3	IGNEOUS V/F.
22	3075-76	2.7	14.0	13.6	36.4	IGNEOUS V/F.
23	3076-77	0.30	13.5	9.7	46.0	IGNEOUS V/F.
24	3077-78	1.86	12.8	10.2	39.1	IGNEOUS V/F.
25	3078-79	1.00	14.0	15.7	38.6	IGNEOUS V/F.
26	3079-80	2.28	14.0	12.1	38.6	IGNEOUS V/F.
27	3080-81	0.71	14.0	10.7	40.0	IGNEOUS V/F.
28	3081-82	0.60	14.6	13.0	37.7	IGNEOUS V/F.
29	3082-83	0.29	14.0	11.4	38.5	IGNEOUS V/F.
30	3083-84	0.71	13.8	11.6	37.7	IGNEOUS V/F.

SERVICE 5A.

SERVICE 5-A.



Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Company	KERR-McGEE OIL COMPANY	Formation	HERMOSA	File	RP-3-2181
Well	NAVAJO #2	Core Type	D/C	Date Report	2-26-67
Field	WILDCAT	Drilling Fluid	CHEM JEL	Analysts	STRICKLIN
County	APACHE	State	ARIZ.	Elev.	
		Location	SEC. 32-T36N-R30E		

Lithological Abbreviations									
SAND-SS SHALE-SH LIME-LM	DOLomite-DOL CHERT-CH GYPSUM-GYP	ANHYDRITE-ANHY CONGLOMERATE-CONG FOSSILIFEROUS-FOSS	SANDY-SBY SHALY-SHY SILT-LMT	FINE-FN MEDIUM-MED COARSE-CSE	CRYSTALLINE-XLN GRAIN-GRN GRANULAR-GRNL	BROWN-BRN GRAY-GY VUDDY-VDDY	FRACTURED-FRAC LAMINATION-LAM STYLOLITIC-STY	SLIGHTLY-SL/ VERY-V/ WITH-W/	
SAMPLE NUMBER	DEPTH FEET	PERMEABILITY MILLIDARCY mD	POROSITY PER CENT	RESIDUAL SATURATION PER CENT PORE		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS			
				OIL	TOTAL WATER				

31	3084-85	0.22	13.0	11.8	37.7	IGNEOUS V/F.
32	3085-86	1.45	11.2	8.0	32.1	IGNEOUS.
33	3086-87	5.6	12.1	11.5	37.2	IGNEOUS.
34	3087-88	.62	15.5	9.7	34.8	IGNEOUS.
35	3088-89	3.9	12.9	9.3	39.5	IGNEOUS.
36	3089-90	3.3	13.0	10.0	30.8	IGNEOUS.
37	3090-91	5.6	11.4	11.4	36.8	IGNEOUS.
38	3091-92	1.04	11.7	10.3	35.0	IGNEOUS.
39	3092-93	1.24	11.4	9.7	29.8	IGNEOUS.
40	3093-94	2.07	12.2	10.6	30.3	IGNEOUS.
41	3094-95	2.9	12.4	9.7	33.0	IGNEOUS.
42	3095-96	6.8	12.5	9.6	32.8	IGNEOUS.
43	3096-97	3.7	12.4	11.3	36.2	IGNEOUS.
44	3097-98	14.9	12.0	1.7	41.7	IGNEOUS.
45	3098-99	1.86	10.9	1.8	36.7	IGNEOUS.
46	3099-3100	4.1	15.6	10.3	30.8	IGNEOUS.
47	3100-01	25.3	14.6	11.0	27.4	IGNEOUS.
48	3101-02	4.5	13.8	12.6	36.2	IGNEOUS.
49	3102-03	20.0	14.0	10.0	35.0	IGNEOUS.
50	3103-04	4.1	13.6	10.3	29.4	IGNEOUS.
51	3104-05	3.7	15.3	10.5	26.2	IGNEOUS.
52	3105-06	.83	13.0	12.3	33.0	IGNEOUS.
53	3106-07	19.5	15.8	10.1	38.0	IGNEOUS.
54	3107-08	3.9	14.2	9.9	31.0	IGNEOUS.
55	3108-09	11.1	14.3	12.6	30.8	IGNEOUS.
56	3109-10	4.3	14.5	11.0	28.2	IGNEOUS.
57	3110-11	2.28	13.1	10.7	23.7	IGNEOUS.
58	3111-12	5.8	13.4	10.4	32.0	IGNEOUS.
59	3112-13	13.4	10.9	7.3	24.0	IGNEOUS.
60	3113-14	2.7	12.3	12.2	37.5	IGNEOUS.
61	3114-15	.83	13.9	10.1	31.0	IGNEOUS.
62	3115-16	.62	13.2	9.1	26.5	IGNEOUS.
63	3116-17	1.04	13.0	9.3	28.5	IGNEOUS.
64	3117-18	.33	12.5	9.6	32.8	IGNEOUS.
65	3118-19	.83	11.9	10.1	37.8	IGNEOUS.
66	3119-20	.069	10.8	7.4	42.6	IGNEOUS.

RECEIVED
FEB 21 1967
STATE O & G
CONS. COMM.

SERVICE 5-A.



Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

CORE ANALYSIS RESULTS									
Company	KERR-McQUEE OIL COMPANY			Formation	HERMOSA		Title	RP-3-2181	
Well	NAVAJO #2			Core Type	D/C		Date Report	2-26-67	
Field	WILDCAT			Drilling Fluid	CHEM JEL		Analysts	STRICKLIN	
County	APACHE		State	ARIZ.	Elev.	Location SEC. 32-T36N-R30E			
Lithological Abbreviations									
SAND-SB SHALE-SH LIME-LN	DOLomite-DOL CHERT-CH GYPSUM-GYP	ANKERITE-ANKT CONGLOMERATE-CONG FOSSILIFEROUS-FOSS	SANDY-SBY SILTY-SNY LIMY-LMY	FINE-FN MEDIUM-MED COARSE-CSE	CRYSTALLINE-CLN GRAIN-GRN GRANULAR-GRNL	BROWN-SBR GRAY-GY VUGGY-VGY	FRACTURED-FRAC LAMINATION-LAM STYLOLITIC-STY	SLIGHTLY-SL VERY-V WITH-W	
SAMPLE NUMBER	DEPTH FEET	PERMEABILITY MILLIDARCY KA	POROSITY PER CENT	RESIDUAL SATURATION PER CENT PORE		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS			
				OIL	TOTAL WATER				
67	3120-21	0.10	12.6	9.5	29.3	IGNEOUS.			
68	3121-22	.81	12.8	10.9	32.0	IGNEOUS.			
69	3122-23	5.8	16.7	9.6	31.2	IGNEOUS.			
70	3123-24	.83	15.0	9.3	32.0	IGNEOUS.			
71	3124-25	.124	12.8	9.4	32.1	IGNEOUS.			
72	3125-26	.40	13.8	8.7	32.6	IGNEOUS.			
73	3126-27	0.69	11.9	7.6	37.0	IGNEOUS.			
74	3127-28	0.69	12.6	7.1	38.1	IGNEOUS.			
75	3128-29	1.38	12.8	7.0	33.6	IGNEOUS.			
76	3129-30	.29	14.2	9.2	32.4	HAIRLINE V/F.			
77	3130-31	.50	14.9	8.1	30.2	HAIRLINE V/F.			
78	3131-32	.30	12.9	10.1	37.2	HAIRLINE V/F.			
79	3132-33	1.65	12.5	13.6	38.4	IGNEOUS.			
80	3133-34	.75	11.2	0.0	43.7	IGNEOUS.			
81	3134-35	0.97	15.2	5.9	42.7	IGNEOUS.			
82	3135-36	1.52	15.0	8.1	32.0	IGNEOUS.			
83	3136-37	13.4	13.5	11.2	31.1	IGNEOUS.			
84	3137-38	0.10	13.5	3.7	52.6	IGNEOUS.			
85	3138-39	0.21	13.2	11.4	40.9	IGNEOUS.			
86	3139-40	.36	14.0	10.0	35.0	HAIRLINE V/F.			
87	3140-41	0.83	11.3	13.3	40.7	HAIRLINE V/F.			
88	3141-42	0.07	11.1	0.0	57.6	HAIRLINE V/F.			
89	3142-43	0.37	10.9	6.4	53.2	HAIRLINE V/F.			
90	3143-44	0.83	12.0	14.2	37.5	IGNEOUS.			
91	3144-45	0.53	13.0	13.1	34.6	IGNEOUS.			
92	3145-46	0.23	14.5	1.4	45.5	IGNEOUS.			
93	3146-47	0.19	11.7	1.7	53.0	IGNEOUS.			
94	3147-48	.28	9.9	2.0	62.6	IGNEOUS.			
95	3148-49	.17	13.7	5.1	48.9	IGNEOUS.			
96	3149-50	.30	12.4	1.6	49.2	IGNEOUS.			
97	3150-51	.23	9.9	2.0	66.7	IGNEOUS.			
98	3151-52	.14	10.6	2.0	64.4	IGNEOUS.			
99	3152-53	.17	11.3	1.8	62.9	IGNEOUS.			
100	3153-54	.14	11.6	1.7	64.6	IGNEOUS.			
101	3154-55	.19	12.1	4.1	62.0	IGNEOUS.			
102	3155-56	.14	11.0	1.8	77.2	IGNEOUS.			
103	3156-57	.17	10.8	1.9	82.4	IGNEOUS.			
SERVICE S.A.									

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

353

354

355

356

357

358

359

360

361

362

363

364

365

366

367

368

369

370

371

372

373

374

375

376

377

378

379

380

381

382

383

384

385

386

387

388

389

390

391

392

393

394

395

396

397

398

399

400

401

402

403

404

405

406

407

408

409

410

411

412

413

414

415

416

417

418

419

420

421

422

423

424

425

426

427

428

429

430

431

432

433

434

435

436

437

438

439

440

441

442

443

444

445

446

447

448

449

450

451

452

453

454

455

456

457

458

459

460

461

462

463

464

465

466

467

468

469

470

471

472

473

474

475

476

477

478

479

480

481

482

483

484

485

486

487

488

489

490

491

492

493

494

495

496

497

498

499

500

501

502

503

504

505

506

507

508

509

510

511

512

513

514

515

516

517

518

519

520

521

522

523

524

525

526

527

528

529

530

531

532

533

534

535

536

537

538

539

540

541

542

543

544

545

546

547

548

549

550

551

552

553

554

555

556

557

558

559

560

561

562

563

564

565

566

567

568

569

570

571

572

573

574

575

576

577

578

579

580

581

582

583

584

585

586

587

588

589

590

591

592

593

594

595

596

597

598

599

600

601

602

603

604

605

606

607

608

609

610

611

612

613

614

615

616

617

618

619

620

621

622

623

624

625

626

627

628

629

630

631

632

633

634

635

636

637

638

639

640

641

642

643

644

645

646

647

648

649

650

651

652

653

654

655

656

657

658

659

660

661

662

663

664

665

666

667

668

669

670

671

672

673

674

675

676

677

678

679

680

681

682

683

684

685

686

687

688

689

690

691

692

693

694

695

696

697

698

699

700

701

702

703

704

705

706

707

708

709

710

711

712

713

714

715

716

717

718

719

720

721

722

723

724

725

726

727

728

729

730

731

732

733

734

735

736

737

738

739

740

741

742

743

744

745

746

747

748

749

750

751

752

753

754

755

756

757

758

759

760

761

762

763

764

765

766

767

768

769

770

771

772

773

774

775

776

777

778

779

780

781

782

783

784

785

786

787

788

789

790

791

792

793

794

795

796

797

798

799

800

801

802

803

804

805

806

807

808

809

810

811

812

813

814

815

816

817

818

819

820

821

822

823

824

825

826

827

828

829

830

831

832

833

834

835

836

837

838

839

840

841

842

843

844

845

846

847

848

849

850

851

852

853

854

855

856

857

858

859

860

861

862

863

864

865

866

867

868

869

870

871

872

873

874

875

876

877

878

879

880

881

882

883

884

885

886

887

888

889

890

891

892

893

894

895

896

897

898

899

900

901

902

903

904

905

906

907

908

909

910

911

912

913

914

915

916

917

918

919

920

921

922

923

924

925

926

927

928

929

930

931

932

933

934

935

936

937

938

939

940

941

942

943

944

945

946

947

948

949

950

951

952

953

954

955

956

957

958

959

960

961

962

963

964

965

966

967

968

969

970

971

972

973

974

975

976

977

978

979

980

981

982

983

984

985

986

987

988

989

990

991

992

993

994

995

996

997

998

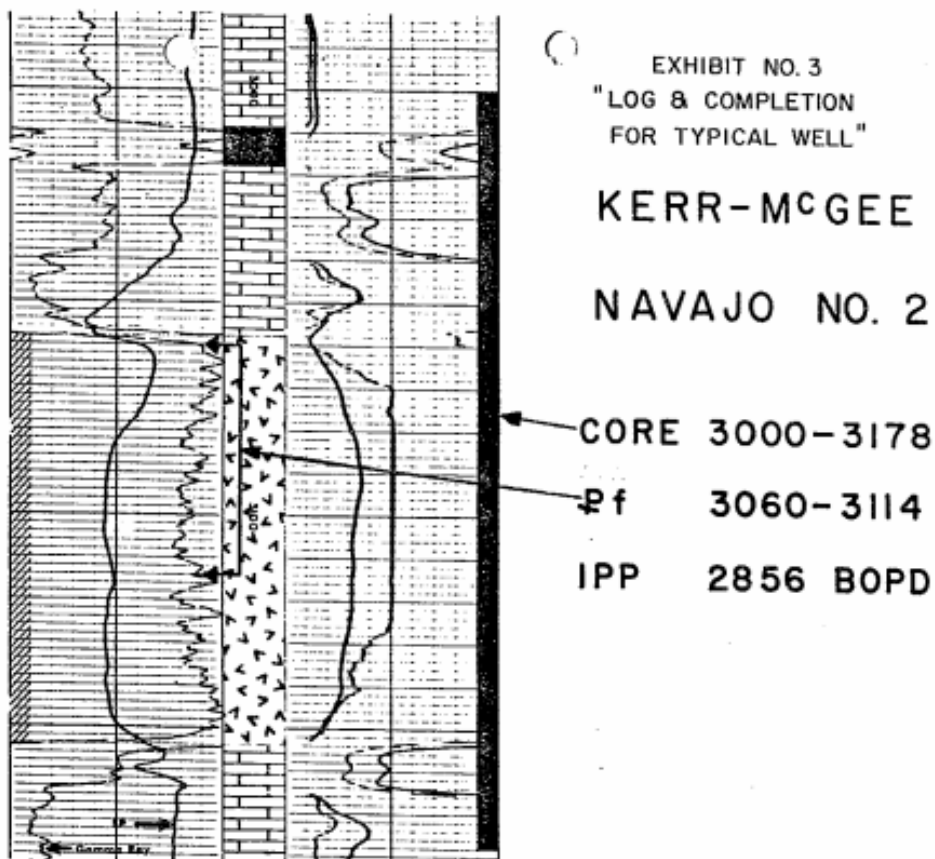
999

1000



Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant



March 2 to 12, 1967

Perforated 3060' to 3114' with 2 JSPP. Pumped 500 gals 10% acetic acid into formation.

Recovered 105 barrels load oil and acid water in 6½ hours swabbing. Recovered only four barrels during last two hours swabbing off bottom. Had 35 barrels acid water and load oil to recover. Shut in overnite.

Swabbed nine barrels of oil. Loaded hole with oil and fraced well with 22,000 gallons crude oil and 20,000# of 20-40 sand.

Ran tubing to 3084'. Swabbed back 865 barrels load oil in three days.

Ran Reda pump. Produced 2857 barrels of oil in 24 hours. Fluid standing 1100' above pump.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Kerr McGee #3X Navajo: Permit 386 Well Files

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

CA-20

CORE LABORATORIES, INC.
Petroleum Reservoir Engineering
DALLAS, TEXAS

Page No. 1

CORE ANALYSIS RESULTS

Company KERR-MCGEE OIL COMPANY Formation HERMOSA File RP-3-2190
Well NAVAJO #3 Core Type D/C Date Report 3-26-67
Field LUCKA Drilling Fluid LOW SOLIDS JEL Analysts STRICKLIN
County APACHE State ARIZ. Elev. 7992Gr. Location SEC. 32-T36N-R30E

Lithological Abbreviations

SAND-SD SHALE-SH LIME-LM	DOLomite-DOL CHERT-CH STYPSUM-STP	ANhydrite-ANH CONGLOMERATE-COM FOSSILIFEROUS-FOF	SANDY-SST SHALY-SHY LIMY-LMY	FINE-FM MEDIUM-MED COARSE-CST	CRYSTALLINE-CLN GRAIN-GRN GRANULAR-GRNL	BROWN-BRN GRAY-GRY TUFFY-TUF	FRACTURED-FRAC LAMINATION-LAM STYLOLITIC-STY	SLIGHTLY-SL/ VERY-V/ WITH-W/
--------------------------------	---	--	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	------------------------------------	--	------------------------------------

SAMPLE NUMBER	DEPTH FEET	PERMEABILITY MILLIDARCY K _A	POROSITY PER CENT	RESIDUAL SATURATION PER CENT PORE		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
				OIL	TOTAL WATER	
1	3434-35	0.25	12.3	13.8	37.4	BIOTITE RICH VOGESITE.
2	3440-41	0.06	10.9	11.9	46.8	BIOTITE RICH VOGESITE.
3	3442-43	0.10	11.6	14.6	36.2	BIOTITE RICH VOGESITE.
4	3444-45	0.33	13.2	12.9	37.9	BIOTITE RICH VOGESITE.
5	3446-47	0.12	12.9	13.2	35.7	BIOTITE RICH VOGESITE.
6	3448-49	0.51	14.6	11.0	30.8	BIOTITE RICH VOGESITE.
7	3450-51	0.28	14.2	11.3	31.7	BIOTITE RICH VOGESITE.
8	3452-53	0.13	13.1	12.2	34.4	BIOTITE RICH VOGESITE.
9	3454-55	0.09	13.1	11.4	41.2	BIOTITE RICH VOGESITE.
10	3456-57	0.06	11.8	12.7	46.2	BIOTITE RICH VOGESITE.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

CA-20

CORE LABORATORIES, INC.
Petroleum Reservoir Engineering
DALLAS, TEXAS

Page No. 2

CORE ANALYSIS RESULTS

Company KERR-MCGEE OIL COMPANY Formation HERMOSA File RP-3-2190
Well NAVAJO #3-X Core Type D/C Date Report 3-26-67
Field LUCKA Drilling Fluid LOW SOLIDS JEL Analysts STRICKLIN
County APACHE State ARIZ. Elev. 7992Gr. Location SEC. 32-T36N-R30E

Lithological Abbreviations

SAND-SG SHALE-SH LIME-LN	DOLomite-DOL CHERT-CH GYPSUM-GYP	ANhydrite-ANHT CONglomerate-CORG FOSSILIFEROUS-FOSS	SANDY-SBY SHALY-SHY LIMY-LMY	FINE-FN MEDIUM-MED COARSE-CEE	CRYSTALLINE-SLM GRAIN-SAN GRANULAR-SANL	BROWN-SBN GRAY-GY TUFFY-TFT	FRACTURED-FRAC LAMINATION-LAM STYLOLITIC-STY	SLIGHTLY-SL/ VERT-V/ WITH-W/
--------------------------------	--	---	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	-----------------------------------	--	------------------------------------

SAMPLE NUMBER	DEPTH FEET	PERMEABILITY MILLIDARCS	POROSITY PER CENT	RESIDUAL SATURATION PER CENT PORE		SAMPLE DESCRIPTION AND REMARKS
				OIL	TOTAL WATER	
		MAX	90°			
40	3466-67	0.14	<0.01	10.2	0.2	82.0 HAIR LINE V/F, HORIZ PARTING PLANE.
41	3467-68	<0.01	<0.01	9.6	0.2	78.5
42	3468-69	<0.01	<0.01	9.7	2.8	75.0
43	3469-70	<0.01	<0.01	7.3	0.3	74.0
44	3470-71	<0.01	<0.01	10.0	0.2	75.8
45	3471-72	<0.01	<0.01	9.1	0.2	73.5 HORIZ. PARTING PLANE.
46	3472-73	<0.01	<0.01	10.1	3.4	68.7 HORIZ. PARTING PLANE.
47	3473-74	<0.01	<0.01	10.1	0.2	79.0 HORIZ. PARTING PLANE.
48	3474-75	<0.01	<0.01	8.4	0.2	77.5 HORIZ. PARTING PLANE.
49	3475-76	<0.01	<0.01	8.8	0.0	85.4 V/F.
50	3476-77	<0.01	<0.01	9.5	0.3	75.3 V/F.
51	3477-78	<0.01	<0.01	8.1	0.2	76.9
52	3478-79	<0.01	<0.01	9.3	0.3	86.5
53	3479-80	<0.01	<0.01	7.6	0.0	79.3

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Lydia Johnson Trustee #2 – Permit 097 Well Files

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

County Navajo

Area Snowflake Anticline

Lease No. Aztec Lands Out 6

Well Name Lydia Johnson *Trustee* 2 Aztec Land & Cattle Co.

Location SW NE Sec 33 Twp 14N Range 20E Footage 1650 FEL: 2540 (attached) 2450 ENL

Elev 6023 Gr 6012 KB Spud Date 1959 Complete Total

from 4500 5 7 1/2' gneiss 1540 Abandon 12-16-63 Depth 1540

Contractor: _____ Approx. Cost \$ _____

Drilled by Rotary _____
Cable Tool _____

Casing Size	Depth	Cement
<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>_____</u>
<u>4 1/2</u>	<u>1500</u>	<u>_____</u>

Production Horizon _____

Initial Production P & A

See report by L.H. Bell & Associates

REMARKS: Ft. Apache 1510 (show oil reported in Ft. Apache)

Perf 24/1517-23; acid w/2000 R. A. rec sli gas &

distill. (gas TSTM: would not burn)

Gas analysis in file

Elec. _____ Sample Log _____

Logs _____ Sample Descript _____

Applic _____ Plugging _____ Completion _____

to Plub X Record X Report _____ Sample Set _____

Water well - accepted by _____ Cores _____

Bond Co. _____

& No. Stuckey Insurance Agency Date 59192

Bond Am't \$ 2,500 Cancelled 12-31-63 Organization Report X

WELL HISTORY

In the drilling of this well, caverns and fissures were encountered from the surface to a depth of approximately 315 feet. The base of the Coconino sand occurred at a depth of approximately 555 feet; and the top of the salt section occurred 715 feet. It was necessary to drill a 10" diameter hole and 7" casing was placed to a depth of 200' to prevent the losing of the drilling fluid into the Coconino sand.

A 6 1/4" diameter hole was drilled to total depth and new 4 1/2" O.D., 9.5 lbs. J-55 casing was run to total depth and cemented with 100 sacks of Portland cement. The one hundred sacks used to cement the 4 1/2" casing would reach from the bottom of the hole to a point approximately 700 feet from the surface of the ground.

Prior to the running and cementing of the 4 1/2" casing, the 7" casing was pulled from the well. At some later date, approximately 3 joints of 7" casing was placed in the well outside the 4 1/2" casing and three or four sacks of cement were placed around it at the top.

In the drilling of this well, no water bearing formation was encountered until a depth of 595 feet. A very small amount of water was logged as 2 barrels, which would be something less than 100 gallons.

The mechanical completion and formations drilled are graphically represented in Figure 1.

**DUPLICATE
REPORT**

TRUESDAIL LABORATORIES, INC.

CHEMISTS - BACTERIOLOGISTS - ENGINEERS

4101-4107 N. FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES 65
CAPITOL 5-4148

CLIENT **L. H. Bell & Associates
2505 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona**

DATE **October 3, 1960**

SAMPLE **Two bottles of gas as submitted
by the Client.**

RECEIVED **September 28, 1960**

LABORATORY NO. **49468**

INVESTIGATION

Gas chromatographic analysis of each.

RESULTS

**Analysis by gas chromatography on a silica gel column at 51°C.
shows the following organic constituents:**

	<u>Sample 1</u>	<u>Sample 2</u>
Methane	4.6%	3.6%
Ethane	1.1%	1.0%
Propane	1.9%	1.6%
Carbon Dioxide . . .	1.1%	1.0%

**DUPLICATE
REPORT**
TRUESDAIL LABORATORIES, INC.

CHEMISTS - BACTERIOLOGISTS - ENGINEERS



4101-4107 N. FIGUEROA STREET
LOS ANGELES 65
CAPITOL 5-4148

CLIENT **L. M. Bell & Associates**
2305 East Thomas Road
Phoenix, Arizona

DATE **October 3, 1960**

RECEIVED **September 28, 1960**

SAMPLE **Two bottles of gas as submitted**
by the Client,

LABORATORY NO. **49468**

INVESTIGATION

Gas chromatographic analysis of each.

RESULTS

Analysis by gas chromatography on a silica gel column at 51°C.
shows the following organic constituents:

	<u>Sample 1</u>	<u>Sample 2</u>
Methane	4.6%	3.6%
Ethane	1.1%	1.0%
Propane	1.9%	1.6%
Carbon Dioxide . . .	1.1%	1.0%

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.


Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Lockhart Aztec #1 Well Files

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

REPORT OF ANALYSIS			
F. S. - 11518	M.S. N-39694 ,H .30	OBS. PRES. 66.5	CAL. PRES. 65.6
STATE- ARIZONA	COUNTY- NAVAJO		
FIELD- WILDCAT	WELL NAME- LOCKHART AZTEC NO. 1		
LOCATION- SEC. 33, T14N, R20E	OWNER- ARK-LA EXPLORATION CO.		
DATE COMPLETED- 06/03/83	DATE SAMPLED- 3734		
SAMPLED BY- LOREN HUGHES	9-3		
NAME OF PRODUCING FORMATION-			
DEPTH IN FEET-	THICKNESS IN FEET-		
SHUT IN WELLHEAD PRES., PSIG-	OPEN FLOW, MCF/D-		
CHECK OF DATA- THE WELL DATA ARE ACCURATE, () WITHOUT CORRECTION, () AS CORRECTED ABOVE.			
REMARKS-			
ANALYSIS-			
METHANE	24.6 %	NORMAL PENTANE	.1 %
ETHANE	3.2 %	ISOPENTANE	0.0 %
PROPANE	1.5 %	CYCLOPENTANE	TRACE %
NORMAL BUTANE	.3 %	HEXANES PLUS	.1 %
ISOBUTANE	.2 %	NITROGEN	69.6 %
SPECIFIC GRAV	.884		
		OXYGEN	0.0 %
		ARGON	.1 %
		HYDROGEN	.1 %
		H2S	0.0 %
		CO2	TRACE %
		HELIUM	.28 %
		TOTAL	100.1 %
CALCULATED GROSS BTU/CU. FT., DRY AT 60 DEG. F AND 30 IN. MERCURY-			372.
<p>PERMISSION FOR RELEASE:</p> <p>Permission is hereby granted for the Bureau of Mines to release the above data, together with similar data released by other operators as public information and as parts of a series of papers on analyzed gas from various fields, states, or regions.</p> <p>Apparently gas was sampled from 1635-1735'</p>			
COMPANY			
BY			

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

UA-1 Revised 6-26-58

REPORT OF ANALYSIS

State Arizona F.S. No. 8670
 County Navajo Field _____
 Well Owner Astec Land & Cattle Co. Name L. M. Lockhart No. 1
 Location: Sec. 33 T. 14N R. 20E Date Completed _____
 Open Flow MCY/D Wellhead Pressure p.s.i.g. _____

Producing Stratum:

Depth to (feet): _____ Thickness (feet): _____

Stratigraphic Position of Producing Formation _____

Sampled: Date: _____ By: _____

Mass Spectrometer Run No. 7766 Date of Run 10/3/62

Analysis:

Methane <u>23.8</u> %	Normal Pentane <u>Trace</u> %	Oxygen <u>Trace</u> %
Ethane <u>3.2</u> %	Isopentane <u>0.1</u> %	Argon <u>0.1</u> %
Propane <u>1.1</u> %	Cyclopentane <u>Trace</u> %	Helium <u>0.267</u> %
Normal Butane <u>0.3</u> %	Hexanes Plus <u>0.1</u> %	Hydrogen <u>0.0</u> %
Isobutane <u>0.3</u> %	Nitrogen <u>70.7</u> %	H ₂ S <u>0.1</u> %
		CO ₂ <u>0.1</u> %

Calculated gross B.t.u./cu. ft., dry at 60°F. and 30" mercury 357 Total

CHECK OF DATA: The well data are accurate:
 () Without correction () As corrected above

PERMISSION FOR PUBLICATION:

Permission is hereby granted for the Bureau of Mines to publish the above data, together with similar data released by other operators, as parts of a series of papers on analyses of gases from various fields, states, or regions.

Company _____

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Copy

O. A. LARRAZOLO, JR.
Petroleum Geologist
Phone 2-8459 254 Korber Bldg.
Albuquerque, N. M.

September 6, 1949

Mr. W. H. Weast
513 W. Latham St.,
Phoenix, Arizona.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to your request made through Mr. D. M. Ferebee, of the Stanolind Oil and Gas Co., I went to Winslow, Arizona on August 28th., and there, through the courtesy of Mr. Ferebee, examined cores, logs, laboratory tests, etc., from the Lockhart No. 1 Artes well drilled in section 33 T 14 N R 20 E., Navajo County, Arizona. I returned to Albuquerque the same afternoon bringing with me all the documentary evidence concerning the well which was kindly furnished me by Mr. Ferebee.

Although time has not permitted an examination of the area in which the well was drilled it is evident from structure maps and regional geology that the test was drilled on adequate geological structure. The stratigraphy of the area as described by Mr. Charles S. Lavington in his report of the region and by Mr. Ferebee personally to me, coupled with the structural features as mapped, certainly merited the test. The results of the Lockhart No. 1 well amply confirmed the opinions of these two gentlemen.

The well started in the Coconino sandstone of Permian age. The succeeding underlying formations were topped at the following depths:

Supai formation	550 ft.
Fort Apache Zone of Upper Supai	
(from samples)	1540 "
(from Electric Log)	1520 "
Bottom Fort Apache	1750 "
Middle Supai	2160 "
Lower Supai	2480 "
Intra-formational conglomerate	3015 to 3024 ft.
Pennsylvanian formation	3024 ft.
Mississippian "	3650 "
Devonian "	3685 "
Total Depth	3734 "

It is hardly necessary to describe the log of the well in detail. The important features of the well are the zones which the core analyses, electric log, solubility tests, etc., are worthy off further treatment to test the possibility of oil and gas production.

There are three potential oil and gas horizons indicated by these tests, as follows:

Zone 1. The electric log picked up the top of the Fort Apache zone of the upper Supai formation at 1520 ft. from 1520 feet to 1628 feet the cuttings showed oil stains--this section was not cored. From 1678 to 1741, a thickness of 63 feet, the section was cored and a core recovery of 100% was obtained. The core analysis of this section, copy of which you have, shows a dolomitic limestone with a weighted average porosity of 3.5%; average oil saturation of 32.6% and 70% solubility in acid. Permeability tests indicated a high capacity of the section.

Zone 2. From 3150 to 3600 feet there is a zone the upper part of which consists of lime showing only minor fractures with local zones of saturation. From 3452 to 3513 feet laboratory tests indicate a saturation of from 0 to 12.8% and a solubility in acid of from 57% to 92%, with an average of 70%. From 3513 to 3600 feet alternating shales, limestones and sandstones show minor fracturing and a small saturation in the cores.

The whole zone, an aggregate of 400 feet, may be worth a test in future wells if contemplated tests in the Lockhart No 1 well are successful. In this well however, the zone does not seem of enough importance to justify the cost of a thorough test.

Zone 3. from 3610 to 3640 feet a brecciated, hard, red, gritty conglomerate, in which no core recovery was obtained, may contain major fracturing.

From 3657 to 3685 feet the core analysis shows continuous oil saturation ranging from 3.6% to 41.4% and a solubility in acid of from 76.5% to 89.5%. Effective porosity of this zone ranges from 1.1% to 5.5% and major fracturing is plainly visible.

From 3685 to a depth of 3708 feet core analyses indicate oil saturation of from 0 to 14.5% with a weighted average of 9.6%; solubility in acid of from 38.9% to 89.4% and the greater portion of the zone averaging better than 74.3%.

The high porosity and saturation indicated by core analyses in zones 1 and 3, together with the high solubility of the formations in each zone and the presence of major fractures give these two zones a high potential value as oil and gas horizons. With modern methods of well completion and development no well having the indications shown by this well should be abandoned without a proper treatment with acid and, as indicated in this case, implemented by shooting to loosen the formation and make it more susceptible to acid.

From the foregoing facts it is obvious that acidizing offers excellent possibilities of developing commercial production of oil and gas in at least two horizons in the Lockhart No. 1 well. It is therefore recommended that after drilling out the plug and cleaning the well the following steps be taken:

Zone 3.

It is suggested that 5½ inch casing be set at 3605 feet and cemented with at least 250 sacks of cement and preferably 300 sacks. It is then desirable to shoot the formation with 250 quarts of nitro-glycerine. The well should then be thoroughly cleaned out and a production test made. If the shot fails to develop commercial production of oil or gas it will serve to form lines of fracturing in a deep zone surrounding the bore hole which will permit the acid penetrate deeper. This should be applied in

at least two and preferably three stages. The first should be no more than 1000 gallons. After that the well should be thoroughly cleaned out and a production test made. The second stage should be with 3000 gallons. If a third stage is necessary then 10,000 gallons should be applied, cleaned out and tested.

Zone 1.

This zone, from 1520 to 1741 feet, is also a most attractive one. If zone 3 should fail to develop into a commercial zone after acid treatment the same procedure should be followed with zone 1.

After recovering as much casing as possible above the cemented section a bridge plug should be set at 1750 feet. The casing should be set at 1520 feet and cemented with 250 sacks of cement. There will then remain 230 feet of open hole which should be shot with 350 quarts of nitro-glycerine, cleaned out and tested. If results are negative or unsatisfactory then a three stage acid treatment should be applied with the first stage being 1000 gallons; the second 3,000 gallons and the third if necessary not more than 10,000 gallons. It is important that the well be cleaned out and tested after each stage. Then if the results of any one stage are satisfactory the others can be eliminated.

Even should the results of the third and deepest zone prove satisfactory it may be found desirable to treat the zone 1 interval. In such case the casing should be perforated with from 300 to 400 perforations opposite the interval from 1520 to 1741 feet. Then the recommended acid treatment should be applied. Shooting, of course, would be eliminated in such a case.

Although carbonaterocks, such as limestones, are not all equally soluble in acid, where properly applied, the acid produces amazing results even where the formations have had barely a color of oil or a faint gas odor while drilling. Acid enlarges the pores and creates cavities in limestone, especially where major fracturing exists. The deeper the acid penetrates the formations away from the bore hole the greater the outlets, or pores, become permitting a freer flow of oil and gas. Hence the advisability of acidizing in two or three stages, each stage with a greater amount of acid than the preceding one.

It is not possible to estimate the amount of oil or gas that acid treatment will develop on relatively similar formations in widely separated areas. Comparisons may prove unsatisfactory. In order to point out what the proper application of acid can do, however, it may not be amiss to cite the development of a well in the Boundary Buttes area or north-eastern Arizona and southeaster Utah which is now producing from Hermosa limestone the geological equivalent of the formation in the lower zone of the Lockhart well.

Byrd-Front's English No. 1, located in C NE $\frac{1}{4}$ NW $\frac{1}{4}$ Section 22 T 43 S R 22 E., San Juan County, Utah, topped the Hermosa formation of the Pennsylvanian at 3790 feet. The line core showing gas and oil. Laboratory tests of the core did not show good porosity. A drill stem test, however, from 4625 to 4677, open 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ hours, had gas at the surface in ten minutes estimated at 250,000 cubic feet per day.

The zone was treated with acid through 200 perforations in the casing. The first stage of 1,000 gallons did not produce any additional gas. The second treatment with 2,000 gallons increased the flow of gas to from eight million to ten million cubic feet per day. The last stage of 10,000 gallons developed the flow of gas to an actual measurement of 20 million cubic feet per day. At the time of completion it was also making a small amount of high gravity oil.

Laboratory tests of the cores from the two horizons mentioned above in the Lockhard No. 1 well indicate that the three stage acid treatment recommended has better than an average chance of developing commercial production. Both zones are equally important and both should be tested, zone No. 1 even if the acid has to be applied through casing perforations.

Respectfully submitted,

signed O. A. Larrasola, Jr.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Report to Messrs. J. M. Kellogg and W. H. West,

Phoenix, Arizona

8-27-49

by E. D. McKee

I SUBJECT: Stratigraphic geology of L. M. Lockhart, No. 1 Aztec Well,
Sec. 33, T 14 N, R 20 E, Navajo County, Arizona, Elevation 6011 ft.

II INTRODUCTION TO STRATIGRAPHIC COLUMN AT WELL: The following
condensed description of the geologic strata represented has
been compiled from the log of Stanolind Oil and Gas Company
and from examination of well cores and samples.

<u>Feet to Top</u>	<u>Rock Description</u>	<u>Formation</u>
0	Sandstone, white, quartzitic, fine-grained	<u>Coconino</u>
550	Shale, red brown, silty, calcareous, in sandstone	<u>Supai</u>
620	Anhydrite and gypsum in shale	
820	Sandstone, alternating with gypsum, anhydrite, halite	
1070	Shale, gray and brown, silty, dolomitic, massive	
1110	Anhydrite, mottled to white, hard, dense	
1140	Halite, grading down into anhydrite and shale	
1250	Shale, gray brown, calcareous	
1270	Shale, red brown, halite inclusions; grading down to anhydrite, halite, sandstone, red shale	
1540	Dolomite, dark gray to black, silty, some black organic matter	Fort Apache <u>/memb.</u>
1570	Shale, gray, alternating with dolomite	Base Ft. Apache
1678	Dolomite, brownish gray	
1750	Shale, red brown, dolomitic	
1770	Halite, with beds of sandstone and anhydrite	Base Up. Supai
2160	Anhydrite, gray, massive with halite	
2175	Shale, red to chocolate brown, sandy, includes gypsum and minor beds of sandstone	
2620	Shale, gray, highly micaceous, dolomitic	
2755	Dolomite, brown to gray brown, silty	
2780	Shale, gray, dolomitic, and some dolomite	
2860	Limestone, gray brown, shaly, dolomitic, with minor streaks of brown, calcareous shale	
2904	Shale, brown, calcareous, hard, dense; some gypsum	

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

<u>Feet to Top</u>	<u>Rock Description</u>	<u>Formation</u>
2930	Shale, brown, calcareous; streaks of brown limestone	
2938	Limestone, chert, hard, silty, interbedded with calcareous, mottled green shale	
2995	Shale, brown, calcareous, fractured, with anhydrite inclusions	
3015	Limestone conglomerate; smooth brown limestone pebbles in lime matrix	Base of Middle Supai //
3020	Shale, blue gray, calcareous, silty	
3040	Shale, brown, calcareous, small lime pebbles	
3090	Limestone, brown, silty, some fractures	
3107	Shale, brown, calcareous	
3121	Limestone, gray, very shaly	
3127	Shale, brown, calcareous	
3132	Limestone, dark gray, silty	
3138	Shale, brown gray, calcareous	
3141	Limestone, gray, very silty, nodular	
3147	Limestone, aphanitic, gray, cherty, fractured	
3156	Shale, dark brownish gray, calcareous	
3166	Limestone, gray, silty, cherty	
3175	Shale, dark gray to black, fossiliferous, calcareous, with minor fractures	
3184	Limestone, gray, massive, coarse grained, fossiliferous	
3216	Shale, micaceous, silty, calcareous; minor fractures	
3273	Shale, gray, silty, bentonitic, calcareous, with lime pebbles	
3296	Limestone, gray, alternating with gray shale	
3385	Shale, mottled, red brown, calcareous, nodular, and limestone, thin, granular shaly	
3424	Limestone, gray, granular, silty, fossiliferous; some chert, minor fractures	
3471	Sandstone, very fine grained, fractured, calcareous	
3479	Limestone, gray, cherty, granular, minor fractures; grades down into shaly limestone	
3505	Shale, red brown, calcareous, micaceous, with beds of fossil limestone	
3539	Sandstone, dark gray, hard, fine-grained, with purple shale partings	
3544	Limestone, light gray, coarse-grained, silty, with shaly partings and gray brown nodular shale	
3575	Shale, red brown, calcareous, fossiliferous	
3610	Shale, red, silty, mottled, with subangular granite fragments	
3641	Sandstone, very shaly, fine to medium-grained, calcareous; some limestone inclusions	

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

<u>Feet to Top</u>	<u>Rock Description</u>	<u>Formation</u>
3650	Limestone, dolomitic, silty, massive, with minor fractures	
3657	Limestone, dolomitic, granular, sandy, with vugs of white crystalline limestone, major fractures	
3685	Limestone, dolomitic, gray green, with thin gnarly beds of sandy shale	
3708	Sandstone, fine-grained, calcareous	
3724	Granite, biotite, weathered	<u>Pre-Cambrian</u>

III AGE OF STRATA AND RELATION TO SEDIMENTARY BASIN: Most, if not all, of the sedimentary strata encountered in the well are of Pennsylvanian and Permian age. Pre-Cambrian granite was encountered at the bottom and a small thickness of Devonian and Mississippian strata may possibly rest upon it, though the writer believes that Pennsylvanian beds extend down to the granite. It is important to note that this well is located on the margin of a basin of Pennsylvanian age and near the center of the deepest basin of Permian age (3200 feet) in Arizona.

IV ZONES THAT SHOW OIL CONCENTRATIONS: According to core analysis by Stanolind Oil and Gas Company the following zones were found to contain oil (Analyses made by research department in Tulsa) as per attached enclosure.

1678 - 1741
2873 - 3129
3175 - 3449
3452 - 3515
3657 - 3708

V ZONES OF POROSITY AND HIGH RESISTIVITY FROM ELECTRIC LOG;

An electric log prepared by Slumberger Well Surveying Corporation (see attached) indicates the following:

- (1) Porous zone in limestone with high resistivity from 1510 to 1730 feet.
- (2) Various zones of porosity and high resistivity in limestone indicated between 2873 and 3565 feet.
- (3) Zone in limestone between 3657 and 3708 indicates a porous zone of high resistivity related to area of major fracturing observed in the cores.

VI ZONES OF OBSERVED FRACTURE: According to D. M. Ferebee, who was geologic observer for Stanolind Oil and Gas Company, the following zones of fracture in limestone were noted.

- (1) Minor fracturing in limestone 1678 - 1741 feet.
- (2) Minor fracturing in limestone and shale 2873 - 3515 feet.
- (3) Major fracturing in limestone 3657 - 3704 feet.

VII GENERAL CONCLUSIONS: Most favorable zone for testing, based on field examination of cores and cuttings, on Slumberger log of well and on lab analysis of core appears to be between 3600 - 3708 feet. A second favorable well for testing is indicated between 1510 and 1730 feet. Should a successful completion be made in either or both of these zones, further testing would seem to be warranted in the porous sections of the zone between 2873 - 3565 feet.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

VIII INCLOSURES:

- (1) Slumberger detail log of Lockhart No. 1 Aztec Well.
- (2) Slumberger general log " " " " " "
- (3) Core analysis summaries " " " " " " by
Stanolind Oil and Gas Company.

Report submitted August 27, 1949

Edwin D. McKee
Edwin D. McKee,
Geologist

Postoffice Box 554
Flagstaff, Arizona

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

FORM O. & G. 1
12

ARIZONA STATE LAND DEPARTMENT
Sundry Notices and Reports on Wells

Lease or
Permit No.

Notice of intention to drill.....	
Notice of intention to change plans.....	
Notice of date for test of water shut-off.....	
Report on result of test of water shut-off.....	
Notice of intention to re-drill or repair well.....	
Notice of intention to shoot.....	
Subsequent record of shooting.....	
Record of perforating casing.....	
Notice of intention to pull or otherwise alter casing.....	
Notice of intention to abandon well.....	XX
Subsequent report of abandonment.....	
Supplementary well history.....	

(Indicate above by check mark nature of report, notice or other data)

June 6, 19 49

Following is a (Notice of intention to do work) on land under (permit) described as follows:
(Report of work done) (lease)

Well No. L.M.Lockhart "Artes Land & Cattle Company, Ltd." No. 1

Section <u>Section 33</u>	Township <u>T. 14 N.</u>	Range <u>R. 20 E.</u>	<u>G&SH</u>
------------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------	-----------------

The well is located 179.6 feet (S) of XXX E-W center line and 1305.6 feet
XXX
(W) of East line of
Section 33, T. 14 N., R. 20 E., G&SH, Navajo County, Snowflake Area, Arizona

The elevation of the derrick floor above sea level is 6009 feet

DETAILS OF PLAN OF WORK

(State names of an expected depth to objective sands; show sizes, weights, and lengths of proposed casings; indicate mudding jobs, cementing points, and all other proposed work.)

Well was drilled and cored to a total depth of 3734 which depth was reached on June 3, 1949.
Top of a pinkish biotite granite was reached at 3724'. No commercial oil or gas formations
were encountered. After consultation with Mr. L. A. Heindl of the Arizona State Land Dept.
on June 6, 1949, the following abandonment procedure was agreed upon: To push down a 5 foot
wooden plug with drill-pipe and drill-collars to 700 feet. To pack it off on top with
(balance on back of this page)

L. M. LOCKHART

Continued from Front Page

sawdust in sacks. To then place 26 sacks of cement on top of sawdust which will fill hole to 650 feet. To cut off the 20" conductor pipe one foot above bottom of cellar. To weld a 3/8" steel plate over top of 20" conductor pipe. To weld a 2" pipe to above plate which will extend above ground level as a marker for well when cellar filled. To fill cellar to ground level and level off location. The well to be abandoned in accordance with the above described program.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Lockhart Aztec Core Report on the Fort Apache Formation

STANOLIND OIL & GAS CO.
Research Dept.

9-3

L. M. Lockhart
Aztec #1
Wildcat Navajo County, Arizona
Location Sec. 33. T14N R 20 E D4
Formation Analyzed Ft. Apache Zone upper Supai

Lab. No. 2708
Date Reported 4-18-49
Date Received 4-12-49

Coring Data
Zone 1678-1741
Start Coring 1678
Top of Sand 1540
Bottom of Sand 1750
Stopped Coring 1741
Total Feet Cored 63
Total Feet Formation 210
Recovery, Feet of Formation 63
Recover % of Formation 30.0

Type of Drilling Fluid (Oil or water Base muc) Gel Base with Sawdust
Filtrate Loss (CC. Per Min. Api) ---

Summary of Core Analysis

Oil Content (By Zone)	Extraction Feet of Sand	Porosity		Wtd. Avg.	Av. Sg
		Max.	Min.		
1678-1741	63	10.2	.7	3.5	3:

* For comparative purposes only. Not to be used in estimating oil in place.

Permeability*

Zone	Feet of Sand	Millidarcys			Capacity Ft. XMD
		Max.	Min.	Wtd. Avg.	
1678-1741	63	22.00	<.05	.65	40.95

*Unless Noted Otherwise Permeabilities are Parallel To Bedding Planes

< Indicates "Less than" > Indicates "Greater Than"

Letter of transmittal by D.M. Firebee, no date no file

With graphical core analysis log.

Acid response test to follow as supplement to this report.

cc: Lewis Finch, Jr., H. T. Mory (2), C. F. Bedford,
D. M. Firebee

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Lockhart Aztec Core Report on the Lower Supai Formation

L. M. Lockhart
 Aztec # 1
 Wildcat Navajo County Arizona
 Location Sec. 33 T14N R20E
 Formation Analyzed Lower Supai Marine Penn (Mace?)
 Mississippian (Redwall) lev. 5990'

Lab. No. 2708
 Date Reported 5-24-49
 Date Received 5-20-49

Coring Data

Zone	2873-3129	3175-3449	3452-3513
Start Coring	2873	3175	3452
Top of Sand	3480	3175	3452
Bottom of Sand	3175	3452	3513
Stopped Coring	3129	3452	3513
Total Feet Cored	54*	100**	61
Total Feet of Formation	696	277	-----
Recovery Ft. of Formation	51	86	61
Recovery % of Formation	7.4	31.0	-----

Type of Drilling Fluid (oil or water base mud) Gel and Sawdust
 Filtrate Loss (CC per 30 min APD) High

* Does not include drilling interval of 202'

** Does not include drilling interval of 177'

Summary of Core Analysis

Zone	Feet of Net Sand	Max.	Porosity		Wtd. Avg.	Avg. Oil Sat. %
			Min.			
2873-3129	51	5.0	< .5		1.6	2.0
3175-3449	76	1.8	< .5		.8	11.9
3452-3513	61	3.7	< .5		1.2	5.3

* For comparative Purposes only, Not to be used in estimating oil in place

Zone	Feet of Net Sand	Millidarcys			Cap. Pt. MD
		Max.	Min.	Wtd Avg.	
2873-3129	51	4.45	< .05	.41	20.91
3175-3449	76	< .05	< .05	< .05	3.80
3452-3513	61	< .05	< .05	< .05	2.75

Unless noted otherwise Permeabilities are parallel to Bedding Planes

< Indicates "Less Than" > Indicates "Greater Than"

Letters of transmittal by D.M.Ferebee, 5-12-49 no file.

With graphical core analysis log.

Please attach to Report #2708 dated 4-12-49

Acid Solubility test to follow as a supplement

CCLewis Finch, Jr., R.T.Mo rley (2) , C.P.Redford, D.M.Ferebee

By J. W. Spurlock

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Lockhart Aztec Core Report on the Mississippian/Devonian Formation

9-3

L.M. Lockhart
 Aztec Unit #1
 Field Wildcat Navajo Co. Arizona
 Location Sec. 33 T14N R20E
 Formation Analyzed Mississippian? Devonian? El. 5990'

Lab. No. 2708
 Date Reported 6-3-49
 Date Received 6-3-49

Coring Data

Zone	3657-3685	3685-3708
Start Coring	3657	3685
Top of sand	3458	3685
Stopped Coring	3685	3708

Total Feet Cored	21 *	23
Total Feet Formation	33	33
Recovery Feet of Formation	16	21
Recovery % of Formation	48.5	---

Type of Drilling Fluid Gel and Sawdust
 Filtrate Loss 9CC per 30 min. API High

*Does not include drilling interval of 7'

Summary of Core Analysis		Porosity			Average Oil Sat
Oil content (By Extraction)	Ft. of Net Sand	Max.	Min.	Wtd. Avg.	
Zone					
3657-85	16	5.7	1.1	2.9	23.9
3685-3708	21	1.6	< .5	.9	9.6

* For comparative purposes only, Not to be used in estimating oil in place.

Permeability*		Millidarcys			Capacity Ft
Zone	Ft. of Net Sand	Max.	Min.	Wtd. Av.	KMD
3657-85	16	.85	< .05	.10	1.60
3685-3708	21	< .05	< .05	< .05	1.05

Letter transmittal by D.M. Perebee, dated 6-1-49 no file.
 With graphical core analysis log.
 Other test to follow as supplements.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Lockhart Aztec Core Report Summary on the Fort Apache Formation

FORM 521 9-48

ANOLIND OIL AND GAS COMPANY
RESEARCH DEPARTMENT
CORE ANALYSIS SUMMARY

L. M. Lockhart

WELL Aztec #1 LAB. NO. 2708
FIELD Wildcat, Navajo County, Arizona DATE REPORTED 4-18-49
LOCATION Sec. 33 T14NR 20E DATE RECEIVED 4-12-49
FORMATION ANALYZED Ft. Apache Zone upper Supai ELEV. _____

CORING DATA

ZONE 1678-1741
START CORING 1678
TOP OF SAND 1540
BOTTOM OF SAND 1750
STOPPED CORING 1741

TOTAL FEET CORED 63
TOTAL FEET OF FORMATION 210
RECOVERY, FEET OF FORMATION 63
RECOVERY, % OF FORMATION 30.0

TYPE OF DRILLING FLUID (OIL OR WATER BASE MUD) Jel Base with Sandust
FILTRATE LOSS (CC. PER 30 MIN. API) _____

SUMMARY OF CORE ANALYSIS

OIL CONTENT (BY EXTRACTION)

ZONE	FEET OF NET SAND	POROSITY			AVERAGE OIL SAT. %
		MAX.	MIN.	WTD. AVG.	
1678-1741	63	10.2	.7	3.5	32.6

*FOR COMPARATIVE PURPOSES ONLY. NOT TO BE USED IN ESTIMATING OIL IN PLACE.

PERMEABILITY*

ZONE	FEET OF NET SAND	MILLIDARCYs			CAPACITY FEET X H. D.
		MAX.	MIN.	WTD. AVG.	
1678-1741	63	27.00	<.05	.65	40.95

*UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, PERMEABILITYs ARE PARALLEL TO BEDDING PLANES
 "<" INDICATES "LESS THAN"; ">" INDICATES "GREATER THAN";

Letter of transmittal by D. M. Firebee, no date, no file
 with graphical core analysis log.
 acid response test to follow as supplement to this report.


cc: Lewis Finch, Jr.
 H. T. Morley (2)
 C. E. Bradford

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Lockhart Aztec Core Report Summary on the Mississippian/Devonian Formation



INLAND OIL AND GAS COMPANY
 RESEARCH DEPARTMENT
 CORE ANALYSIS SUMMARY

LAB. NO. 2708
 DATE REPORTED 5-20-49
 DATE RECEIVED 5-20-49
 WELL Lockhart #1
 FIELD Midland, Navajo County, Arizona
 LOCATION Sec. 33 T14N R20E
 FORMATION ANALYZED Lower Tugai Marine Penn (Pebb?)
 ANALYST Hindmally, Ian (Hindmally)

CORING DATA			
ZONE	2873-3129	3175-3449	3452-3513
START CORING	2873	3175	3452
TOP OF SAND	3480	3175	3452
BOTTOM OF SAND	3175 ?	3452	
STOPPED CORING	3129	3452	3513
TOTAL FEET CORED	56'	100'	61'
TOTAL FEET OF FORMATION	695'	277'	
RECOVERED FEET OF FORMATION	51'	86'	61'
RECOVERY % OF FORMATION	7.4	31.0	

TYPE OF DRILLING FLUID: 10% OR WATER BASE MUD: Jal and sand
 FILTRATE LOSS: 100. PER 30 MIN. 498.0
 * Losses not include drilling interval of 202'
 ** Losses not include drilling interval of 177'
 SUMMARY OF CORE ANALYSIS

OIL CONTENT (BY EXTRACTION)					
ZONE	FEET OF NET SAND	PERCENTAGE			AVERAGE OIL SAT. %
		GR.	RES.	WYS. AVG.	
2873-3129	51'	5.0	0.5	1.6	2.0
3175-3449	76'	1.8	0.5	.8	11.9
3452-3513	61'	2.7	0.5	1.2	3.3

*For Comparative Purposes ONLY, NOT To Be Used In Estimated Oil In Place.

PERMEABILITY*					
ZONE	FEET OF NET SAND	MILLIDARCY			CAPACITY FEET D. I. D.
		GR.	RES.	WYS. AVG.	
2873-3129	51'	4.45	0.05	0.11	20.91
3175-3449	76'	0.05	0.05	0.05	1.30
3452-3513	61'	0.05	0.05	0.05	2.75

*Flowing Meter Readings, Permeability and Porosity, For Gravelly Flats
 *C" Indicates "Core Test" *D" Indicates "Gravel Test"

Letters of transmittal by W. H. Farabee, 3-12-49, no file.
 with graphical core analysis log.
 Please attach to report 2708, dated 4-18-49,
 and solubility test to follow as a supplement.

cc: Lewis Fink, Jr.
 W. H. Farabee
 W. H. Farabee
 W. H. Farabee

BY W. H. Farabee

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	PERMEABILITY (mD/ft)		POROSITY %	GEL	WATER	TOTAL	IN 10% SOL.	API OF 60° F	SATURATION %
			VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL							
J	2873-76	Sandy Shale	<.05	.43	.7	1.7	94.3	100.0			
K	2876-82	"		<.05	<.5	—	—	—			
L	2900-03	"		<.05	<.5	—	—	—			
M	3037-39	"		4.45	5.0	0.0	100.0	100.0			
N	3039-46	"		<.05	.7	—	—	—			
O	3046-49	"	<.05	<.05	1.4	21.3	78.7	100.0			
P	3049-52	"		<.05	.5	—	—	—			
Q	3052-61	"		<.05	1.0	0.0	100.0	100.0			
R	3061-69	"		<.05	3.4	0.0	100.0	100.0			
S	3124-29	"		1.74	3.4	1.3	98.7	100.0			
T	3175-80	Sandy Shale	<.05	<.05	1.1	11.8	88.2	100.0			
U	3180-84	"		<.05	1.8	20.8	50.0	70.9			
V	3184-87	"		<.05	.5	—	—	—			
W	3201-05	"		<.05	.5	—	—	—			
X	3216-22	"		<.05	.5	—	—	—			
Y	3284-87	"		<.05	.5	—	—	—			
Z	3287-92	"		<.05	.5	—	—	—			
AA	3351-56	"		<.05	.5	—	—	—			
AB	3356-65	"	<.05	<.05	.5	—	—	—			
AC	3365-74	"	<.05	<.05	.5	7.4	92.6	100.0			
AD	3374-79	"		<.05	1.0	54.6	45.4	100.0			
AE	3422-27	"		.05	.5	—	—	—			
AF	3427-36	"		.05	1.5	0.0	100.0	100.0			
AG	3444-49	"		<.05	.9	0.0	100.0	100.0			
AH	3452-58	Sandy Shale	<.05	<.05	1.1	3.0	97.0	100.0			
AI	3458-67	"		<.05	1.0	12.3	87.2	100.0			
AJ	3467-75	"		<.05	1.2	0.0	100.0	100.0			
AK	3475-84	"		<.05	.5	—	—	—			
AL	3484-91	"		<.05	.5	—	—	—			
AM	3491-3500	"		<.05	.9	1.7	98.3	100.0			
AN	3500-08	"		<.05	3.7	9.6	67.4	77.0			
AO	3508-13	"		<.05	.7	0.0	100.0	100.0			

The reported saturation, activity and pore mobility data are obtained from portion of core horizontally adjacent to or within two inches vertically of portion on which permeability, porosity and activity tests are made.
*From Capillary Pressure Interference Test.

BY _____

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

FORM 801 9-48

STANOLIND OIL AND GAS COMPANY RESEARCH DEPARTMENT CORE ANALYSIS SUMMARY

L. M. Lockhart
WELL Aktaa Unit #1 LAB. NO. 2708
FIELD Wildcat, Navajo County, Arizona DATE REPORTED 6-3-49
LOCATION Sec. 33 T14N R20E DATE RECEIVED 6-3-49
FORMATION ANALYZED Mississippian? Devonian? ELEV. 5990'

CORING DATA

ZONE	3657-3685	3685-3708
START CORING	3657	3685
TOP OF SAND	3652	3685
BOTTOM OF SAND	3685	---
STOPPED CORING	3685	3708
TOTAL FEET CORED	21 *	23
TOTAL FEET OF FORMATION	33	---
RECOVERY, FEET OF FORMATION	16	21
RECOVERY, % OF FORMATION	48.5	---

TYPE OF DRILLING FLUID (OIL OR WATER BASE MUD) Jel & Sandust
FILTRATE LOSS (CC. PER 30 MIN. API) High

* Does not include drilling interval of 7'

SUMMARY OF CORE ANALYSIS

OIL CONTENT (BY EXTRACTION)

ZONE	FEET OF NET SAND	POROSITY			AVERAGE OIL SAT. %
		MAX.	MIN.	WTD. AVG.	
3657-85	16	5.7	1.1	2.6	23.9
3685-3708	21	1.6	<.0	.9	9.6

*FOR COMPARATIVE PURPOSES ONLY. NOT TO BE USED IN ESTIMATING OIL IN PLACE.

PERMEABILITY*

ZONE	FEET OF NET SAND	MILLIDARCY'S			CAPACITY FEET X M. D.
		MAX.	MIN.	WTD. AVG.	
3657-85	16	.85	<.05	.10	1.60
3685-3708	21	<.05	<.05	<.05	1.05

*UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE, PERMEABILITY'S ARE PARALLEL TO BEDDING PLANES
"C" INDICATES "LESS THAN"; ">" INDICATES "GREATER THAN";

Letter of transmittal by D. M. Verebee, dated 6-1-49, no file
With graphical core analysis log.
Other tests to follow as supplements.

cc: Lewis Finch, Jr.
H. T. Norley (2)
C. F. Dedford

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

9-3

WELL: L. M. Lockhart
Action Unit #2

FIELD: Wildcat

STATE: Arizona

DATE: 6-3-69

L.S. NO. 2208

SAMPLE NO.	DEPTH	DESCRIPTION	PERMEABILITY-MILLIDARDES		APPARENT PERMEABILITY %	SATURATION % FINE SAND			% HELIUM IN 10% SOL.	QUALITY OF GAS (API @ 60° F)	GROSS WATER SATURATION %
			VERTICAL	HORIZONTAL		OIL	WATER	TOTAL			
AT	3657-99	Sand	<.05	<.05	1.1	7.6	92.4	100.0			
AU	3659-60	"		.22	1.3	41.4	58.6	100.0			
AV	3660-61	"	<.05	<.05	1.7	26.9	73.1	100.0			
AW	3661-62	"		<.05	1.9	15.7	84.3	100.0			
AX	3669-73	"	<.05	.85	5.7	3.6	6.0	9.6			
AY	3674-79	"	<.05	<.05	1.3	26.9	73.1	100.0			
AZ	3683-85	"	<.05	<.05	2.4	67.2	32.8	100.0			
BA	3685-91	Sand		<.05	1.6	12.6	87.4	100.0			
BB	3691-98	"	.05	<.05	<.5	—	—	—			
BC	3700-04	"		<.05	.9	14.5	85.5	100.0			
BD	3704-08	"	<.05	<.05	.7	0.0	100.0	100.0			

FORM G. & G. 1

ARIZONA STATE LAND DEPARTMENT

Sundry Notices and Reports on Wells

Lease or
Permit No.

Notice of intention to drill	X
Notice of intention to change plans	
Notice of date for test of water shut-off	
Report on result of test of water shut-off	
Notice of intention to re-drill or repair well	
Notice of intention to shoot	
Subsequent record of shooting	
Record of perforating casing	
Notice of intention to pull or otherwise alter casing	
Notice of intention to abandon well	
Subsequent report of abandonment	
Supplementary well history	

(Indicate above by check mark nature of report, notice or other data)

February 18, 19 49

Following is a (Notice of intention to do work) on land under (permit) described as follows:
(Report of work done) (lease)

Well No. L.M. Lockhart "Artec Land & Cattle Company, Ltd." No. 1

Section Township Range
Section 33 T. 14 N. R. 20 E. G&SHM
(2460 ft) XXX

The well is located 179.6 feet (S) of E - W center line and 1305.6 feet
(NWNWNESE) (W) of East line of

Section 33 - T. 14 N. - R. 20 E. - G&SHM - Navajo County, Snowflake Area, Arizona

The elevation of the derrick floor above sea level is 5990 feet

DETAILS OF PLAN OF WORK

(State names of an expected depth to objective sands; show sizes, weights, and lengths of proposed casings; indicate mudding jobs, cementing points, and all other proposed work.)

Expect to encounter objective formations from approx. 2000' and will drill with rotary tools to basement or to a depth at which further drilling, in the judgment of the operator, would be unwarranted. Will set and cement approx. 100' of 12 1/4" O.D. R-3, 455 surface casing; and if justified by oil or gas formations encountered, will set and cement a string of 7" 234 new seamless casing. Mud of sufficient weight and substance to prevent blowouts will be used at all times and adequate blow-out prevention equipment will be installed and kept ready for immediate operation.

Approved February 23, 1949

L. M. Lockhart

Arizona State Land Department

Company L. M. LOCKHART

By *L. M. Lockhart*

301-303 Subway Terminal Bldg.

417 South Hill Street

Address Los Angeles 13, California

Phone: Michigan 3697

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

KELLOGG-WEAST-AZTEC #1
(a/a Lockhart-Aztec #1)

Location: Sec. 33, T. 14 N., R. 20 E. Navajo County
Elevation: 6011 ft. (H&W 881)
TD: 3724'

Commenced: February 1949
Completed: 1949 (?)

OG# 9-3

Feet to Top	Rock Description	Formation
0	Sandstone, white quartzitic, fine-grained	Cocconino
550	Shale, red brown, silty, calcareous, in sandstone	Supai
620	Anhydrite and gypsum in shale	
820	Sandstone, alternating with gypsum, anhydrite, halite	
1070	Shale, gray and brown, silty, dolomitic, massive	
1110	Anhydrite, mottled to white, hard, dense	
1140	Halite, grading down into anhydrite and shale	
1250	Shale, gray brown, calcareous	
1270	Shale, red brown, halite inclusions; grading down to anhydrite, halite, sandstone, red shale	
1540	Dolomite, dark gray to black, silty, some black organic matter	Fort Apache
1570	Shale, gray, alternating with dolomite	Base of
1678	Dolomite, brownish gray	Fort Apache
1750	Shale, red brown, dolomitic	Base of
1770	Halite, with beds of sandstone and anhydrite	Supai
2160	Anhydrite, gray, massive with halite	
2175	Shale, red to chocolate brown, sandy, includes gypsum and minor beds of sandstone	
2620	Shale, gray, highly micaceous, dolomitic	
2755	Dolomite, brown to gray brown, silty	
2780	Shale, gray, dolomitic, and some dolomite	
2860	Limestone, gray brown, shaly, dolomitic, with minor streaks of brown, calcareous shale	
2904	Shale, brown calcareous, hard, dense; some gypsum	
2910	Shale, brown, calcareous; streaks of brown limestone	
2938	Limestone, chert, hard, silty, interbedded with calcareous, mottled green shale	
2995	Shale, brown, calcareous, fractured, with anhydrite inclusions	
3015	Limestone conglomerate; smooth brown limestone pebbles in lime matrix	Base of Middle Supai
3020	Shale, blue gray, calcareous, silty	
3040	Shale, brown, calcareous, small lime pebbles	
3090	Limestone, brown, silty, some fractures	
3107	Shale, brown, calcareous	
3121	Limestone, gray, very shaly	
3127	Shale, brown, calcareous	
3132	Limestone, dark gray, silty	
3138	Shale, brown gray, calcareous	
3141	Limestone, gray, very silty, nodular	
3147	Limestone, aphanitic, gray, cherty, fractured	
3156	Shale, dark brownish gray, calcareous	
3166	Limestone, gray, silty, cherty	
3175	Shale, dark gray to black, fossiliferous, calcareous, with minor fractures	
3184	Limestone, gray, massive, coarse grained, fossiliferous	
3216	Shale, micaceous, silty, calcareous; minor fractures	
3273	Shale, gray, silty, bentonitic, calcareous, with lime pebbles	
3296	Limestone, gray, alternating with gray shale	
3385	Shale, mottled, red brown, calcareous, nodular, and limestone, thin, granular shaly	
3424	Limestone, gray, granular, silty, fossiliferous; some chert, minor fractures	
3471	Sandstone, very fine grained, fractured, calcareous	
3479	Limestone, gray, cherty, granular, minor fractures; grades down into shaly limestone	
3505	Shale, red brown, calcareous, micaceous, with beds of fossil limestone	
3539	Sandstone, dark gray, hard, fine-grained, with purple shale partings	
3544	Limestone, light gray, coarse-grained, silty, with shaly partings and gray brown nodular shale	

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

KELLOGG-WEAST-ARTEC #1 (n/a Lockhart-Artec #1) Sec. 33, T. 14 N., R. 20 E, Navajo County		
<u>Feet to Top</u>	<u>Rock Description</u>	<u>Formation</u>
3575	Shale, red brown, calcareous, fossiliferous	
3610	Shale, red, silty, mottled, with subangular granite fragments	
3641	Sandstone, very shaly, fine to medium-grained, calcareous; some limestone inclusions	
3650	Limestone, dolomitic, silty, massive, with minor fractures	
3657	Limestone, dolomitic, granular, sandy, with veins of white crystalline limestone, major fractures	
3685	Limestone, dolomitic, gray green, with thin grayly beds of sandy shale	
3708	Sandstone, fine-grained, calcareous	Pre-Cambrian
3724	Granite, biotite, weathered	

Report submitted August 27, 1949.

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

9-112

COUNTY Navajo	STATE Arizona	TOOLS Rotary	INFO. O/N
WELL L.M. Lockhart-Astec Land and Cattle Co. #1 (see K-W Ad Co. card)			
LOC. 180' S of EW center line & 1306' W of E line SE 33 14N-20E (NW 1/4 SE) (at 54; 1306 WEL)			ELEV. 6000' ground 6011' Kelly bush
CONTRACTOR Dunlap and Graham, Long Beach, Harry Failing, tool pusher			
COMM. March 7, 1949	COMP. June 5, 1949	T.D. 3734'	I.P. P & A
FORMATION RECORD (see reverse side)			CASING 0-4' 20" conductor 4' is below cellar floor.
ACID		SHOT	
REMARKS Drill stem test 1678'-1742' in Ft. Apache series of Supai formation. Air blow for 18 minutes, some smell of distillate. Good shut-off. Adjoining water well TD 583', water sand from 555'-565', water raises to 545', makes about 10 gpm. No sample for analysis taken but water is potable. (SCOUT REPORTS ON REVERSE SIDE) <i>no permit</i>			

13 Mar 49 Spudded Mar 7. Drlg @ 325. Kaibab on surface to 138', sandy silty phase. Lost circulation @ 138' and again twice above 300'.

5 Apr 49 Drlg @ 1880 in brown maroon shales (supai) Base of Coconino at 480'. See remarks on front re: drill stem test.

28 Apr 49 Drlg @ 3028. Tough purple-black gritty shale, lime cement. No shows since drill stem test.

20 May 49 Drlg w/ almost continuous wire-line cores at 3600'. Maroon limey shales with few questional oil stains. Core showed a few gas bubbles. Ferebee (Stanlind geologist sitting on well) reports Penna? marine phase 3150'-3450'. His residue examinations show much higher % sol. materials than previously reported. Much over 50% sol.

26 May 49 Coring @ 3659'. 3608-33, very hard chert & cgl. 3622-23 completely dulled one hard-faced bit. 3633-41-50, maroon sandy shales with lime streaks. Considerable slickensides. 3650-57 Coarse recrystallized? limestone w/ shaley streaks.

6 Jun 49 Completed June 5, 1949. Granite @ 3724'. TD 3734'. Schlumberger gamma ray run June 5.

8 Jun 49 Cuttings and cores to MNA.

Hole 20' off vertical at 3400'.
4 feet of 20" conductor casing set at bottom of cellar; bottom of the 4' is 21' below kelly bushing, elevation 6011'.
to 60' 16" hole
60 - 1918' 11" hole
1918 - 3731' 9 5/8" hole
3731 - 3734' 7 5/8" hole (core hole).

Well plugged from 750'-650' in hard shale

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

County <u>Navajo</u>	
Area <u>Hunt</u>	
Lease No. _____	

Well Name <u>Lockhart #1 Aztec</u>	1305 FEL (ie. 2460 ft)
<i>Reworked by KWH Oil Co. in 1950. (Kelly-Weast)</i>	
Location <u>NW NE Sec 33 Twp 14 N Range 20E</u>	Footage <u>180'</u> S of quarter Sec
LS <u>NW NE SE</u>	Spud _____ Completed _____
Elev <u>6012 Gr 6020 KB</u>	Date <u>3-7-49</u> Abandon <u>6-3-49</u> Depth <u>3734</u>
Contractor: <u>Second Russell per C & T</u> Approx. Cost \$ _____	

Casing Size _____	Depth _____	Cement _____	Drilled by Rotary <u>X</u>
			Cable Tool _____

Production Horizon _____
Initial Production <u>D&A</u>
<i>BTU Value 357 + 372 on different analyses</i>

D M Feehee (standing) on this well almost continuously

REMARKS	Spud	Coconino	Dst in Ft. Apache
	Supai	450	blow air 18 min.
	Redwall	3650	Some smell of distillate
	Pre-Camb	3724 (+ 2296)	Good shut-off

Apparently only zone tested is 1635'-1735' which made some flammable gas with 70% Nitrogen.

Elec. Logs <u>Elec Log</u>	<u>(Revised log file - Seal, Dec)</u>	Sample Log <u>Am Strat #133-R</u>
Applic to Plug _____	Plugging Record _____	Sample Descrip. <u>X</u>
	Completion Report _____	Sample Set <u>T-39, #37, 554</u>
		Cores <u>analysis X</u>

Water well - accepted by _____

Bond Co. & No. _____	Date _____
Bond Am't \$ _____	Cancelled _____
	Organization Report _____
Filing Receipt _____	Dated _____
	Well Book _____
	Plat Book _____

August 3, 1949

Mr. J. M. Mallogg
Mr. W. H. Neast
Phoenix, Arizona

Gentlemen:

At your request the following letter report is submitted regarding your proposal to test the L. M. Lockhart-Astec #1 well on Section 33, Township 14 North, Range 20 East, Navajo County, Arizona:

Geology-Structure

The well is located on the Snowflake anticline which is superimposed on the larger Holbrook anticline. The closure on the Snowflake anticline itself is from 120 to 130 feet and the closure on the Holbrook anticline increases this closure to over 300 feet. The Snowflake anticline covers an area of about 11 square miles. The elevation at the well site is about 6000' above sea level. The structural location of the well was based on a geological report by Mr. Silas C. Brown, formerly with the U. S. Geological Survey and now with the General Petroleum Corporation.

Geology-Stratigraphy

The surface formation at the well site is the Kaibab limestone of Permian age and the well successively penetrated the Coconino sandstone (Permian), the Supai formation (Permian), the Naco(?) limestone (Pennsylvanian), the Redwall limestone (Mississippian) and the Martin limestone (Devonian). The well reached granite at 3724' and bottomed at 3734'.

Drilling History

This well was drilled by L. M. Lockhart of Los Angeles. It was cored almost continuously from 1678' to 2181' and from 2492' to the bottom. Core recovery was nearly 90% and an unusually accurate picture of the encountered formations is available. The Stanolind Oil and Gas Company, on agreement with L. M. Lockhart, had its geologist, Mr. D. M. Ferebee, on the well almost continuously and in addition ran a series of cutting and core analyses. Electric resistivity and gamma ray logs were run after the completion of the well. A drill stem test was run from 1678' to 1742' with negative results. The well was plugged and abandoned without any thorough formation tests being made.

Petroliferous Possibilities

The marine formations of the Permian, Pennsylvanian, Mississippian and Devonian age are all considered as source beds for petroleum because of their high content of organic material. Many small oil shows were encount-

- 2 -

ered from 1500' to about 3700'. There were also indications of gas and some smell of distillate.

Core analyses prepared by the Stanolind Company Laboratories show two zones with petroliferous possibilities: One from 1540' to 1750' and the second from 3590' to 3700'. Both are in "tight" limestone formations, i.e. formations which will give up their petroleum content only upon the application of heavy dosages of acid. The drill stem test run from 1678' to 1742' was in the first possibility mentioned above. It showed an 18 minute blow of air and a strong distillate smell but nothing more. Core analyses of this zone show the porosity and permeability to be low, i.e. "tight", but the oil saturation of the pore space is over 25%. In the second zone, 3590' to 3700', a similar condition exists.

While the formations penetrated in these two sections are admittedly "tight", the percentage of saturation of the available pore space warrants the thorough testing of these two sections with adequate shooting and intense acidization.

The electric log of this well is reported to be very similar to the Dove Creek Field and Boundary Butte Field discovery well electric logs. The discovery well in Boundary Butte Field was initially abandoned as a dry hole because of the "tight" appearance of the limestones. Subsequent shooting and heavy acidization made this an excellent producing well and opened up a new field.

Proposed Development

The following is an outline of the proposed testing of the Lookhart-Antec #1 well:

Both horizons will be tested.

The bottom of the well is to be cemented with 250 to 300 sacks of cement from 3590' to 3710' and then drilled out to 3700'. The well will then be shot from 3590' to 3650' and heavily acidized to make a thorough test.

If the bottom horizon becomes a producer, it is proposed to drill a second well in the immediate vicinity to test the upper horizon between 1540' and 1750' in a similar manner.

If the bottom horizon does not produce, the upper horizon will be tested in a similar manner in the same hole.

The work will be done by reputable firms and supervised by Stanolind Oil and Gas Company representatives.

Comments

In that this well was never shot and acidized, the State Land Depart-

12-2-1970

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

- 3 -

ment feels that the Lockhart-Astec #1 well has not yet received a thorough test. The information contained in the core and sample analyses, the electric log, and in both written and oral communication with geologists and production men concerned, emphasizes the fact that there is adequate geologic justification for making a thorough test of the oil and gas possibilities of this well.

The plan of shooting and acidizing the well, as outlined above, is adequate to thoroughly test the petroleum possibilities of the Lockhart-Astec #1 well.

Very truly yours,

L. A. Heindl
Geologist

LAH:ld

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

English #1 , S22 T43S R22E Well File

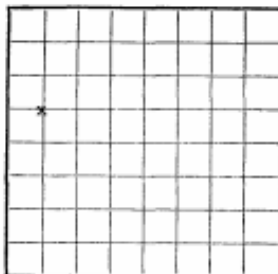
Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

Form 9-530

NAVAJO INDIAN AGENCY
U. S. LAND OFFICE Window Rock, Ariz.
SERIAL NUMBER I-149-Ind-7180
LEASE OR PERMIT TO PROSPECT English



LOCATE WELL CORRECTLY

UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

COPY

LOG OF OIL OR GAS WELL

Company Western Natural Gas Company Address 823 Midland Tower, Midland, Texas
Lessor or Tract English Field Wildcat State Utah
Well No. 1 Sec. 22 T. 43S R. 22E Meridian SLBM County San Juan
Location 660 ft. N of N Line and 1980 ft. E of W Line of 22-43S-22E Elevation 5415
(Check four relative to sea level)

The information given herewith is a complete and correct record of the well and all work done thereon so far as can be determined from all available records.

Signed _____

Date February 1, 1969 Title Petroleum Engineer

The summary on this page is for the condition of the well at above date.

Commenced drilling 10-30, 1947 Finished drilling 6-10, 1948

OIL OR GAS SANDS OR ZONES

(Denote gas by G)

No. 1, from 4620 to 4675 G No. 4, from 5200 to 5300 G
No. 2, from 4780 to 4825 G No. 5, from 5510 to 5650 G
No. 3, from 5100 to 5150 G No. 6, from _____ to _____

IMPORTANT WATER SANDS

No. 1, from 1640 to 1680 No. 3, from _____ to _____
No. 2, from _____ to _____ No. 4, from _____ to _____

CASING RECORD

Size casing	Weight per foot	Threads per inch	Make	Amount	Kind of shoe	Cut and pulled from	Perforated		Purpose
							From—	To—	
13 3/8	320	8 Round	Naylor	288	Texas Pattern				Water
9 5/8	2675	8 Round	Halliburton	2675	Halliburton				Production
7	6090	8 Round	Halliburton	6090	Halliburton				Production
2 1/2	852	8 Round	Halliburton	852	Halliburton				Production

MUDDING AND CEMENTING RECORD

Size casing	Where set	Number sacks of cement	Method used	Mud gravity	Amount of mud used
13 3/8	288	200	Halliburton		
9 5/8	2675	500	"		
7	6090	325	"		

PLUGS AND ADAPTERS

Heaving plug—Material _____ Length _____ Depth set _____

Adapters—Material _____ Size _____

FOLD MARK

Oil and Gas; and Helium Production Potential of Oil and Gas Assets in Navajo County, Arizona.

Blackstone Exploration Company Inc.

Olufela Olukoga, Reservoir Engineering Consultant

FOLD MARK	13 3/8	288	200	Halliburton		
	9 5/8	2675	500	"		
	7	6090	325	"		

PLUGS AND ADAPTERS

Heaving plug—Material _____ Length _____ Depth set _____

Adapters—Material _____ Size _____

ACID RECORD

20,000 gallons in zones below 4670.

Well plugged back to 4670.

13,000 gallons thru perforations 4620-70. Well completed.

SHOOTING RECORD

Size	Shell used	Explosive used	Quantity	Date	Depth shot	Depth cleaned out

TOOLS USED

Rotary tools were used from 0 feet to 6090 feet, and from _____ feet to _____ feet

Cable tools were used from _____ feet to _____ feet, and from _____ feet to _____ feet

DATES

February 1, 1949. Put to producing Well shut in _____, 19_____

The production for the first 24 hours was _____ barrels of fluid of which _____% was oil; _____% emulsion; _____% water; and _____% sediment. Gravity, °Bé. _____

If gas well, cu. ft. per 24 hours 25,000 MCF. Gallons gasoline per 1,000 cu. ft. of gas 1.161

Rock pressure, lbs. per sq. in. 1124

EMPLOYEES

Jim Reeves, Driller M. P. Cooper, Driller

J. W. McClinton, Driller Rudy Potest, Driller

FORMATION RECORD

FROM—	TO—	TOTAL FEET	FORMATION
0	525	525	Sandstone; white, med to crs.
525	740	215	Sandstone with red shale
740	930	190	Shale; sandy, with traces pink limestone
930	1340	410	Shale; red to purple
1340	1405	165	Sand; red & white, v. crs.
1405	1645	240	Shale, red, with some sand
1645	1770	125	Sand, white, to grey med.
1770	2040	270	Shale, red & sand lenses
2040	3055	1015	Shale; red / green, with minor amounts of limestone, anhydrite & Chert
3055	4480	1425	Limestone; grey to red, silty, with heavy beds of fine micaceous sandstone
4480	5270	790	Limestone; tan to brown, med grained to fine, fossiliferous in part. Some beds of black calcareous shale. Nodules of black & orange chert.
5270	5510	240	Limestone; tan f. xtl, with considerable green & red shale
5510	5870	360	Limestone; white, med. to crs. xtl, cherty
5870	6055	185	Limestone; shaley with some beds white sandstone
6055	6090	35	Limestone; brn, with increasing amts of quartz.